



IOWA STATE COLLEGE  
of  
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
LIBRARY

Book No. L.D.2548

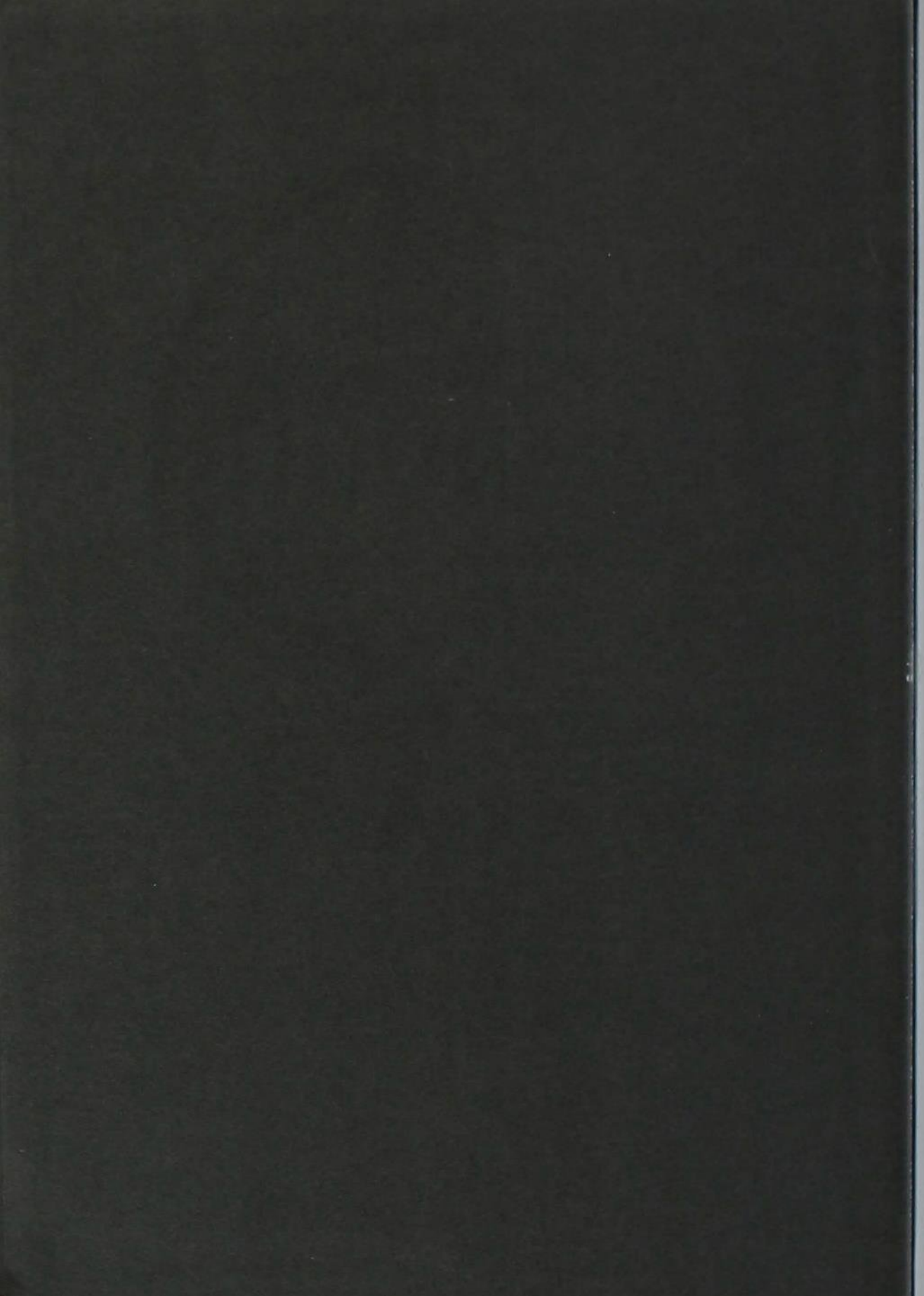
Lo.9.b

Accession No. 248512

1923, c.1 80924



The  
BOMB  
1923





*Copyright 1922*

L. M. STOVER, *Editor*

C. C. SCHIDE, *Business Manager*

The  
BOMB  
1923



*Published by the  
Junior Class of  
Iowa State College*

# *The* FOREWORD

IT IS OUR AIM  
IN PRODUCING  
THIS BOOK  
TO GIVE THE  
READER A LASTING  
RECORD OF THIS  
SCHOOL YEAR AT  
IOWA STATE;  
THAT OUR BOOK  
MAY GIVE  
PLEASURE TODAY  
AND BRING  
MEMORIES OF THE  
PAST, RECALLING  
OUR COLLEGE  
DAYS





# The STAFF



- L. M. STOVER  
Editor in Chief
- C. C. SCHIDE  
Business Manager
- MORT GOODWIN  
Athletics
- C. B. SCHAEFER  
Activities
- D. R. PORTER  
Organizations
- ROSE STORM    Feature
- VERNA HUNTER    Society
- IRENE HAYNES    Art
- V. C. ANDERSON  
Advertising
- T. E. DE HART, JR.  
Circulation
- J. G. EARHART    Publicity
- B. W. HAMILTON  
Staff Photographer
- PAT MOE    Staff Artist

# The DEDICATION

TO CHARLES W. MAYSER,  
IN RECOGNITION OF HIS UNTIRING  
EFFORTS IN THE FOSTERING AND  
UP-BUILDING OF ATHLETICS THROUGH  
HIS WORK AS COACH AND ATHLETIC  
DIRECTOR, WE, THE CLASS OF 1923,  
DEDICATE THIS,  
THE TWENTY-NINTH VOLUME OF  
THE BOMB

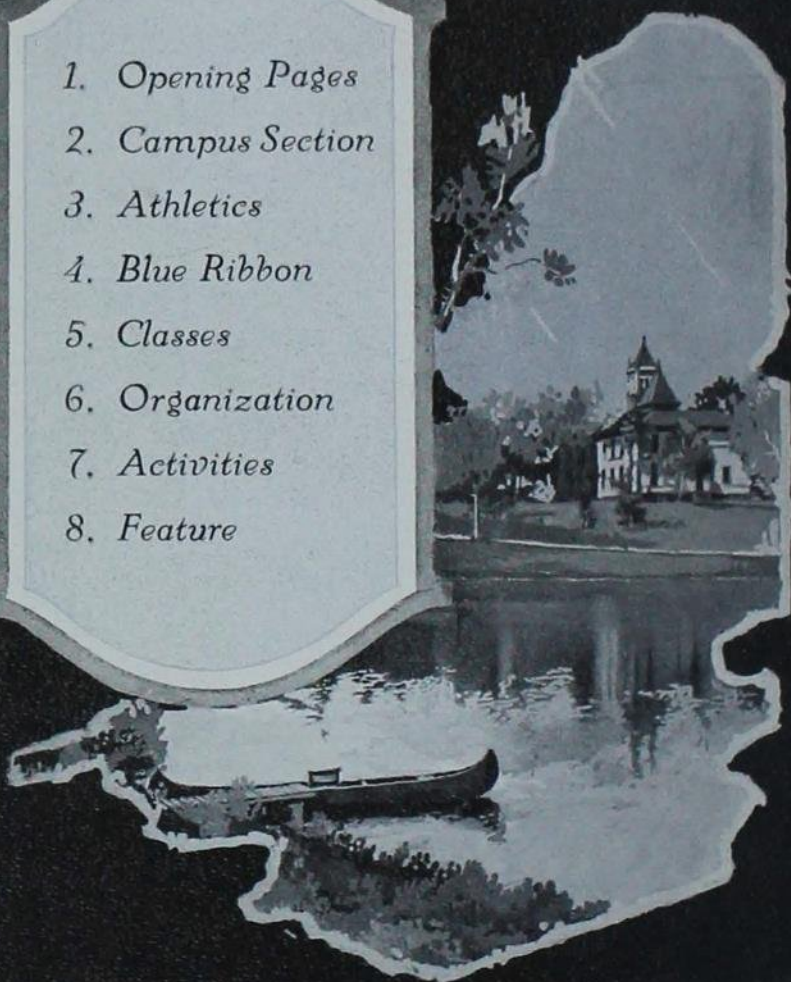




*Charles W. Mayser*

# *The* ORDER *of* BOOKS

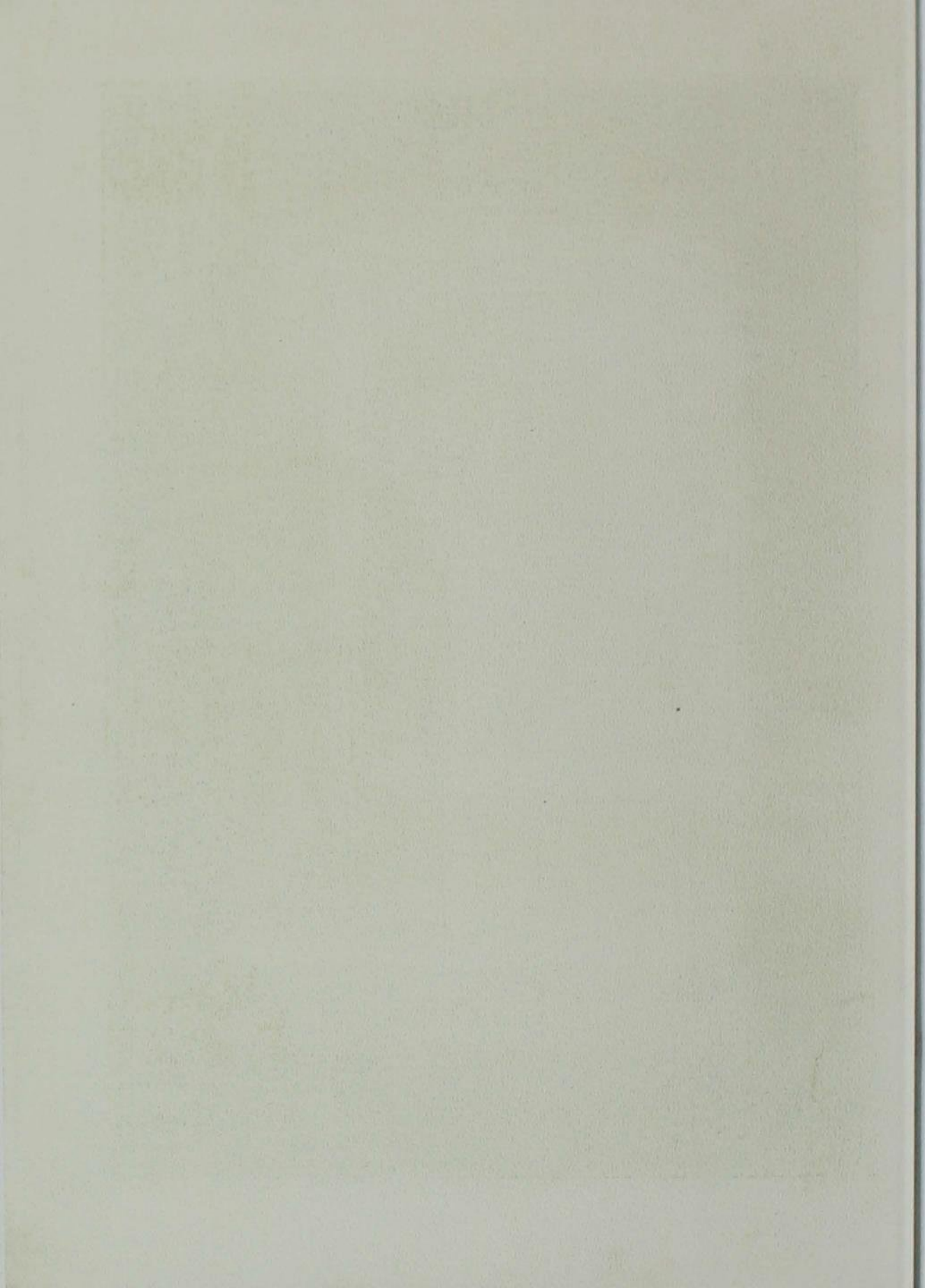
1. *Opening Pages*
2. *Campus Section*
3. *Athletics*
4. *Blue Ribbon*
5. *Classes*
6. *Organization*
7. *Activities*
8. *Feature*





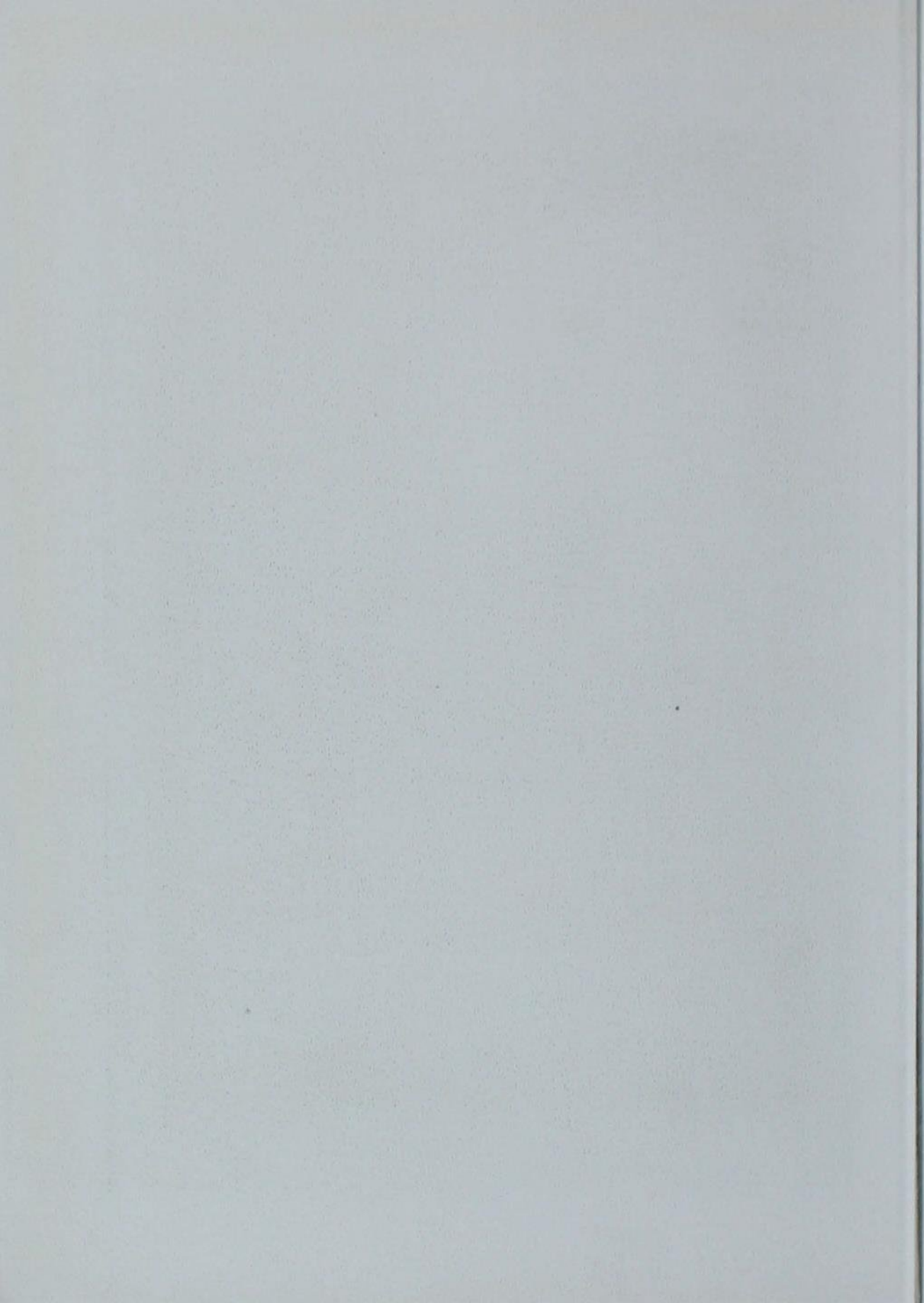
## In Memoriam

In memory of Catherine J. MacKay, Dean of Home Economics. Her life and labors were the warp and woof of Home Economics at this institution. She was the loyal friend and real leader of students, making duty and self-sacrifice ever prominent.

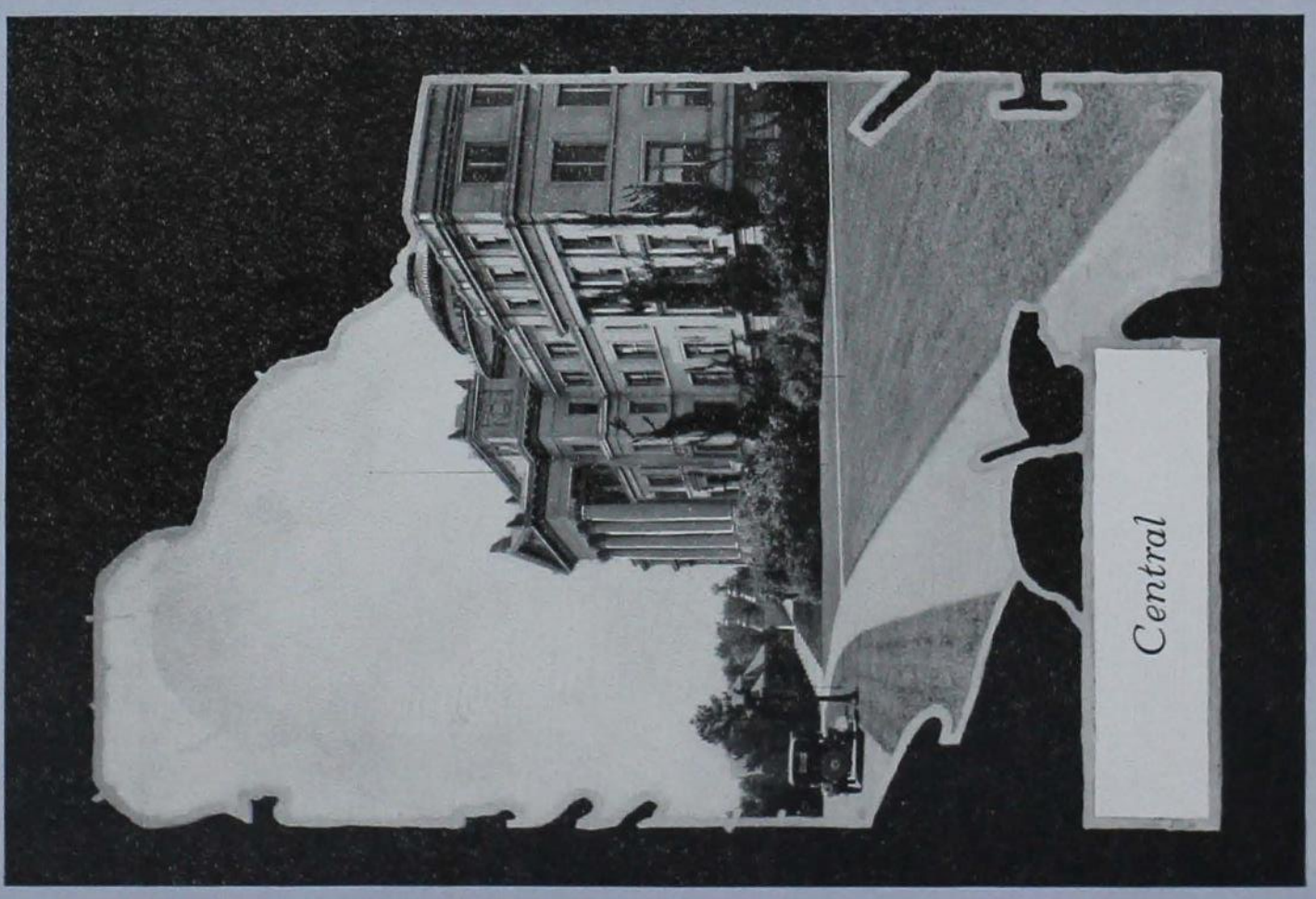




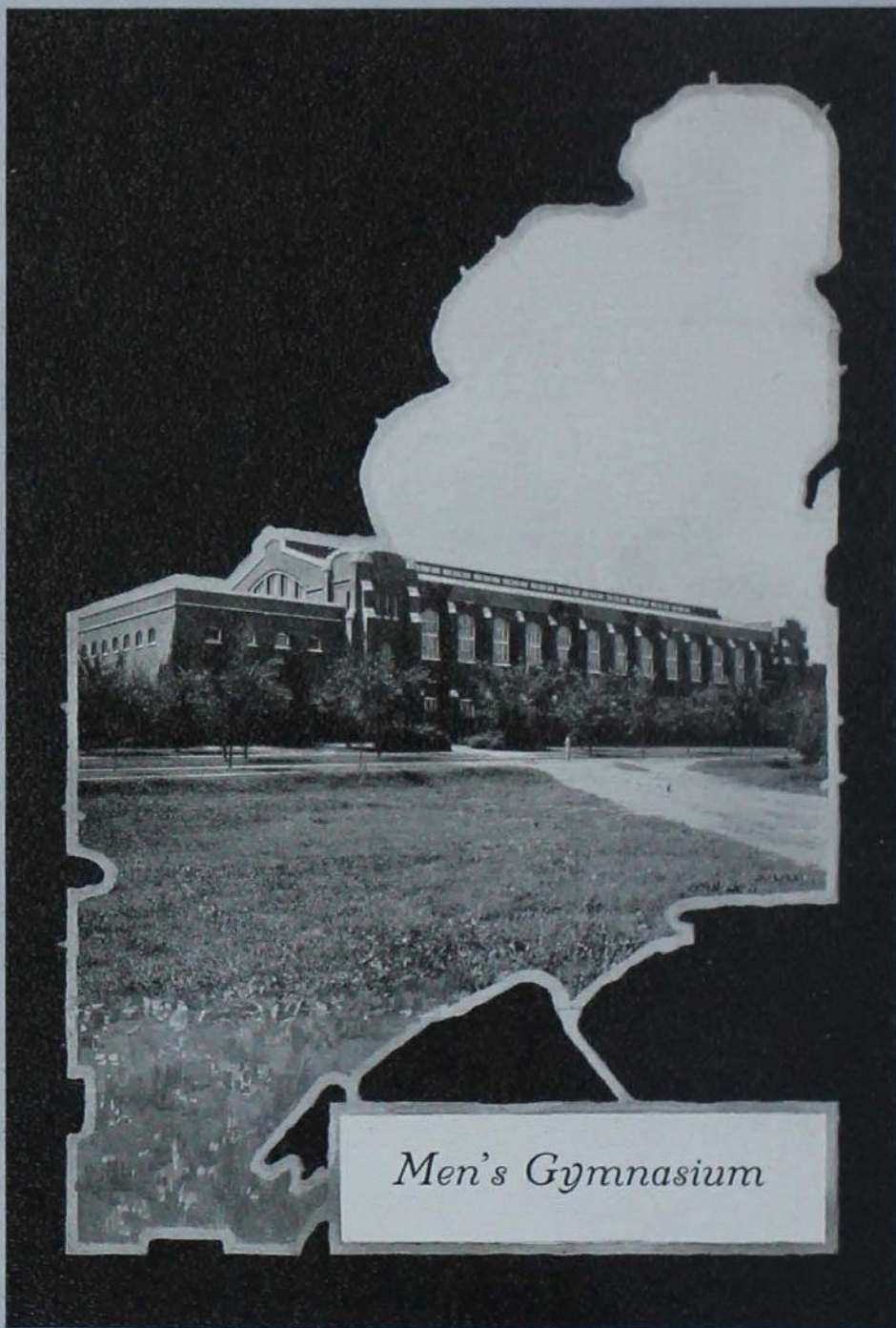
COLLEGE







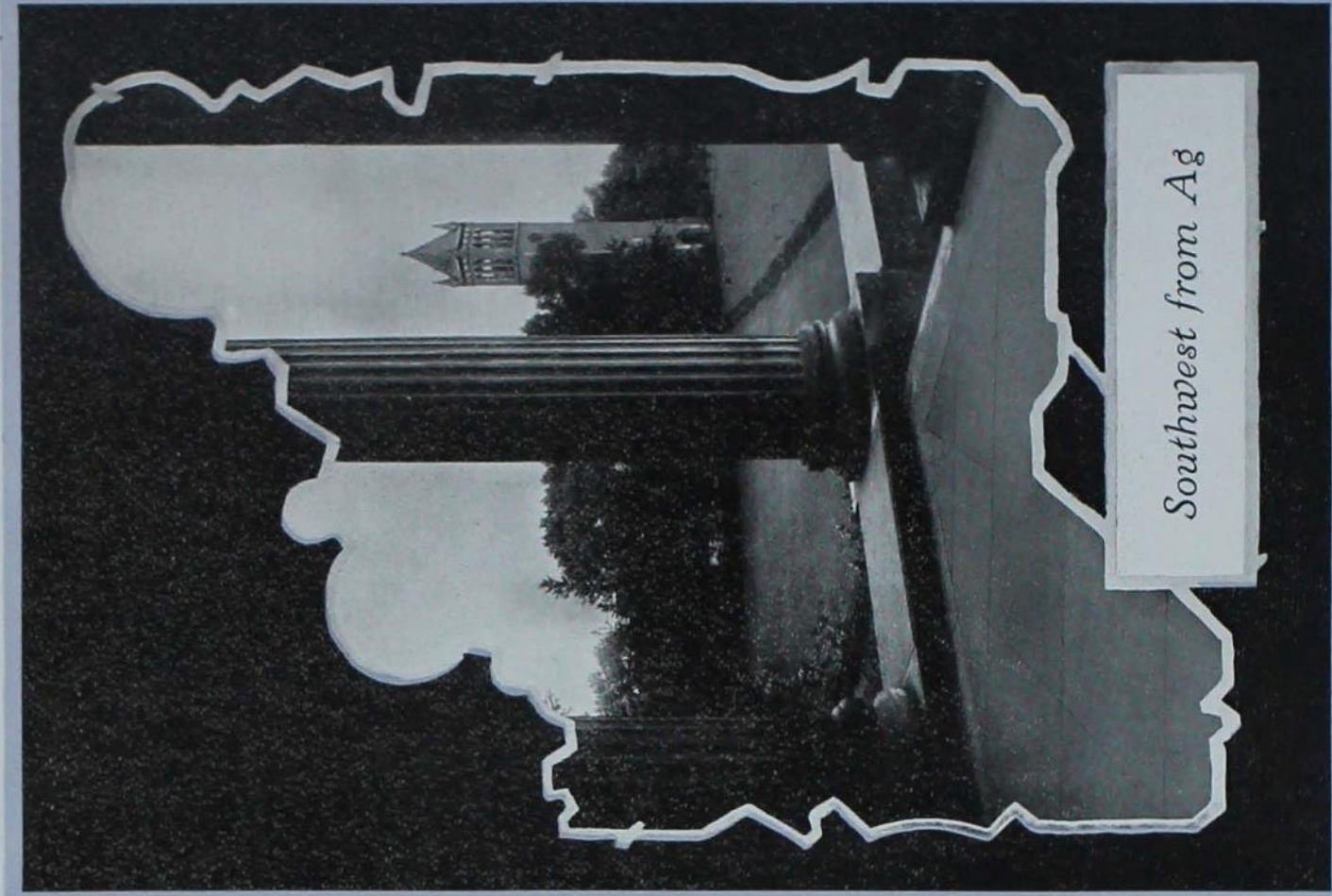
*Central*



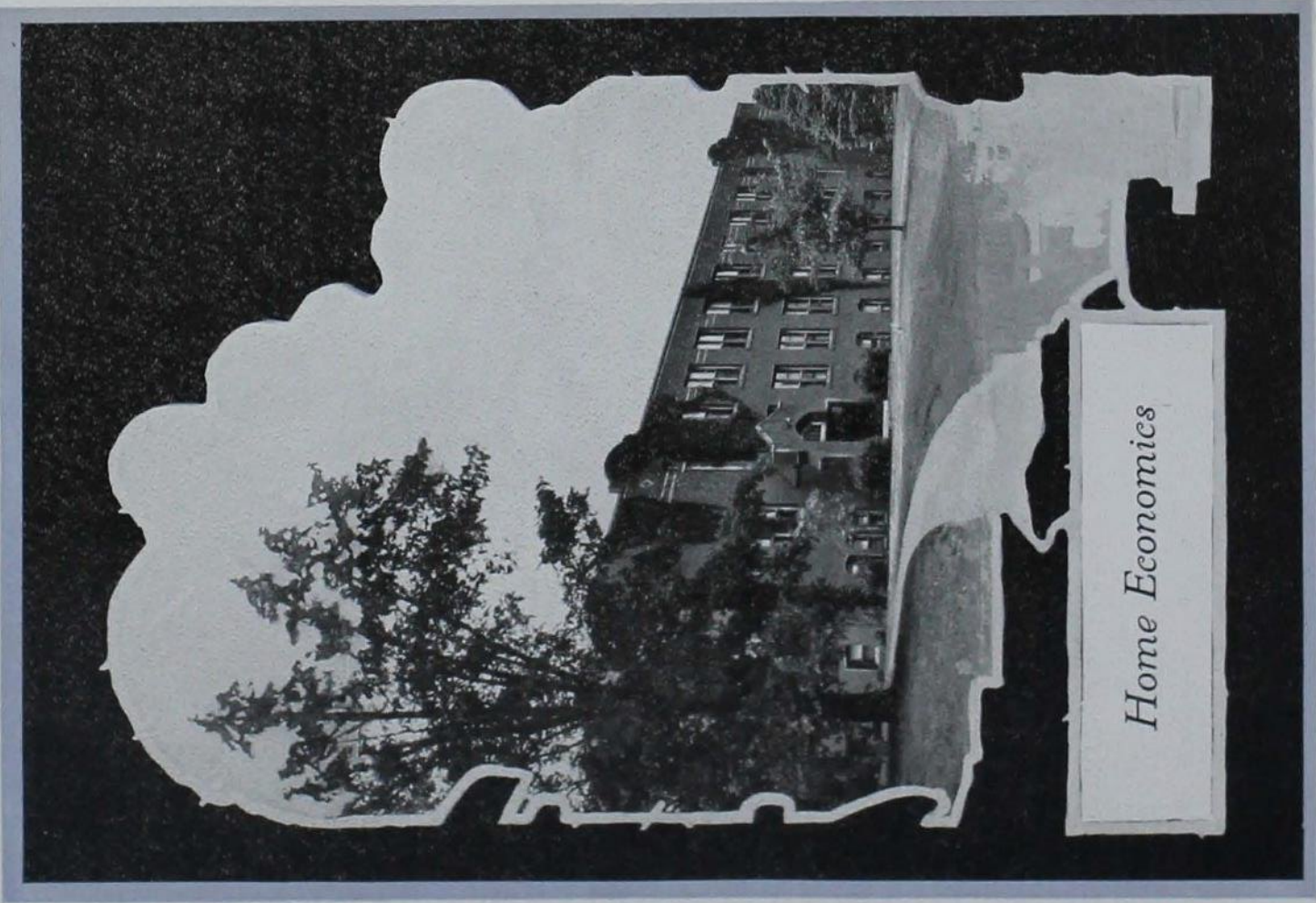
*Men's Gymnasium*



*Women's Gymnasium*



*Southwest from Ag*



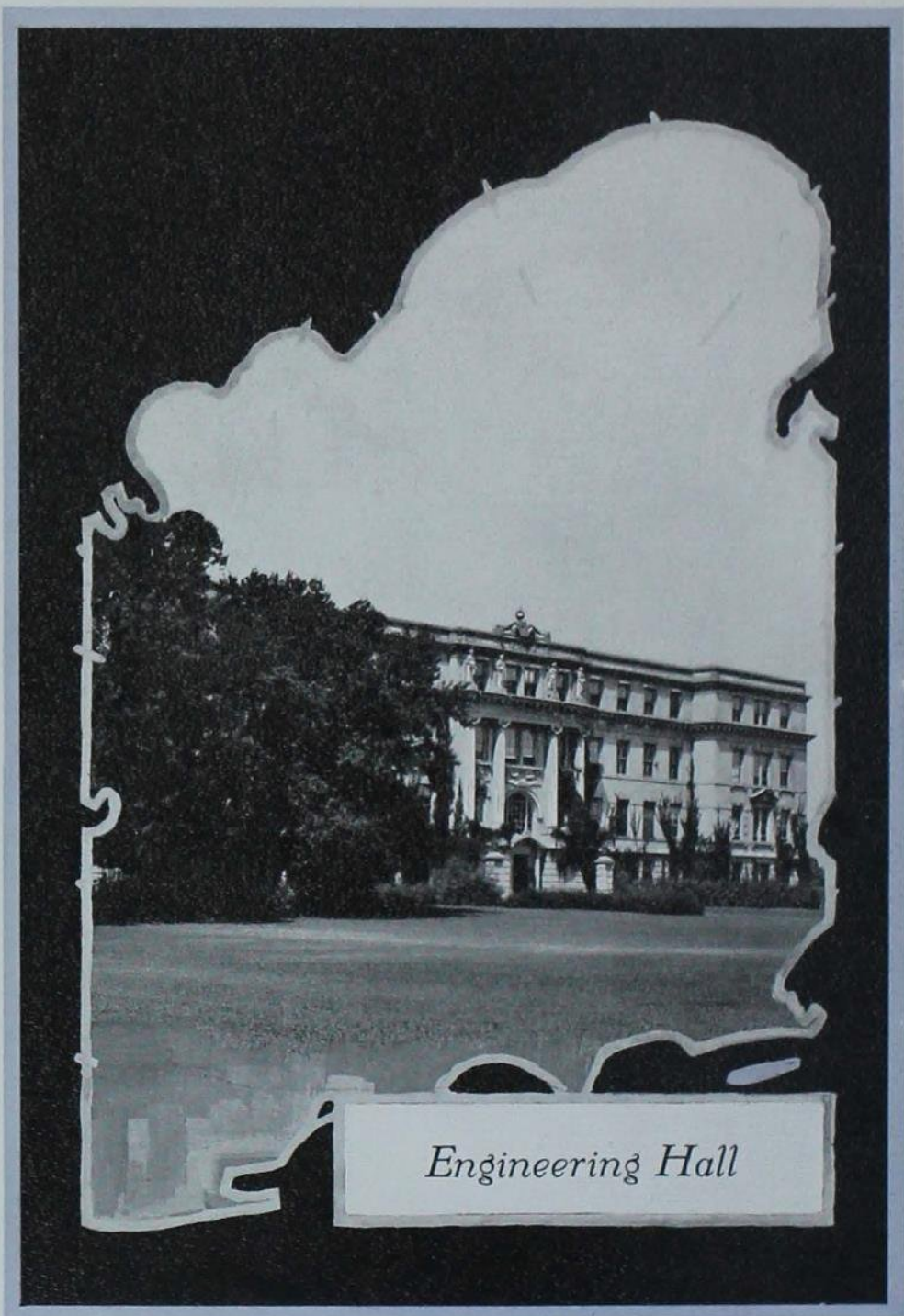
*Home Economics*



*Agricultural Hall*



*Central Building*



*Engineering Hall*

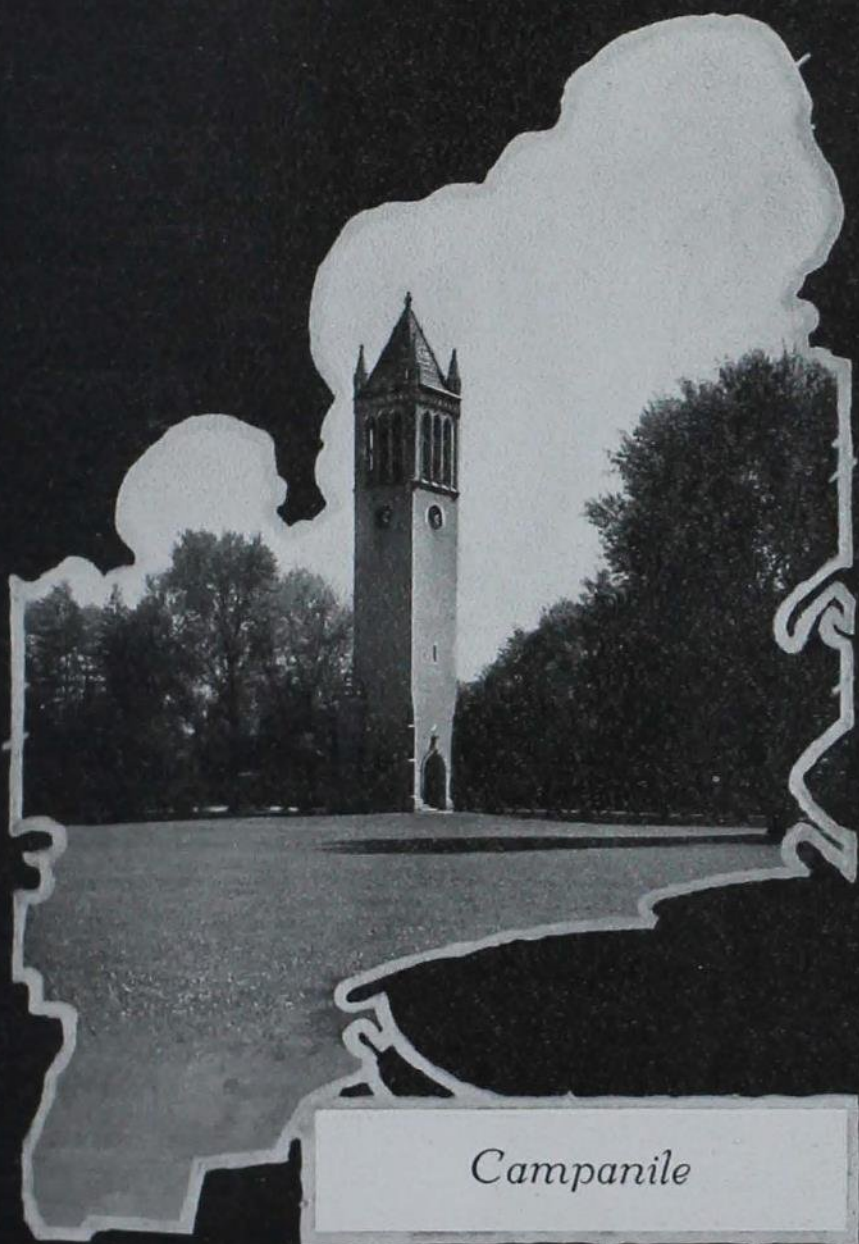




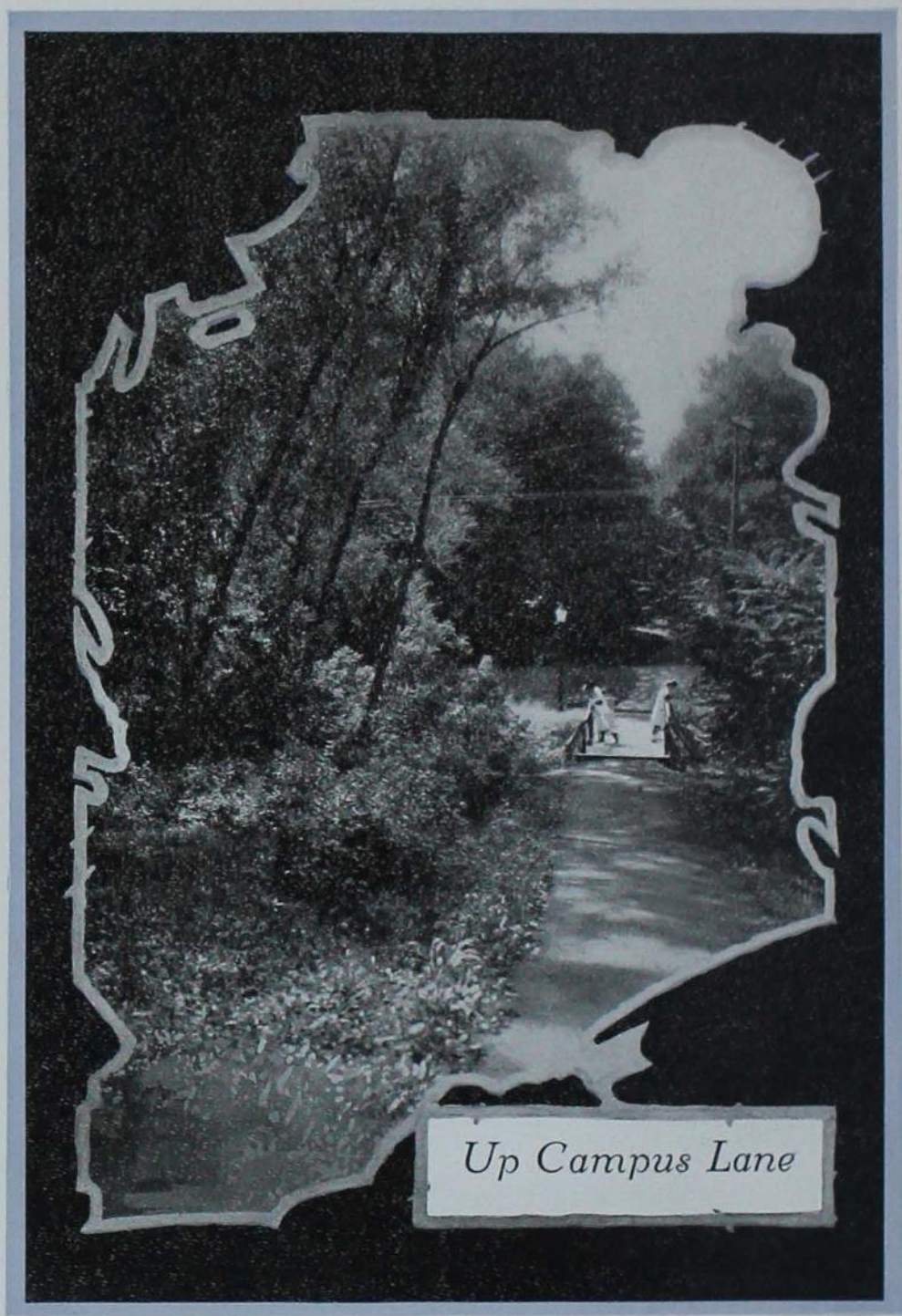
*Chemistry Building*



*Welch Memorial  
Group*



*Campanile*



*Up Campus Lane*



*Down Campus Lane*



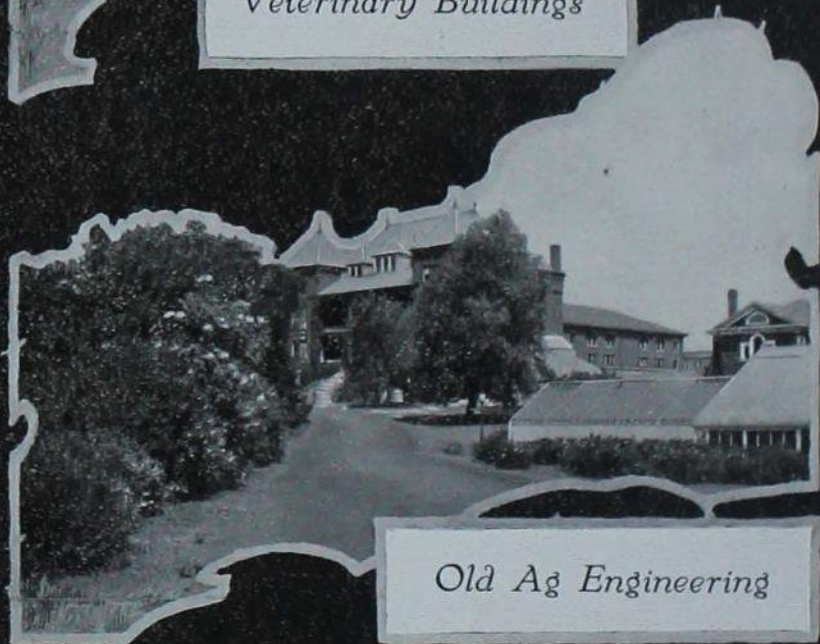
*Armory*



*Alumni Hall*

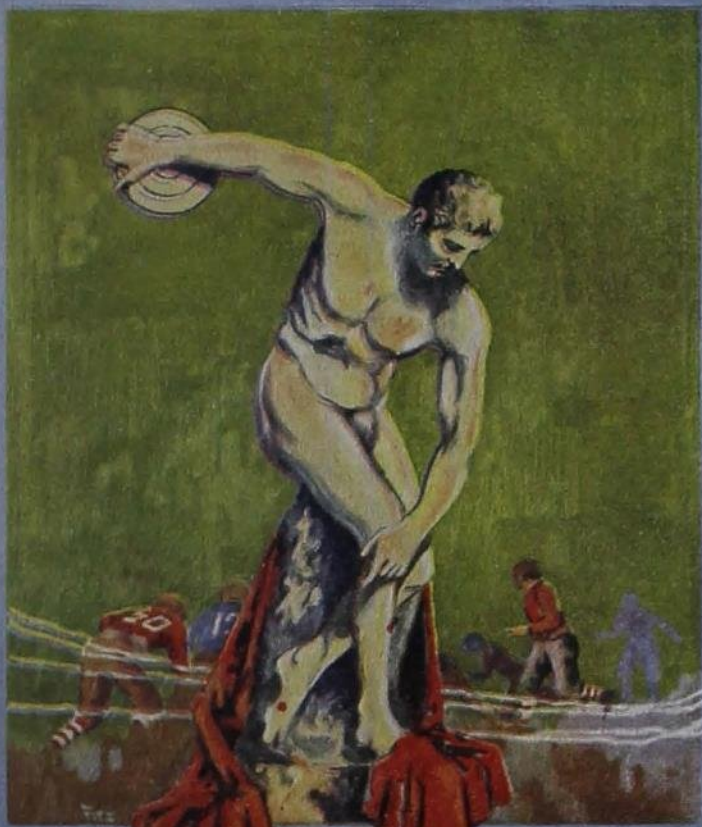


*Veterinary Buildings*

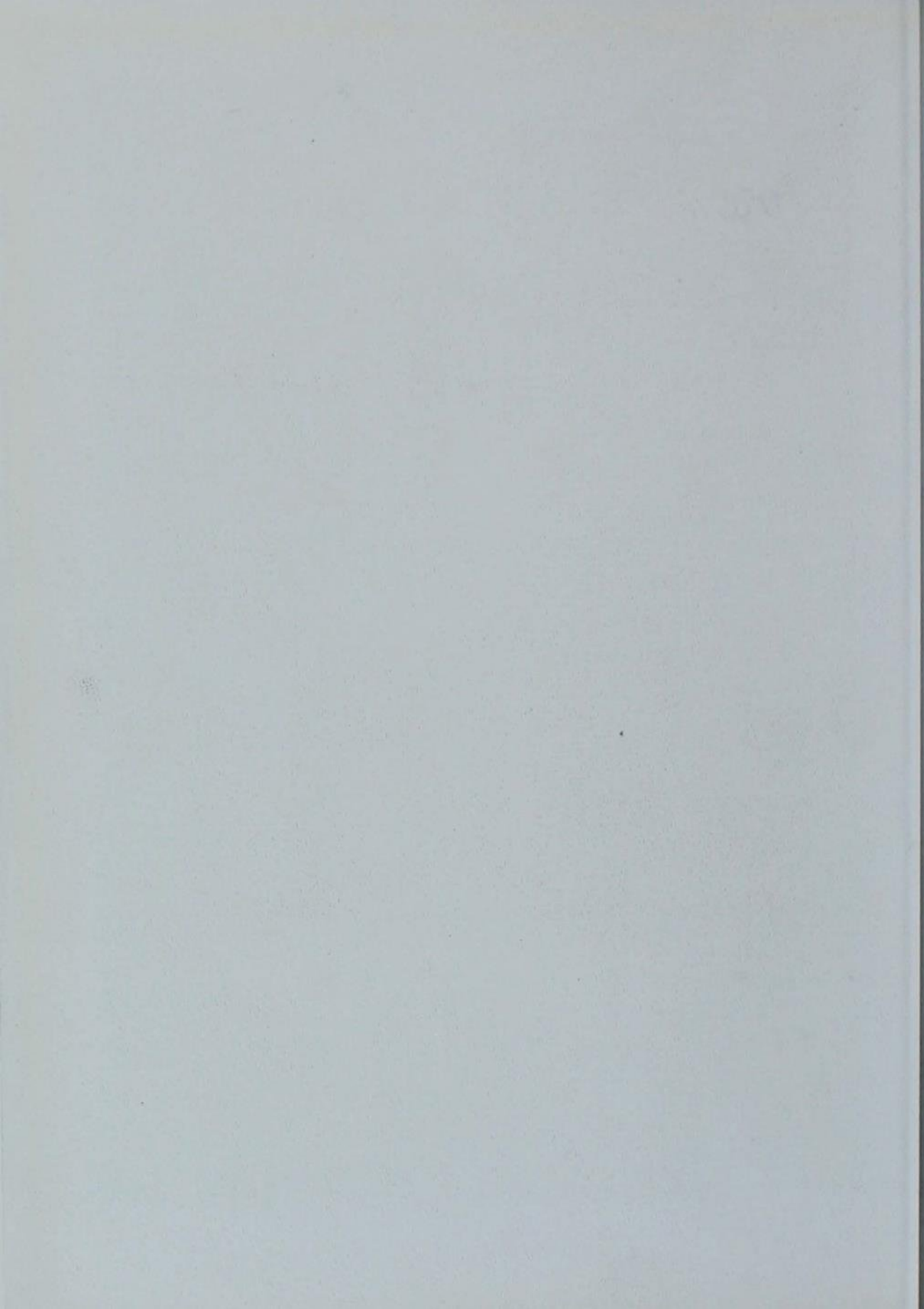


*Old Ag Engineering*





ATHLETICS



*Iowa*

*State College*

*Gymnasium*



*Home of the Cardinal and Gold*



M. A. "Maury" Kent, head football and baseball coach, has been ideally fitted by practical experience to serve in these capacities. While in college at the University of Iowa, "Maury" played three years at quarterback on the varsity football team, served as a forward on basketball squad and was the leading pitcher on the baseball nine. After graduation, he spent several seasons pitching for the Brooklyn Nationals. He then coached the Haskell Indians one year and likewise served in a similar capacity with Carleton College for a season. Recognizing his coaching ability, his Alma Mater secured his services. He spent five highly successful seasons there and at the end of this time, transferred his services to Wisconsin where he acted as basketball and baseball coach until secured to serve in a similar capacity here. This season "Maury" had football instead of basketball under his direction.

"Bill" Chandler, Iowa State's basketball and assistant baseball coach, is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, where he played center on the varsity team for three years. Chandler was captain of the team during his third year there and was selected as All-Western center for three years. He was awarded the captaincy of the All-Western team his last year with the Badgers.

In 1918 he played with and coached the Great Lakes Naval Training Station team, which made an exceptional record for a service team. He directed athletics and coached basketball at the River Falls Normal School, before coming to Ames; the team he developed there went through the season without losing a conference game.





Hugo Otopalik, physical training instructor and assistant football and wrestling coach, starred in these two sports while enrolled at the University of Nebraska. During his three years there he played fullback on the football team. He won the light heavyweight wrestling championship of the Missouri Valley for two seasons and in competition at Gary, Indiana, demonstrated his claim to the National Amateur championship of his class. While in the service in France, Otopalik was placed in command of the athletic work of his unit and upon his release, assumed a similar position at Nebraska. Coming here last year, Otopalik has aided materially in developing strong teams by his work with the reserves of both the football and wrestling squads.

"Art" Smith, track coach and trainer, has been coaching and directing athletics for twelve years before coming to Iowa State. He was track coach and football trainer at the University of Maine for six years, during which time he turned out thirteen championship track teams, several of which won New England Championships and included the National Intercollegiate Cross-Country title in 1915.

Before going to Maine he was director of athletics at Colby College, Tufts College, Williston Academy, City High Schools of Buffalo, New York, and acted as assistant coach at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1912 he attended the Olympic games in Sweden, where he assisted "Mike" Murphy, the American Olympic team coach.



C. E. DAUBERT

C. E. Daubert has been at Iowa State for two years as swimming coach and gym instructor. He now has his department well organized and is having wonderful success along this line. So far this year he has had, under his instruction, 102 men who have passed the Red Cross life saving test and are now eligible to act as life guards at any swimming beach.

Besides being coach and swimming instructor, Daubert has been conducting special classes for men and women. Daubert is working very hard to develop his theory that everyone who graduates from college should be a good swimmer.



E. E. MYLIN

This is the second year for E. E. "Hook" Mylin as freshman coach. Mylin turned out two exceptionally good teams of freshmen, in football and basketball, this year. "Hook's" ability to develop good athletes is helping greatly to strengthen our varsity teams.

Mylin is also in charge of all intramural sports. This year there has been an added interest shown in all these sports due to the attractive and efficient handling of the proposition by Mylin.

We certainly wish our freshman coach success in his ambition to develop for Iowa State a quarterback that will be as good as he once was, when he gained recognition as All-American.





RICHARD L. BARKER

Richard L. Barker, who graduated in 1921, was appointed as one of the assistant football and wrestling coaches for this year. "Dick" was one of the best linemen who was ever developed at Iowa State. He was also the 175 pound intercollegiate wrestling champion of the United States last year.

With his experience as an athlete and his love for the sport, Barker should make a valuable assistant next year.

"Dick" is also very much interested in getting good high school men to come to this institution, and he has devoted much time to this work since his appointment on the athletic staff.

B. J. FIRKINS

Bruce J. "Bugs" Firkins has been for the last few years on the job as an assistant wrestling coach. He has done much to help develop the wonderful wrestling teams that this school has turned out in the last few years. Firkins was a member of the team while he was in school and now that he is an instructor in the Agriculture Department he is still doing a lot in coaching the mat squad.



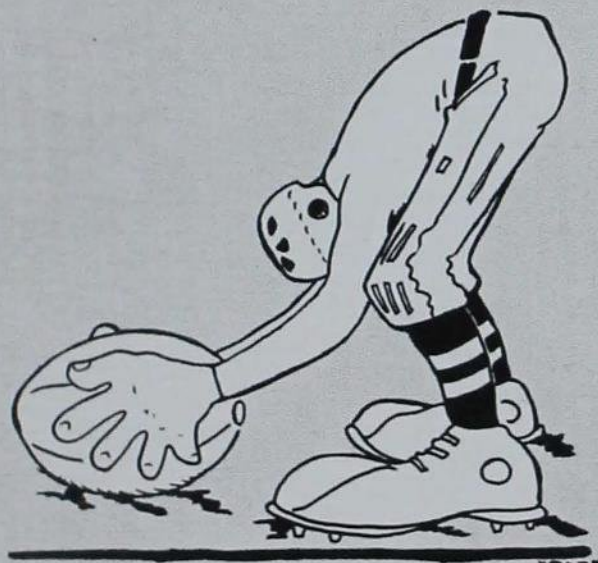
DOUBLE "A" FRATERNITY



TOP ROW—Rathbun, Greene, Pohlman, Brown, McKibben, Laub, Groth, Graham.  
THIRD ROW—Lingenfelter, Woodward, Reich, DeVault, Sheperd, Zinc, Mahoney, Innes, Alsin, Smith.  
SECOND ROW—Gaylord, Bowen, Sogard, Thayer, Cruikshank, Morrison, Barker, Currie, Beanblossom.  
FIRST ROW—Holmgren, Laughlin, Johnson, Morris, Higgins, Whitaker, McBirney, Boyd, Webb, Dickerson.



# FOOT BALL



1923



IOWA STATE'S CHEER LEADERS



1922 A-M-E-S QUARTET



NIGHT RALLY BEFORE HOMECOMING

1921 FOOTBALL SQUAD



Wolters, Young, Higsons, Church, Lingenfelter, Wallace, Currie, Gaylord, Morrison, Schooley, Alain, Riggs  
Laughlin, Watts, Palm, ———, Ekins, Broderson, Nolan, Bates, Zink, Schneider, Sindt, Treloar, Brorby

The BOMB

1923



CAPT. WALLACE

1921 GRIDIRON RECORD

THE SCORES

Ames	28	Coe	3
Ames	21	Grinnell	3
Ames	14	Missouri	17
Ames	7	Kansas U.	14
Ames	0	Washington	2
Ames	7	Drake	0
Ames	7	Kansas State	0
Ames	3	Nebraska	25

WINNERS OF THE "A"

CAPTAIN L. A. WALLACE  
 OTIS O. HIGGINS  
 I. S. RIGGS  
 F. B. LINGENFELTER  
 W. L. ZINK  
 E. CHURCH  
 J. H. MORRISON  
 A. E. WOLTERS  
 J. M. CURRIE  
 IRA YOUNG  
 H. F. GAYLORD  
 J. McAVINCHY  
 W. M. ALSIN  
 F. W. SCHOOLEY

THE RESERVES

"A-M-E-S"

M. L. LAUGHLIN  
 H. SINDT  
 C. E. BATES  
 G. D. BRODERSON  
 C. H. PALM  
 J. E. BRORBY  
 R. L. EKINS  
 J. G. TRELOAR  
 R. D. WATT  
 W. C. KNOOP  
 C. S. CODY  
 F. W. WESCO

"R"

M. W. SMITH  
 A. L. TRELOAR  
 E. LINDROTH  
 H. WOODS  
 I. H. RAMSEY  
 H. C. ROCKE  
 J. E. SNYDER  
 S. CARTER  
 H. S. SMITH  
 C. A. HAMMERLY  
 E. C. LENZMEIER  
 E. V. SAGE  
 H. B. NOWLIN

W. W. CARITHERS  
 J. E. SMAY  
 W. S. BROWN  
 F. J. ZINK  
 F. W. WEISS  
 P. R. NELSON  
 J. B. TRACY  
 R. WHITAKER  
 H. T. ALSPACH  
 R. H. FUNKHAUSER  
 E. M. MENENOUGH  
 W. R. MORGAN  
 L. E. JOHNSON

## IOWA STATE FOOTBALL SEASON

**B**Y winning from Drake, Grinnell and Kansas Aggies and losing to Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska and Washington the Iowa State football team finished its 1921 Missouri Valley gridiron season in sixth place. In addition to the Valley victories a fourth win is credited to Ames, that secured in the first game of the season against Coe. With a total season's percentage of .500 the 1921 period was entirely typical of the "ups and downs" and surprises of present day football. Captain "Polly" Wallace, expected by Cyclone fans to be at his prime in the season just passed, received an injury to one of his knees in the game with Missouri, the third contest of the season and he was compelled to retire from the lineup during the Kansas and Washington games. The Washington game was lost by the slim margin of two points and the Missouri game by three points.

Nebraska, winner of Valley football honors, was the only team that decisively defeated the Cyclones. The score was 35 to 3. Even this defeat had its compensations in that the Ames touchdown was the only score made against Nebraska in the Missouri Valley conference and the second in the Huskers' entire 1921 schedule which included Notre Dame, Pittsburg and several other of the stronger teams of the United States. Dr. Norman C. Paine, football coach for the 1920 season, signified his intention of not returning for the 1921 season at the end of the preceding college year. Coach "Maury" Kent was named as his successor and with Hugo Otopalik as an assistant he piloted the team through the breaks of the season just past.

## ONLY ONE NON-VALLEY GAME

Attention was centered almost exclusively on games within the Missouri Valley conference for of the eight contests permitted by the Athletic Council seven were with conference teams. In this respect Ames played more conference games in 1921 than any other team in the Valley. Coach Kent issued his first call for football men two weeks before the opening of college and over 60 candidates responded. This number included 12 letter men, several promising freshmen and an abundance of line material. Until college opened two sessions of strenuous practice were held daily.



CURRIE GAINS CONSIDERABLE YARDAGE AROUND MISSOURI'S END

The BOMB



WOLTERS  
*Captain-Elect*



CURRIE



HIGGINS



CHURCH



ALSIN

1923

On the day of the Coe game after approximately three weeks of practice Coach Kent announced the lineup as follows: Laughlin and Higgins, ends; Alsin and Lingenfelter, tackles; Morrison and Church, guards; Wallace, center; Brorby, quarterback; Young and Currie, halves; and Gaylord, fullback. This lineup with a few changes was substantially the same that went through the entire season.

#### THE COE GAME

Iowa State opened the season on State Field with Coe, October 3, and easily won 28 to 3. This game showed Cyclone fans a team reasonably strong in both defense and offense. The Ames backs kept the ball in their possession fully three-fourths of the game and Coe was given little opportunity to demonstrate its ability in pushing the ball through the Ames line. Fumbles and other defects in the Ames lineup were not entirely absent but on the whole a team was presented for the first game of the season which had every promise of being above par for the remainder of the season's games. The team was certainly better than the first game lineup of 1919 and 1920 when the Cyclones were beaten, the first year 3 to 0 and the second year 6 to 0. Coe drew first blood. Near the end of the first quarter, after several punts had been exchanged, Pence placed a dropkick between the bars for the Cedar Rapids team's only score. In the second quarter line smashes by Gaylord and passes by Davis brought the ball near Coe's goal line, only to lose a touchdown on a fumbled forward pass across the goal. This failure only served to make the eleven work harder and by straight drives down the field the ball was soon pushed over the line by Schooley for the first touchdown of the year. The second half started with the ball in Coe's possession. Currie soon secured the ball for Ames by intercepting a forward pass and placing it on the Coe 20 yard line. A place kick by Young from this point failed. After an exchange of punts and the end of the third quarter Davis was injected into the lineup and, with the aid of Schooley adding a few yards, Gaylord made a plunge which netted a touchdown. A third touchdown was secured in much the same manner and an almost new lineup placed the ball over the line for the fourth touchdown.





The BOMB



LINGENFELTER



MORRISON



SCHOOLEY



RIGGS



McAVINCHEY

1923

## THE GRINNELL GAME

Grinnell, opening the Missouri Valley season for Ames, proved to be nearly as easy meat as Coe and succumbed to the Cyclones by a score of 21 to 3, in a game that was full of interest. The contest was featured by Wallace's ability to break up the Pioneer line smashes and by Higgins 80 yard run for a touchdown. Two of the Ames touchdowns were made early in the first quarter by Young and Higgins. Grinnell found the Cyclone line almost impenetrable by line plunges and end runs and after the first part of the game they resorted to passing which they used freely.

At the beginning of the second quarter, with a strong wind as a timely aid, Whitehill, Pioneer backfield man, booted the ball from a drop kick over 40 yards for Grinnell's only points. The remainder of the second quarter and most of the third the ball seesawed across the field, Markley, Whitehill and Fearing for the Pioneers gaining a yard or two at each trial but eventually being forced to punt out of danger. At the same time that the Ames line was holding solidly the Ames backs found it difficult to penetrate the Grinnell line but late in the third period when a Grinnell man fumbled Lingenfelter recovered and after two or three line smashes Young placed the ball over the line for the third touchdown. For the remainder of the game Grinnell resorted to forward passes whenever the Pioneer backs found the ball in their possession, gaining at times, but often losing the ball to the Cyclones because of incompleteness or an interception.

## THE MISSOURI GAME

The Missouri game on October 15 at Columbia proved to be the first real battle for the Cyclones. After a struggle in which football critics gave Iowa State credit for exhibiting a superior brand of football, the Cyclones lost 17 to 14. Coach Kent used the regular lineup in this game and the team succeeded in being the first to score. Iowa State held the offense in Missouri territory during the first quarter. Late in the first period after a punt by Young to the Missouri 25 yard line, Lewis of Missouri dropped back for a punt but the center misjudged his pass and the ball rolled across the goal line where Higgins fell on it. The Missouri backs were guilty of many such fumbles and bad passes during the game.



AMES FOUND GRINNELL RATHER EASY FOR 21 TO 3 VICTORY

The BOMB



GAYLORD



YOUNG



ZINK



CURRIE SKIRTING NEBRASKA'S RIGHT FLANK

1923

No more scoring was done in the first half. On the kickoff at the beginning of the second half Higgins received the ball and with a clear field with the exception of the Tiger safety he started for a touchdown only to be downed in the middle of the field by Hardin. The first Missouri score came in the same manner as the Ames score, Storms falling on the ball for the Tigers. Missouri followed this score with a field goal in the third quarter and a touchdown in the fourth. The final Cyclone score, a touchdown, came after the ball had been worked down the field by passes and line smashes to the Tiger eight yard line. Wolters was substituted for Schooley and on the second play he made the necessary distance on a crisscross formation.

With about three minutes left to play the Ames backs worked the ball down to within striking distance of Missouri's goal, but failed to make either a touchdown or a dropkick from the 16 yard line and after regaining the ball Missouri's stubborn defense prevented a touchdown from the five yard line. An attempt at a dropkick was blocked just as the game ended.

#### THE KANSAS GAME

Iowa State lost the fourth game of the season to Kansas in an ironical defeat quite characteristic of football. Statistics of the game showed that Ames gained almost four times as much ground in scrimmage as did Kansas but lost by the score of 14 to 7. The relentless aerial attack of the Jayhawkers was in part responsible for their ability to cover the ground, making three times as much yardage as the Cyclones by this method. Ames started off well, scoring a touchdown in the first quarter after Young's place kick had failed to go between the goal posts and McAviney had recovered a Kansas fumble on their own 16 yard line. A pass from Young to Riggs secured the six points.

In the middle of the second quarter Kansas made the second touchdown of the day. Recovering a punt fumbled by an Ames man on the Iowa State 35 yard line the Kansas team marched down the field with line plunges, that usually netted from two to three yards, and forward passes that made up the required ten yards for first downs until the Ames goal line was reached. Neither team scored in the third period but in the last quarter Kansas again opened up with an aerial attack that seemed to baffle the Iowa State team and gave a second touchdown to Kansas. Capt. Wallace with his able generalship of the team and a nose for fumbles as well as Lingenfelter was sorely missed and both watched the game from the sidelines in citizens clothes. Neither had been in action on the field since the Missouri game.

#### THE WASHINGTON GAME

Washington university administered the third defeat of the season 2 to 0, October 29, on a foreign field in the last quarter of the game. A soft and almost muddy field prevented anything spectacular in the way of end runs or even consistent gains through the line and near the end of the contest darkness hampered the players somewhat. The game soon resolved itself into a kicking duel, neither team seeming able to penetrate the other's line. Thumser, Piker quarterback, displayed an uncanniness in placing his punts so that they rolled outside of bounds near the goal line with a material loss to

The BOMB



STOPPING COE RUSH



FORWARD TO SWANSON of NEB.



K.U. VS AMES

1923

Ames. The ball went back and forth across the gridiron, it being advanced by line smashes, end runs, forward passes, fumbles and punts, in about equal proportion, with a result that neither side really endangered its opponent's goal line. Iowa State managed to work the ball to the Washington 15 yard line and failed to make good on a place kick. Washington several times had the ball in its possession on the Ames 25 and 21 yard lines but some twist of the game always enabled the Cyclones to work their way back to safety.

Washington's only score of the game came early in the fourth quarter. Ames fumbled on its own 15 yard line and the ball rolled across the goal line where an Ames man fell on it. This gave Washington two points rather than seven. Lingenfelter started in this lineup and Wallace was substituted late in the game. Wolters started the game at quarterback and Palm at left half.

#### THE DRAKE GAME

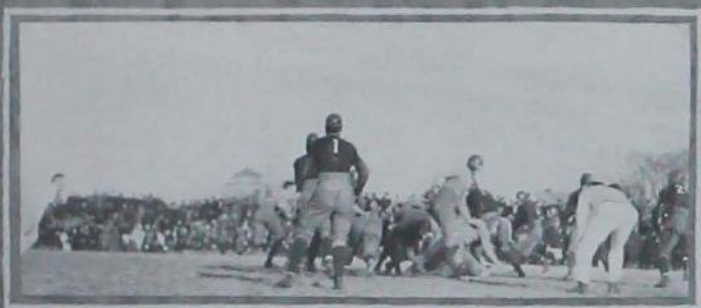
A more or less crippled team met Drake at Des Moines on November 5 and won 7 to 0. The winning score for Ames came in the last part of the third quarter. After Hamstrom of Drake had intercepted an Ames pass on his own 15 yard line and had run to the Cyclone 30 yard line before he was downed, and several Bulldog plays had been good for first downs, Young suddenly intercepted a forward pass and ran 85 yards without opposition for a touchdown. The Ames line showing up poorly in the two previous games took a spurt in the Drake battle and gave the Bulldogs little opportunity to make consistent gains although at times they broke through for more than average yardage. Higgins and Riggs as ends, played an excellent game for Ames on the defense.

"Polly" Wallace, hampered by a lame knee, easily stood out as the star of the contest. His inability to run at a normal gait prevented a touchdown in the second quarter after he had intercepted a pass on the Ames 40 yard line and carried it to the Drake 20 yard line. Drake was able to endanger the Ames goal line only once and that in the third quarter just before the Cyclone touchdown. In the last quarter Drake seemed to possess a slight advantage and forced the Ames backs to kick several times from behind the goal posts.

#### THE KANSAS AGGIE GAME

Playing in an Armistice day game on a field covered with two inches of snow and under a sky that threatened more snow at any time, Iowa State defeated the Kansas Aggie team 7 to 0. The Iowa State team seemed to hold the upper hand throughout the entire contest and they possessed a punch that rarely failed them when extra yardage was needed. End runs by Young and Higgins and line plunges by Gaylord were the means of gaining ground for Ames. Six out of ten passes were completed by Ames for a total of 72 yards.

The Ames touchdown came in the first few minutes of play in the second half. Higgins received the kickoff and ran the ball to the Ames 28 yard line. An end run by Young and some line smashes were completed before Young punted. A penalty gave Ames possession of the ball for the second time and the team worked its way to



GAINING ON GRINNELL



RARING TO GO



GUESS AGAIN

wards the Kansas goal where a final pass from Young to Higgins brought the winning touchdown. Twice, later in the contest, Iowa State was within striking distance of the Aggie goal but a penalty and a fumble blocked these attempts. Kansas lacked the punch to gain consistently on yardage throughout the entire game and the 33 yard line was as far as they were able to penetrate into Ames territory. In the last quarter the Wildcats opened with several long forward passes. A 40 yard pass by Kansas seemed certain to bring a touchdown for the visitors until intercepted by Currie on the Ames 10 yard line. Because of the condition of the field both quarterbacks were hesitant about opening up with a strong offense.

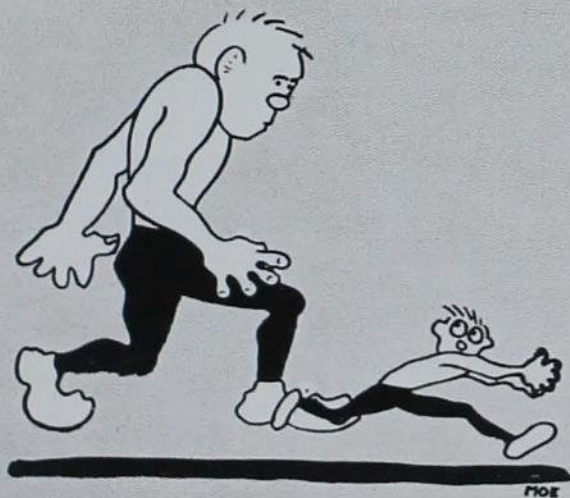
### THE NEBRASKA GAME

Fighting against a heavier and more seasoned team, Iowa State went down to defeat before Nebraska in the Homecoming game on November 19. The score was 25 to 3. The only Ames score, a place kick, came early in the first quarter. A Nebraska fumble was recovered by Lingenfelter on the Nebraska 30 yard line and after three smashes at the Husker line, which netted only seven yards, Lingenfelter dropped behind the line and with the aid of Wolters he booted the ball squarely between the goal posts for three points. The Cyclones held the Cornhuskers on almost equal terms during the first half. Nebraska's first touchdown came in the first quarter after the teams had sawed back and forth across the field. A fake play mistaken by the Ames team for a change of signals enabled Noble, Husker left half, to break through the Ames defense to the 29 yard line where a succession of line plunges gained a touchdown.

In the second half Nebraska came back with an onslaught that brought them three touchdowns in rapid succession and a fourth in the last few minutes of the game. Wolters displayed excellent generalship in this game and with the line smashes of Young and Gaylord and the excellent support of the entire line headed by Captain "Polly" Wallace in his last football game for Ames, the Cyclones were far from tamed by the Huskers. Nebraska had a forward line that included three men averaging over 210 pounds each. In their back field Noble, weighing 195 pounds, possessed an ability to shake off tacklers that rarely failed to gain the necessary amount of yardage.

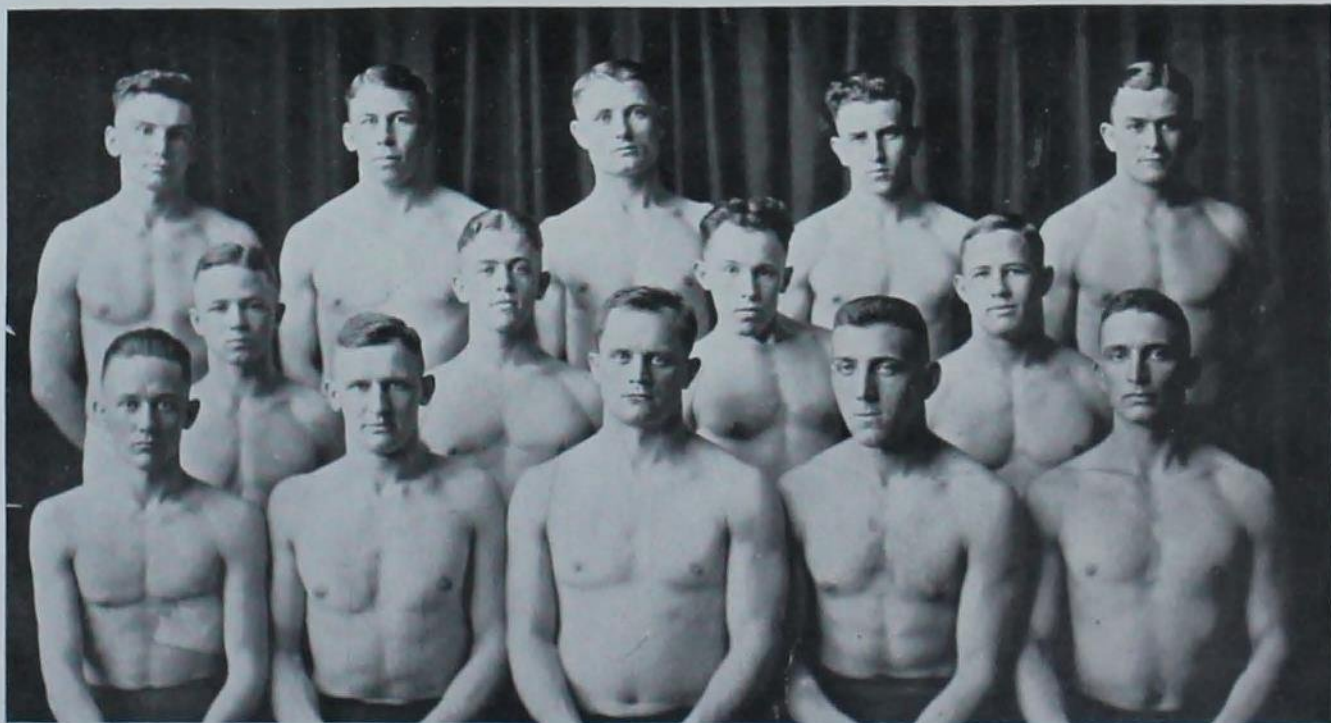


# WRESTLING



1923

WESTERN WRESTLING CHAMPIONS



Sage, Johnson, Tipton, Barnes, Shepard  
Dickerson, Loucks, Epperly, Bowen  
Sogard, Smith, Wallare, Zink, McKibben

1923

The BOMB

1922 CYCLONE WRESTLING RECORD



CAPT. DICKERSON

"A" AWARDS

L. A. WALLACE  
 M. E. SOGARD  
 A. L. LOUCKS  
 H. H. BOWEN  
 F. E. SHEPARD  
 E. G. MCKIBBEN  
 M. E. SMITH  
 W. L. ZINK

SCORES

January 20	Ames	52	Indiana University	0
January 28	Ames	46	Nebraska University	0
February 3	Ames	46	Oklahoma	0
February 10	Ames	17	West Virginia	5
February 27	Ames	50	Michigan Aggies	0
February 24	Ames	50	Northwestern	0
March 3	Ames	50	Kentucky	0
March 10	Ames	52	Wisconsin	0

Western Wrestling Conference

Ames won three firsts, one second, and tied for first in the 125 pound class.

## WRESTLING SEASON



WINNING all of the eight dual meets on their schedule, seven of them shut-out victories, allowing the conquerors of Penn State to win only one match and winning three classes in the Western Intercollegiate wrestling tournament, the Iowa State wrestlers closed the 1922 season with the most successful record in wrestling history at Ames. Ames stood at the top of the Western Intercollegiate wrestling conference percentage column tied with Illinois for first place. Iowa State was tied for first place, but only in number of meets won. The Cyclones held a decided advantage over the Illinois team throughout the season and there is little question as to the outcome of the meet if the two teams had been scheduled for a contest. None of the victories obtained by the Urbana team were shutout affairs and the majority gave the other team at least one match and sometimes three matches in every meet. Iowa State was therefore given Western wrestling championship honors.

Two Ames men, Captain Dickerson and Wallace, were forced out of the wrestling season because of injuries. Dickerson received an injury to his ankle before the first meet of the season, and this kept him out of the entire schedule. "Polly" Wallace received an additional injury to his knee, wrenched in football, and was forced to retire after the Oklahoma meet. Practice for the Ames grapplers began late in the fall and was in full swing soon after the closing of the football season. From that time until the Indiana meet on January 20 every effort was made by the Cyclone coaches to turn out a winning team. Over sixty responded to the first call and under the competent direction of Coaches Mayser, Otopalik, Barker and Firkins, between sixty and one hundred men reported regularly for workouts during the entire season. Coach Mayser, the "father" of wrestling at Iowa State, announced this lineup for the first meet of the season: Sogard, 115 pound class; Loucks, 125 pound class; Bowen, 135 pound class; Shepard, 145 pound class; McKibben, 158 pound class; Wallace, 175 pound class; and Zink, heavyweight class.

Six Ames men were declared eligible for the Western conference tournament and five of these—Sogard, Loucks, Bowen, McKibben and Zink—were taken to the



ARM SCISSORS AND WRIST HOLD



SOGARD



LOUCKS



BOWEN



SHEPARD

tournament at Wisconsin University. From this tournament Sogard, Bowen and McKibben returned victorious. The new mat rulings, which allow twelve minutes for the main bout and two extra three minute periods in case the main bout is a draw, were received with favor at Ames and turned the majority of the meets from tiresome affairs, lasting for three to four hours, into short interesting contests.

#### INDIANA MEET

The Iowa State wrestling team began its series of shutout victories on January 20, when the Cyclones won every bout in a meet with Indiana University. The score was 52 to 0. Every man on the team displayed an offensive early in each bout that literally took the Hoosiers off their feet and gave the Cyclone wrestling fans a distinct surprise. Five of the seven matches, wrestled for the first time at Iowa State under the new conference rules, went to Ames by falls and two were won by decisions. None of the Indiana men, with the exception of Carter wrestling against Wallace in the 175 pound class and Held opposing Zink in the heavyweight class, caused the Cyclones a great deal of worry.

Wallace and Carter struggled on the canvas for all but 14 seconds of the twelve minute bout before the Ames veteran was able to subdue his opponent with a reverse head and arm lock. Zink, wrestling his first bout for Iowa State, found an able opponent in the Indiana veteran, Held, and the bout was forced into the second extra period before the Cyclone finally threw the Hoosier. Sogard, also participating in his

first bout as a regular member of the wrestling team, flopped his man to the mat in 1:47.



ATTEMPTING THE FLYING MARE

#### THE NEBRASKA MEET

Finding themselves equal to the greater strength of the Nebraska wrestling team, the Iowa State Grapplers defeated the Cornhuskers on January 28 with a score of 46 to 0. Two bouts were won by falls and five by decisions. Sogard wrestling against Whealy in the 115 pound class and Bowen wrestling against Isaacson in the 135 pound division, obtained the two falls for the Cyclones. The Huskers, ably coached by Dr. R. G. Clapp, presented a team on the Ames mat that was not defeated without a battle in each weight. Trautman of



WALLACE



SMITH



McKIBBEN



ZINK

Nebraska, one of the more experienced men of the Cornhusker grapplers, and Thomas opposing Wallace and Shepard in the 175 and 145 pound classes, gave the Cyclones the most trouble of any on the Nebraska team. Although the Ames men were the superiors in each case, they were unable to obtain falls and the match between Wallace and Troutman was forced into the second extra period before the Ames grappler had enough advantage to enable the referee to declare him the winner by decision.

#### OKLAHOMA MEET

Substituting two second string men, Conrad and Tipton, in the 115 pound and 125 pound classes, in order to rest Sogard and Loucks for the West Virginia meet, the wrestling team took five of the seven matches by decisions and won from Oklahoma University 46 to 0. As in the two previous meets the Cyclones displayed an aggressiveness that completely overwhelmed their opponents. Iowa State men were behind their adversaries 29 minutes and 30 seconds while Oklahoma's total time behind was only one minute and eight seconds. Conrad and Tipton both came out of their bouts with comfortable time advantages over the Sooner wrestlers, Grimes and McKinney. Tipton seemed certain of obtaining a fall late in his bout but lost the opportunity when he pushed his opponent off the mat and time was called before he was able to secure another hold. Bowen lost little time in getting to the mat with Armour and after trying repeatedly for a fall he finally placed the Oklahoma grappler's shoulder on the mat in 4:55 with a bar arm and body lock.

In the 145 pound class Shepard obtained a decision over Smith with a time advantage of 7:20. McKibben easily obtained a decision from Lamar of Oklahoma. They went to the mat at 2:30 and except for 10 seconds in which the Sooner almost pinned McKibben to the mat the Ames entry was behind 9:20. Wallace secured a decision over Cooper after the two had wrestled on their feet for 10 minutes and 32 seconds and Zink secured a fall from Walden in 4:18.

#### THE WEST VIRGINIA MEET

After a week of intensive workouts and two weeks' rest for the light-weight members of the wrestling team Iowa State met and defeated the West Virginia wrestling team in the hardest meet of the season by a score of 34 to 10 or 17 to 5 by eastern scoring, which was used in the contest. "Polly" Wallace injured his knee several days before the meet and Smith was substituted in the 175 pound class in his place. West Virginia was also affected by illness and their entry in the 145 pound class was compelled to go to the hospital on Friday morning. The bout between Loucks of Ames and Captain Scott Hough of West Virginia proved to be the feature match of the meet. Hough, with a long experience on the mat, displayed probably the best knowledge of wrestling seen on the Ames floor during the 1922 season. At several times during the bout Loucks secured holds which seemed certain of bringing the Mountaineer nearer the mat only to have him with a quick twist bring himself into the advantageous position. Loucks prevented Hough from obtaining a fall and lost on decision.

All of the West Virginia grapplers proved to be wrestlers of more than average ability and no falls were obtained by either team. Sogard secured a decision over Richards in the 115 pound class with a time advantage of 2:50. Two extra periods were necessary before Bowen was declared the winner over Steve Harrick in the 135





Contentment



Going Up

pound division. Captain Hough of West Virginia forced Shepard, in the 145 pound weight, into two extra periods before the Ames wrestler was able to secure enough time advantage to be declared the winner. McKibben, in a rough and tumble bout, managed to stay behind long enough to give him a decision over McDonald in the 158 pound class. Smith and Pittsenberger wrestled to a draw in the 175 pound class, staying on their feet during the main bout and Smith gaining an advantage of only seven seconds during the extra bouts. Zink maintained a comfortable time advantage over Joe Harrick in the heavyweight class after the two had gone to the mat at six minutes.

#### THE MICHIGAN AGGIE MEET

By winning four matches by falls and three by decisions Ames counted a fourth shutout victory, against the Michigan Aggies, 50 to 0, on February 17. All of the Iowa State falls were secured in less than seven minutes each and in the three bouts that were won by decisions the Cyclones had a time advantage of over 8 minutes in each case. The Michigan Aggies counted 45 seconds behind, while Ames registered 38:15 by the same route. Shepard shortened the meet considerably when he threw Kooman in the 175 pound class in 1 minute and 59 seconds. Neller wrestling for the Wolverine Ags in the 158 pound class against McKibben gave the most trouble of any of the contestants. He seemed content to maintain the defensive during the greater part of the bout and defied all attempts to throw him. Besides the 145 pound class, falls were won by Ames in the 115, 135, and heavyweight classes.

#### NORTHWESTERN MEET

By repeating the 50 to 0 win over the Michigan Aggies, the Cyclone grapplers found little difficulty in defeating Northwestern University on February 24. The Northwestern team put up the strongest opposition in the 125, 135 and 175 pound classes, but Loucks, Bowen and Smith secured decisions over Myers, Knight and Wayne respectively. Shepard set a season's record in the 145 pound class when he pinned Griffith, Northwestern, to the mat in 1:34, using a half nelson and wrist lock. Sogard also threw his opponent, Jenness, in the short time of 2 minutes and 6 seconds with the same hold.

Myers, of the Purple, obtained the only time behind for his team during the entire meet, 34 seconds, in a bout that Loucks won on decision. McKibben secured his first fall of the season when he threw Mathews of Northwestern in 6:49 after McKibben had secured a hold announced by the referee as a reverse headlock, but which in reality was no hold at all. Zink in the heavyweight class had little difficulty in placing Horton where he wished to on the mat and the Cyclone secured a fall in 3:06 by a body chancery.

#### THE KENTUCKY MEET

Iowa State secured a third successive shutout victory with a score of 50 to 0 on March 3, when the Cyclone grapplers defeated the southern mat enthusiasts from Kentucky University. After the first few bouts the meet, expected to be hard fought, promised to be a contest in which Ames might take every match by falls but beyond the 145 pound class the Kentuckians were more formidable opponents and McKibben, Smith and Zink were forced to be content with six points each. None of the Ames falls were secured easily or in record time. Bowen secured the quickest in 4:33 and



Loucks required 10:29 to throw his opponent. Shepard secured a fall over Neal in 6:18 and Sogard obtained a fall from Waits in 6:42.

The Kentucky men all used their ability to bridge effectively in staving off defeat and presented themselves as a team that with more training might easily prove a formidable opponent for Ames. Robertson of the southerners, who opposed Smith in the 175 pound class, kept up a steady defense that defied Smith's best efforts to hold him in one position and marked Robertson as one of the most promising wrestlers seen on the Cyclone mat.

#### WISCONSIN MEET

Wisconsin University, badly crippled by a lack of suitable material, fell victim to the Iowa State wrestlers in the last dual meet of the season by a score of 52 to 0. Ames held a decided advantage throughout the meet. The Cyclones piled up a total of 21 minutes and 33 seconds behind while Wisconsin secured 22 seconds by the same route. Sogard, Loucks, Bowen, Smith and Zink secured falls from their opponents and Shepard and McKibben won their bouts by decision. Smith secured his first fall of the year in intercollegiate competition against Heuer of Wisconsin in 10:15 with a half nelson and wrist lock. Bowen wrestling against Catteau of the Badger team obtained the quickest fall of the meet when he threw his opponent in 2:09. Captain Peterman, opposing Shepard in the 145 pound class, proved to be one of the two strongest men on the Wisconsin team. Peterman secured 15 of the Badgers' 22 seconds behind. Loucks' opponent in the 125 pound class, Woellfer, secured the remaining seven seconds before he was thrown.

## THE WESTERN WRESTLING TOURNEY

## SUMMARY OF THE TOURNAMENT

*Preliminaries*

- 115—(only finals).  
 125—(only finals).  
 135—Bowen, Ames, decision over Hatowski of Chicago. Sweeney, Iowa, drew bye.  
 145—Marter, Ohio, decision over Dye, Purdue. Trenkle, Illinois, decision over Thomas, Nebraska.  
 158—McKibben, Ames, decision over Lucas, Indiana. Templin, Wisconsin, drew the bye.  
 175—Trautman, Nebraska, won by fall over Esslinger, Illinois. Sarpolis, Chicago, won by fall over Held, Indiana.  
 Heavyweight—Spencer, Purdue, won by fall over Mumby, Indiana. Zink, Ames, decision over Held, Indiana.

*Finals*

- 115—Sogard, Ames, won by fall over Turner, Purdue.  
 125—Loucks, Ames, draw with Vana, Iowa. (Vana won decision by flip of coin.)  
 135—Bowen, Ames, decision over Sweeney, Iowa. Chicago third.  
 145—Marter, Ohio, decision over Trenkle, Illinois. Nebraska third, Purdue fourth.  
 158—McKibben, Ames, decision over Templin, Wisconsin. Indiana third.  
 175—Trautman, Nebraska, decision over Sarpolis, Chicago. Indiana third.  
 Heavyweight—Spencer, Purdue, won by fall over Zink, Ames. Iowa third.



AFTER passing through a season in which every meet yielded a decisive victory, five of Coach C. W. Mayer's grapplers entered the Western Individual Wrestling Conference, held at Madison, March 17 and 18, with the best record of any of the contestants who were to take part in the contest. Friday night three Cyclones entered the preliminaries; "Shorty" Bowen in the 135 pound ring, McKibben in the 158, and Zink with the heavyweights. In the 115 and 125 pound entries Sogard and Loucks had only one contestant which eliminated the preliminaries in their classes.

There were three men entered in the 135 pound line-up. Sweeney of Iowa drew the bye which left "Shorty" Bowen to tackle Hatowski of Chicago. The Maroon was conceded one of the cleverest wrestlers in the meet, but by outclassing him in strength Bowen won his decision with a margin of eight minutes and thirty-two seconds. At one time during the match when the Chicago boy tried to get behind him with a head lock when they were both on their knees, Bowen appearing to have strength

to burn threw Hatowski over his head and drove him to the mat. In the finals Shorty won over Sweeney with a comfortable margin for a decision. He broke away from Sweeney's holds quickly, never getting in real danger.

Sogard in the 115 pound class ran true to form. He worked hard and fast on his man, Turner of Purdue, and at the end of nine minutes he had pinned the Purdue grappler tight with a half nelson and body scissors. McKibben, winning over the 158 pounders, was the third Cyclone victor. In the preliminaries he took Lucas of Indiana to the mat quickly by using his characteristic leg dive and stayed behind his opponent ten minutes and five seconds. In the finals McKibben won an easy decision over Templin of Wisconsin who drew the bye for the preliminaries. Probably the liveliest bout of the conference was the 125 pound mix, between Loucks of Ames and Vana of Iowa. "They were up and down and all over the mat." Although Loucks had a slight advantage in time behind his man, it was not sufficient to win a decision. The match was a draw and Vana won when they flipped the coin for first place.

Zink met Held of Iowa on Friday in the preliminaries. Held was a short, thick set wrestler with rare speed for a man of his build. The Cyclone grappler won his decision by a margin of only one minute and two seconds. In the heavyweight finals Zink met the giant of the tournament, Spencer of Purdue, who never weighs less than 230 pounds in mat condition and is built in proportion. Spencer endangered Zink several times before he finally got a fall with a bar arm and a body scissors. This was the only fall which was scored against the Cyclones this year.

Shepard was eligible to participate for Ames in the 145 pound weight but was unable to go on account of sickness. "Shep" had lost no bouts in any of the dual meets and stood a good chance of winning the championship bout. The 175 pound class was also blank in the Ames entries. "Polly" Wallace had wrestled this weight victoriously through the first of the year but his bad knee gave out too close to the end of the season. Although Smith followed up the All-American star in good shape he had not wrestled in enough meets to be eligible for the conference. Coach George Pinneo, referee at the Madison tournament, a man of international fame in the wrestling world, in passing several favorable statements to the Cyclone grapplers, expressed his keen interest in the work of the squad at the meet. "McKibben," he said, "was one of the two men in the tournament who could use the leg dive to advantage."

"Sogard is a real worker," he also stated. "He looked, acted, and played his man clean just like S. E. Ackerly, the 121 pound champ at the Olympics last year."

It was on the championship record that Coach Mayer established with his mat experts at Madison that he was elected permanent secretary of the tourney by the conference committee, which met shortly after the tournament. This conference includes all the Big Ten Schools, Iowa State, Nebraska and the Michigan Aggies. In this meeting it was stated that a large part of the recent developments in wrestling in Western schools can be traced directly to Ames. It is expected that Mayer's influence will have much to do with increasing the popularity of wrestling throughout the conference.



CURRIE

Second 9 letter man to graduate from Iowa State. Won stripes in football 3, in basketball 3, and in baseball 3. Captain 1922 Cage Team.



WALLACE

All-American Center 1920. Captain 1921 Grid Team. Won six stripes: three in football, and three in wrestling.



HIGGINS

Captain 1922 Track Team. Member World's Record Two-Mile Relay Team. Won five stripes: two in football and three in track.



BOYD

Captain 1920 Football Team. Won six stripes: three in football, two in basketball and one in track.

The BOMB

# BASKETBALL



1923

1922 BASKETBALL SQUAD



Chandler (Coach), Young, Stauffer, Butcher, Paxton, Lane  
Greene, Woodward, Currie, Innes





CAPT. CURRIE

THE "A" AWARDS

J. M. CURRIE  
 R. H. GREENE  
 H. C. WOODWARD  
 IRA YOUNG  
 R. E. PAXTON  
 R. LANE

SCORES

Ames	29	Cornell	5
Ames	35	Coe	12
Ames	14	Nebraska	21
Ames	21	Oklahoma	25
Ames	36	Kansas Aggies	26
Ames	19	Drake	33
Ames	18	Missouri	30
Ames	22	Drake	24
Ames	26	Nebraska	7
Ames	21	Kansas University	32
Ames	20	Washington	16
Ames	19	Missouri	29
Ames	18	Kansas University	24
Ames	17	Grinnell	11
Ames	27	Oklahoma	29
Ames	28	Kansas State	22
Ames	33	Washington	16
Ames	26	Grinnell	20



ALTHOUGH the 1921-22 Cyclone basketball team did not have the opportunity of defeating Iowa a couple of times as had last year's quintet, the season has been judged a success by the Ames followers. The Cyclones were the smallest in stature of any of the teams in the Valley, yet they emerged from the championship struggle with eight games won to their credit. This gave a percentage of .500 and a tie with Oklahoma and Nebraska for fourth place. One of the most interesting factors in the season's play was the steady improvement made in the short pass system that was first used here last year by Coach "Maury" Kent. Under the tutelage of Coach "Bill" Chandler, the small but fast basketeers maneuvered a short pass and pivot game that was not only a pleasure to watch but exceedingly hard to break up. Another characteristic of the Cyclones was their ability to come back strong in the second half. With most small teams, the opposite is generally true.

To "Bill" Chandler, former Wisconsin star, belongs the credit for developing a winning team from uncertain material. Although handicapped by a scarcity of large and adequate material, Coach Chandler turned out a fast aggregation. The team seemed to be "jinxed" on the home floor as the first five encounters were lost, but while away from home the Cyclones won consistently.

The first pre-season game in preparation for the Valley race was played December 19 with Cornell on the local floor. Cornell showed lots of fight but was unable to withstand the faster Cyclones. The game ended 29 to 5, Greene and Innes scoring the heaviest for Ames.

The second encounter of the season came December 21, when Coe College invaded the local gymnasium for a pre-season game. Coach Chandler substituted but little as he wanted to give the regulars the opportunity to work together. Coe was unable to make any headway against the Cyclones' offense and were repulsed completely by the Ames defense. This is indicated by the score, which was 35 to 12. The Coeites did not tally from the field. Innes, Greene and Paxton were the main factors in the offense, Paxton getting five baskets in his first college game. Currie and Woodward were invincible on the defense.

The squad returned from Christmas vacation early to prepare for the Missouri Valley season. After two weeks of practice, the season was opened January 9 with Nebraska on the home floor. The first half was a fight from the start and ended in a tie score. The game was practically in Ames' possession until Captain Smith broke loose with some phenomenal shots which gave them a lead in the finish. The final score stood 21 to 14. Greene's floorwork was good while Woodward's ability in guarding helped materially to keep Nebraska's score down.

#### SOONERS AND KANSAS FARMERS DOWNED ON SAME TRIP

The first cage trip of the season called for a long jaunt for games with Oklahoma University and the Kansas Aggies, January 14 and 16. Although tired from a long trip, the Cyclones defeated the Sooners 25 to 21 in a ragged game. Lane, a new man on the Ames lineup, substituted for Paxton at forward and was responsible for three of Ames' goals. On the return trip from Oklahoma, the Cyclones stopped off at Manhattan to try the Wildcats. Here the Cyclones were going in top form and annexed the game by a 36 to 26 score. Coach Chandler's pivot and pass style of play that the Cyclones were mastering more successfully with each game proved too difficult for the Aggies. The ability of Innes and Greene to hoop baskets from difficult angles, combined with close guarding, enabled the Cyclones to pull ahead.

On January 21 the fast Drake Bulldogs trolleyed to Ames and showed a capacity

crowd a wonderful exhibition of basket shooting that won the game for them 33 to 19. Statistics of the game show that Ames retained possession of the ball most of the time and took the most shots at the basket. However, Drake scored more and that is what wins. Innes led his teammates in scoring, caging five of the seven field goals secured by Ames. Greene secured one field goal but made up for the others missed by his floorwork. Woodward was especially effective in his guard position. Inability to hit the hoop from the free throw line also handicapped the Cyclones.

The Missouri Tigers, 1920-21 champions, played at Ames on January 28. In all of her previous games, Missouri had scored from 40 to 50 points but Ames held them to a 30 to 18 score. The greater size and basket shooting ability of the Tigers gave them a pronounced advantage over the smaller Cyclones. Innes and Currie led the scoring for their teammates, the Cyclone center securing three field goals. Lane was handicapped by a wrenched ankle but succeeded in caging a long basket from the side of the floor.

In hopes of avenging the previous defeat at the hands of Drake, Ames journeyed to Des Moines February 1, and met the Bulldogs that night. Drake was the victor with a score of 24 to 22. Although Drake was in the lead several points until the last five minutes of play, the Cyclones rallied and tied the score. However, the tie was soon broken and in the last minute, by Payseur, the star Drake forward. Coach Chandler used an entirely different lineup against the Bulldogs than had been used before. Woodward was shifted to forward and Young was inserted as guard. This lineup seemed to work with entire satisfaction against Drake. "Pinky" Greene, the "sorrel-topped wonder", played an amazing floor game and was high scorer for Ames, counting 12 points.

The team next journeyed to Nebraska and Kansas. On February 4 the Cornhuskers were completely surprised and received one of the most severe beatings in their athletic history. The final score stood 26 to 7. Greene, Currie and Woodward got two baskets each while Innes led with four goals. Lincoln papers hailed Captain Currie as "the big noise" in the Ames defense. On February 6 the second game of the trip was played with the Kansas Jayhawkers at Lawrence. Kansas was able to find the basket much better than Ames and won the tilt 32 to 21. A dangerous rally was started in the last half by Greene who dropped in four baskets in less than five minutes. However, the sensational work of Captain Rody and his guards soon gave Kansas another safe lead. None of the Ames team displayed the freshness shown in the Nebraska game.

#### AMES BROKE EVEN ON SOUTHERN TRIP

The team returned to Ames Tuesday and left for St. Louis Thursday where Washington was to be encountered February 10. The Pikers proved fairly easy for the short pass and Ames won 20 to 16. The Cyclones were again off form on basket shooting but held the ball most of the time by superior floorwork. Greene led the scoring. The next night the "Mizzous" were encountered at Columbia. Ames led in scoring and managed to get a four point lead before Missouri found the basket. Then Brownig and Knight got started and led a fast Tiger attack and defense which ended with a score of 29 to 19. As in the first game with Missouri, Ames held them to one of their lowest scores of the season. "Pinky" Greene led the Iowa State scoring with 11 points.

The following Wednesday, February 14, found the Cyclones on their own floor with the Kansas Jayhawkers who had been defeated but once and that by Missouri. That the Jayhawkers expected an easy game was indicated by Coach "Phog" Allen's ready substitutions which were made when his team had but a few points lead. As

The BOMB



GREENE  
*Captain-Elect*



INNES



WOODWARD



YOUNG

1923

The BOMB



LANE



PAXTON



STAUFFER



BUTCHER

1923

was characteristic of this year's Cyclones, they came back strong in the second half and played the Jayhawkers off their feet until Captain Rody and Wulf were sent back in. Their work turned the tide of the battle into a victory for Kansas by 24 to 18. Ames passed erratically and could not hit the basket. Rody, high point scorer of the Missouri Valley, scored nine points for his team while Currie scored eight tallies for Ames. The Cyclones traveled to Grinnell on February 18 and met the Pioneer squad on the latter's floor. The game proved to be closer than dopesters had anticipated but the consistent work of the Ames guards kept the opponents' score down. The final count was Ames 17 and Grinnell 11.

The week of February 20 to 26 found the Ames quintet at home playing host to two-teams during the week. The first guest was Oklahoma. The Sooners, mainly through the work of their All-Valley center, nosed ahead in the last few minutes and won 29 to 27. The game was probably the most ragged exhibition seen on the local floor this year. It was a disappointment to Ames followers as they had counted the game as another victory for the Cyclones. Greene, Woodward and Innes scored consistently but the work of the Oklahoma center under the basket defeated them. The Kansas Aggies, the other guest of the week, did not prove so ungrateful and Ames took the game 28 to 22. The Aggies failed to find the basket and were completely "foxed" by Coach Chandler's passing game. Woodward and Currie led the Ames scoring with four goals apiece. The Cyclones again played host and met Washington on the home floor March 2. Led by Woodward, who scored seven baskets, Ames outplayed the Pikers in every phase of the game and won 33 to 16.

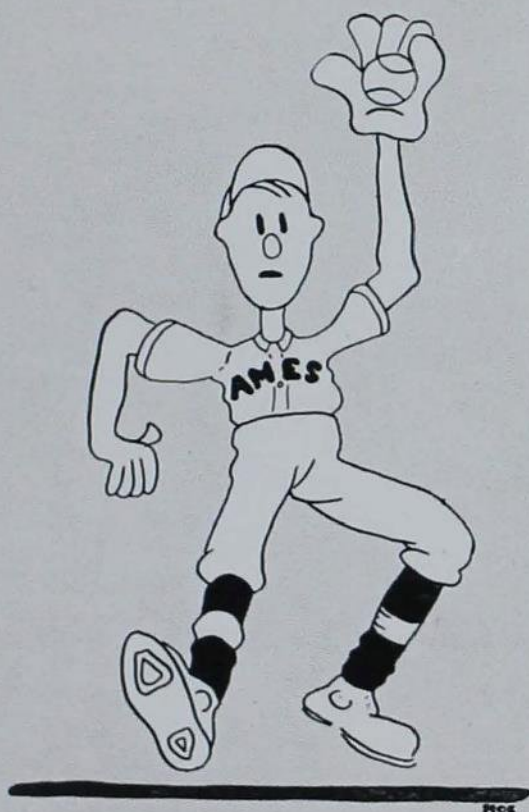
#### CYCLONES CLOSED SEASON WITH WIN OVER GRINNELL

In the final game of the season, on March 4, the Pioneers fell before the winning Cyclones 26 to 20. "Pinky" Greene played a wonderful game in this final encounter. Although scoring but two baskets, he handled the ball with an agility that oftentimes surprised his teammates as well as the Pioneers. Grinnell was unable to break up the pivot and short pass game and the Cyclones kept the ball in their possession most of the time. Immediately following the game "Pinky" Greene was elected captain of next year's team.

The final percentages of Missouri Valley teams show Ames in a tie with Oklahoma and Nebraska for fourth place, having won eight out of sixteen games.

Captain Currie, Innes and Woodward played their last games for Iowa State when they helped defeat Grinnell. Captain Currie, with the termination of the basketball season, has earned eight letters, three of which are for basketball. Currie plays a consistent, heady game and led the scoring among his teammates during the past season. Innes is also a three-letter man in basketball. He was unanimous choice by Missouri Valley sports writers as second All-Valley center. "Nev" is a steady and fast driving player; of the type that opponents try to dodge. Woodward finished his basketball career at Iowa State after winning two letters. Although "Woody" had always played as a guard, he proved valuable during the past season as a forward. Captain-elect Greene has one more year to play. His floorwork is equal to that of any player in the west. Several writers placed "Pinkey" on the second All-Valley selections.

# BASEBALL



BASEBALL SQUAD PICTURE



BACK ROW—Durland, Bailey, Greutzmacher, Willimack, Currie, Finn, Morris, Woodward.  
SECOND ROW—Johnson, Davis, Petty, Mahoney, Schneider, Cruikshank, Morrison.  
FRONT ROW—Greene, Brask, Whitaker.



IOWA STATE'S 1921 BASEBALL RECORD



CAPT. SCHNEIDER

SCORES

Ames	10	Dubuque	3
Ames	7	Dubuque	2
Ames	0	Drake	2
Ames	1	Drake	5
Ames	2	Missouri	13
Ames	0	Missouri	3
Ames	11	Washington	1
Ames	0	Washington	7
Ames	12	Nebraska	7
Ames	0	Nebraska	7
Ames	11	Washington	1
Ames	0	Washington	7
Ames	7	Kansas U.	11
Ames	3	Kansas U.	11
Ames	9	Drake	5
Ames	7	Drake	3
Ames	3	Northwestern U.	4

WINNERS OF THE "A"

J. D. PETTY  
 J. V. FINN  
 R. H. GREENE  
 H. E. WOODWARD  
 J. M. CURRIE  
 L. BAILEY  
 H. C. MORRIS

W. L. DAVIS  
 G. W. MAHONEY  
 H. B. SCHNEIDER  
 ROLLIN WHITAKER  
 J. H. MORRISON  
 W. H. CRUIKSHANK  
 H. A. GREUTZMACHER

P. G. JOHNSON

## BASEBALL SPRING 1921



HE opening of the baseball season found Ames with a new coach as far as baseball was concerned, in the person of "Maury" Kent, head basketball coach of the previous winter. Coach Kent had conducted a successful basketball season, considering his material, and was well fitted for his position as head baseball coach. He had previous coaching experience, and had played considerable baseball with Wisconsin University and as a hurler for the Brooklyn National League club.

On February 2 the first call for would-be ball tossers was issued, which resulted in twenty-five men for indoor practice reporting. A dearth of veterans was noticeable from the start, leaving Kent with much green material to work on. Captain Schneider, Davis and Finn were the only veterans he had, although several others, Morrison, Brask, Walker, Willimack, and Cruikshank had been on the squad before, together with a few promising preps, Petty, Mahoney and Bailey. With the ending of the basketball season, Currie, regular left fielder of the previous year, Greene and Woodward reported. This gave Coach Kent about fifty men with which to develop his Cyclone nine. Before his heavy schedule of fourteen Conference games opened, Kent scheduled two batfests with Dubuque and one with Coe. His team went into action with Dubuque on April 8 and played a second game the next day. Under inclement weather Ames won both games, 10 to 3 and 7 to 2, knocking two Dubuque pitchers from the box, one being the famed Taber. Morrison and Greutzmacher performed in fine style for the Cyclones with two three hit games.

The conference season opened April 18 and 19, with Drake at Ames. Coach Kent started the season with Petty behind the bat, Morrison pitching, Mahoney 1b, Greene 2b, Davis ss, Schneider 3b, Currie lf, Finn cf, and Woodward in rf. But, they faced a bear in their first start. Niggemeyer, pitching for the ducklings, was unhitatable and allowed but one hit, a double by Davis in the ninth. Niggemeyer also scored both the visitors' runs. As in the first game weak sticking and infield misplays were in evidence with the result that Drake took the second 5 to 1. Goode, the visiting pitcher, struck out sixteen, against eight by Greutzmacher. Greutzmacher allowed only five hits, but they were bunched with errors. Mahoney was the hitting star with a homerun and two singles in four trips to the plate.

After considerable batting practice the Cyclones journeyed to beard the Tiger in his lair, but were no match for the hard hitting, fast fielding pennant contenders. Fifteen

The BOMB



MAHONEY  
*Captain-Elect*



CURRIE



PETTY



DAVIS



MORRISON

1923

hits off Bailey and Morrison in the first game, spelled defeat for Ames 13 to 2. John Finn tallied both after a three bagger and a single. The rest were helpless before Pruitt, Missouri star. The next day Greutzmacher, after breezing along in good fashion for six innings, was knocked from the box. He was made more ineffective by his teammates's misplays. Missouri took the second game 5 to 2. Inability to hit in the pinches was Ames' greatest difficulty. Bailey who relieved both pitchers in each game showed promise as he stopped them in each game.

The next trip was to St. Louis to meet Washington, another pennant contender. Here Bailey started his first game. But six errors and eleven hits could not win with weak hitting, so Ames lost again 7 to 3. Ames staged an eighth inning rally but the relief pitcher was hard to solve. The next day was much the same story. Morrison and Greutzmacher were nicked for twelve hits and nine runs, while their teammates were held to six hits and three runs, losing 9 to 3.

After dropping six conference games straight, Coach Kent made a big shakeup in the team, preparatory to the series with Nebraska at home. Morris, a new man with promise of a hitter, was put into right field. Finn was shifted to third, and Schneider to field, while Greene was supplanted at second by Cruikshank. For the first time Ames staged a swatfest, scored six runs in the first inning by batting three Husker pitchers for twelve runs, and won 12 to 7. Morrison was unsteady and was relieved by Bailey in the eighth after the visitors had scored four runs. In the next game, how-



The BOMB



FINN



WOODWARD



GREUTZMACHER



BAILEY

1923

ever, the batters resumed their lethargy. Munger held Ames to three hits, while Durland was batted for seven hits and seven runs, with seven errors. All these combined in the 7 to 0 defeat.

On May 9 and 10 Washington came to Ames for a return series. Ames won the first 11 to 1, due largely to the wildness of Debolt and the hitting of Davis and Morris. The latter cracked out a double and two singles. Bailey pitched a steady game and showed an alertness around the infield, which gained for him good support. The next day Debolt of the visitors came back and held Ames to one hit. He struck out ten in seven innings, while Durland was batted for seven runs. Washington won 7 to 0. Ames dropped another pair with Kansas on May 13 and 14. Although outhitting the Jayhawkers in the first game, the Cyclones' errors caused a possible victory to slip away. Kansas won 11 to 7. The hitting of Davis was the afternoon's sensation. He got a homerun and two doubles, in three times up, off Marxen, the Kansas spitballer. The next day Kansas staged another swatfest at the expense of Bailey and Durland and won 11 to 3. Davis duplicated his hitting record of the day before and got two doubles and a single.

Ames played their last conference games with Drake at Des Moines. The tables were turned on the Bulldogs and Iowa State won both games, the first 9 to 5 and the second 7 to 2. The first game was close. Arriving at the ninth inning one run behind, the Cyclones knocked out five hits off Bill Wilhelm, Drake veteran, while Morrison, who relieved Bailey, held them safe in their half. The second game resulted in a swatting bee at Niggemeyer's expense. He had previously held Ames to one hit. Greutzmacher held Drake safe and won 7 to 2. Morris got three hits. These victories were a fitting climax to a rather disappointing season, but did not help materially to raise the Cyclones from their position next to the bottom in the conference ratings.

The last game of the season was played with Northwestern University. This game served as an indicator of the rating of Big Ten and Missouri Valley baseball as Northwestern was well toward the bottom in the Big Ten race, and Ames near the cellar in the Missouri Valley Conference. The Purple squad won but not until after a hard eleven inning battle, in which Ames had the advantage all the way, until Anderson pushed a Texas leaguer into the right field with one on base, in the eleventh. Morrison pitched a whale of a game, but five errors featured heavily. It was in this game that

Captain Schneider, Finn and Davis played their last baseball for Iowa State. Each won two letters before this season.

This ended the somewhat unsuccessful Conference season as far as games won and lost were concerned, but not entirely unsuccessful, because a large nucleus was developed for a winning team next year. Only three men were lost.

Although Ames was near the bottom in Valley rating, it can be said with perfect right that no team had more careful, skilled and conscientious coaching than did the Cyclones. Starting with practically no veterans Coach Kent developed a team that surprised close followers. Mahoney, Davis and Morris showed the most consistency in hitting. Loose fielding and an apparent inability to size up quickly and accurately inner circle plays resulted in many costly errors. This made it a puzzle as to which combination around the bags worked the best. The following received their letters: catchers, Petty and Whitaker; pitchers, Morrison, Greutzmacher, and Bailey; Mahoney 1b; Greene and Cruikshank 2b; Davis ss; Schneider and Johnson 3b; Currie lf; Finn cf; Woodward and Morris rf. Mahoney, first baseman, was elected captain for the 1922 season.



MORRIS



GREENE



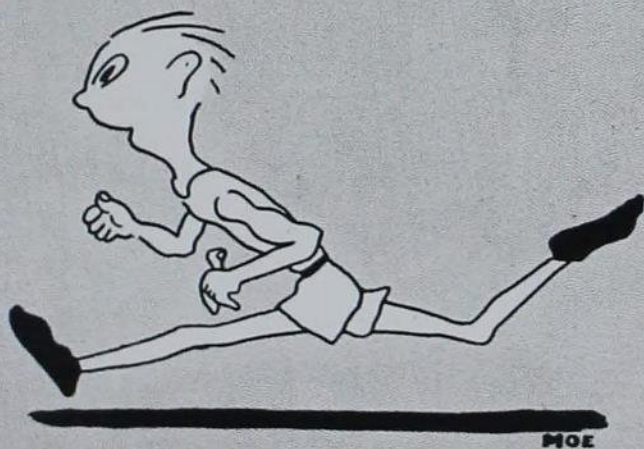
CRUIKSHANK



JOHNSON



# TRACK



1923

TRACK SQUAD



BACK ROW—Higgins, Wilson, Godby, Pohlman, Paige, Frevert, Wolters, Brown,  
MIDDLE ROW—Liljedahl, Bierbaum, Barthel, Reich, Walters, Hendrickson, Graham, Webb,  
SITTING—Dier, Holmgren, Lingenfelter, McBirney, Mitchell, Fennell, Birthright.



CAPTAIN PAIGE



COACH "NED" MERRIAM

SCORES

Dual Meet Minnesota . . . . .	Ames 84, Minnesota 56
State Meet . . . . .	Ames Second
Missouri Valley Meet . . . . .	Ames Fourth
Kansas City Athletic Club Indoor . . . . .	Ames First Two-Mile Relay
Drake Relays . . . . .	Ames First Two-Mile
	Ames Second One-Mile
	Ames Third Four-Mile
	Ames Third Half-Mile
Penn Relays . . . . .	Ames Second Distance Medley
	Ames Second Two-Mile
Illinois Relay Carnival Indoor . . . . .	Ames First Medley
	Ames Third Two-Mile
	Ames Tie First Broad Jump

## RECORDS SET BY IOWA STATE RUNNERS

Two-Mile Relay (Drake Relay Record, made by Wolters, Graham, Webb and Higgins), 7:52 $\frac{3}{5}$ . A World's Record, when made, for a team composed of men from the same school.

Two-Mile Run (1921 State Meet Record, made by Rathbun), 9:48 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

One-Mile Relay (1921 State Meet Record, made by Pohlman, Webb, Higgins, and Wolters), 3:25 $\frac{1}{5}$ .

Half-Mile Run (1921 State Meet Record, made by Higgins), 1.57.

Mile Run (1921 State Meet Record, made by Graham), 4:27 $\frac{3}{5}$ .

Medley Relay (1922 Illinois Relay Carnival Record, made by Frevert, Hammerly, Wolters, and Rathbun), 8:18 $\frac{1}{5}$ .

Two-Mile Run (1922 Indoor Missouri Valley Record, made by Rathbun), 9:43 $\frac{3}{5}$ .

## WINNERS OF "A"

L. M. RATHBUN

O. T. NORTON

H. A. HOLMGREN

J. R. MITCHELL

J. B. TRACY

B. A. WEBB

S. S. GRAHAM

M. H. BROWN

G. G. POHLMAN

F. W. REICH

H. L. MCBIRNEY

R. W. GODBY

L. D. FREDERICKSON

W. J. PAIGE

OTIS HIGGINS

E. O. BIERBAUM

L. P. BARTHELD

W. E. FREVERT



IOWA STATE'S 1921 track season was featured by its famous two-mile relay team. Coach "Ned" Merriam, who is known all over collegiate America as one of its greatest long distance track coaches, succeeded in developing a record-breaking relay team as well as a strong corps of distance runners. On February 28, 1921, the team, composed of Graham, Frevert, Higgins, and Webb, started their season with an indoor meet at Kansas City. At this time Kansas University went down to defeat before the fast Cardinal and Gold pathmen. Besides winning the relay two of the members, namely, Graham and Frevert, took first in the mile and half mile, respectively. The next meet, the Drake Relays, proved the true worth of this crack team. Here the relay was won in the record time of 7:52 $\frac{3}{5}$ . This is the fastest time that any team composed of American runners ever covered the distance in the United States. This time is also a world's record for runners made up from the same school.

With this record to their credit, the team journeyed to the Penn relays, where they took second in a neck and neck race with Yale. The winning time was one and two-fifths more than the time established by Ames in the Drake meet. In both the Penn and Drake meets as well as for the rest of the season, "Deac" Wolters took the place of "Mot" Frevert.

Five members of this year's team go out of varsity competition at the end of the season, either because of the fact that they have already had three years or because of

The BOMB



HIGGINS  
*Captain-Elect*



WEBB



POHLMAN



WOLTERS



GRAHAM

1923

graduation. The loss of Captain Bill Paige makes a big hole in the field events, his specialty being the high and broad jumps. Paige was also a member of the half-mile relay team. The broad jump is still further weakened by the loss of Norton, a class "A" high jumper. Godby and Tracy will be left to hold up the pole vault records with Frederickson out of the running because of graduation. One of the greatest weakening points is the loss of "Stan" Graham, a member of the two-mile relay team as well as a famous miler. The relay team still retains Wolters, Higgins, Webb and Frevert. This with the addition of the remaining varsity and freshman material should assure a winning track team next year. The four mile team also loses a member, namely Mitchell. His work in the mile this year proves him to be a double loss to the team.

A triangular indoor meet between Ames-Drake-Grinnell marked the opening of Iowa State's 1921 track season. Ames took an easy first with  $73\frac{1}{2}$  points to their credit. Drake and Grinnell fought hard for second place, Drake finally winning by a margin of one-half point with  $17\frac{1}{2}$  counters. Ames' total score came in clean sweeps in two events, the pole vault and the high jump, and seven firsts, six seconds, and two thirds besides.

Boyd, Frederickson, and Tracy eliminated all other entries in the pole vault while Capt. Paige, Boyd, and Lemen duplicated this feat in the high jump. Capt. Paige also showed his ability for spanning wide distances in a broad jump of 21 feet and one-fourth inch, having had hardly any former practice. Ames took first as well as a majority of seconds in all distance events. The mile relay came the nearest to looking like defeat, Grinnell taking a big lead at the start. But with Webb as third man and Higgins for anchor, a lead amounting to almost a quarter of a lap was established before the finish.

About a week after the triangular walkaway, the two mile relay team started their victorious season by defeating Kansas University at the Kansas City A. C. meet. Before the relay Higgins won the half mile in  $2:03\frac{2}{5}$ . He held his own in the relay event and put up a brilliant brand of track work in both events. After running a half mile of the relay in the remarkable time of  $1:59\frac{1}{5}$ , Graham entered the mile. He was handicapped by drawing a second row berth to start from but after battling his way through a crowd of fourteen runners he broke into open field and took the event in  $4:30\frac{3}{5}$ . This was one and a fifth faster time than Joie Ray made at Boston the week before. "Mut" Frevert was handicapped from the beginning in the 100-yard dash and could do no better than second place until the final spurt, when he closed the gap and crossed the tape by the width of his body for first place. A feature of the day was Bert Webb's spectacular finish in his half of the relay. His Kansas man passed him but not realizing Webb's rapid recovery of lost distance was forced to come in second. Webb's time was  $1:59\frac{1}{5}$ .

On March 5, Coach Merriam took six men to Urbana to compete in the Illinois relay carnival. Capt. Bill Paige did himself very creditably in the high and broad jumps, tying for first place in the former and placing third in the latter. With a bad start to account for Ames could do no better than third in two mile relay. This defeat was made up, however, by the winning of the medley relay. Higgins covered his

The BOMB



RATHBUN



BIERBAUM



MITCHELL



BROWN



FREVERT

1923

quarter mile in :50 flat, thereby giving Pohlman a good lead. Pohlman lost the lead only to regain it before he handed the baton to Webb. By covering his half mile in the remarkable time of 1:58, Webb increased the lead considerably and left what seemed an easy finish for Graham. Furnas of Purdue, a famous Olympic star, was not easily beaten, however, and if Graham had not been able to establish a new indoor record the Purdue man would have beaten him. The time for the relay was 8:24. This tied the former carnival record. Ames did not place in either the 600 or 1000 yard dashes.

Outdoor track started with a rush at the Drake relays, when the Cardinal and Gold boys covered the two mile relief circuit in the record breaking time of 7:52 $\frac{2}{3}$ . This established a world's record for runners made up of one school as well as setting a record on the Drake track. "Deac" Wolters, on the initial scratch, took a long lead although not as great as he might have taken considering the fact that he had no opposition. Graham was staked against Illinois' strongest man and was forced to come in second notwithstanding the fact that his time was less than two minutes. The best times were made by Webb and Higgins, who covered their half mile circuits in 1:56 and 1:56 $\frac{2}{3}$  respectively. Ames placed third in the four mile relay when "Mot"



WEBB, HIGGINS, GRAHAM, WOLTERS  
Ames' Championship Two-Mile Relay Team





REICH



HOLMGREN



GODBY

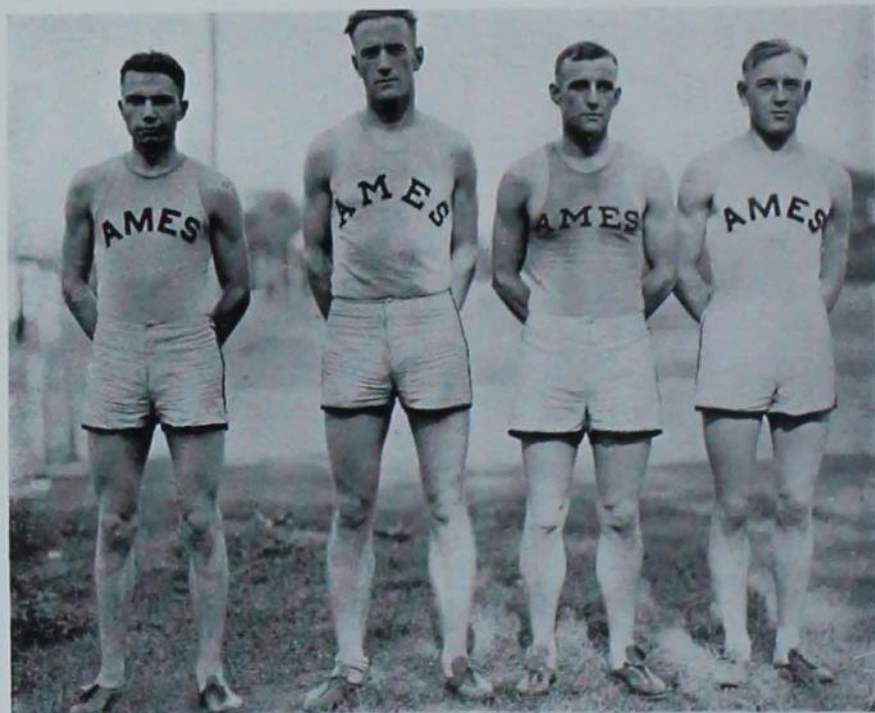


McBIRNEY

Frevert spurred past Wall of Wisconsin in the last 100 yards of the grind. Illinois came in first with the watch at 18:19 $\frac{1}{5}$ .

On April 26, Coach Merriam took his two mile path team composed of Webb, Graham, Wolters, and Higgins to the Penn relays which took place on the 29th. In both the two-mile and medley relays Ames succeeded in placing second, their time being but a few fifths of a second slower in each case. A wet track hindered the athletes. Ames made the rounds in 7:54, the winners, Yale, making it one-fifth of a second faster. The medley time was 10:21 $\frac{3}{5}$ , only one and three-fifths seconds slower than the world's record. The leaders, Illinois, majored Iowa State by two-fifths of a second. In this meet all eastern colleges conceded that Ames was without a doubt Western champion.

Minnesota was the next school to battle with our men. Ames easily romped away with the honors, giving the Gopher lads the short end of a 84 to 56 tally. Eight firsts and a tie for another first with the majority of seconds and thirds made the total score for Iowa State. Bert Webb entered the broad jump in place of Paige who was laid up with an injured ankle and surprised Iowa State followers by taking a first in this event. Webb also took the blue ribbon in his specialty, the half mile, doing this



WOLTERS, HIGGINS, WEBB, POHLMAN  
One-Mile Relay Team

in 1:58 $\frac{4}{5}$ . Rathbun took the two-mile event in 9:45 $\frac{3}{5}$  with Frevert a close second.

Individual point winners were Webb for Ames with ten points to his credit and Anderson for Minnesota, who took first in all three of the events that he entered.

This dual proved to be valuable experience for the Ames cinder experts as shown by the strong showing made in the State meet which took place at Des Moines one week later. By collecting a total of twenty-seven points in three of the middle distance events Ames started a tally that made a second to Iowa with 52 points.

Higgins and Webb ran an almost perfectly even half mile although the judges awarded Higgins the decision with a new record time of 1:57, just three-fifths of a second faster than Beardz, an Iowa State man, stepped it in 1908. Graham made another Drake record in the mile by lowering Browning of Cornell's record of 4:30 $\frac{3}{5}$ , three and one-fifth seconds.

Rathbun showed master stepping when he took the two mile in 9:48 $\frac{4}{5}$ , thereby shattering the former record by approximately eleven seconds. The mile relay team made up of Pohlman, Webb, Higgins, and Wolters broke another previous Drake mark by taking the event in 3:25 $\frac{1}{5}$ . McBirney placed second in the javelin throw, losing by a small distance to Patterson of Drake who heaved the spear 158 feet and 3 inches. Although Capt. Paige was out of competition in the high jump, Norton surprised the dopesters by tying for second place. Individual honors of the day went to Paulu of Grinnell.

Iowa State's performance at St. Louis in the Missouri Valley meet was almost a repetition of their work at the State meet. Higgins and Webb again crossed the tape with arms locked in 1:56. Rathbun ran easy, saving his reserve for the final spurt when he crossed the tape ahead of the well known Watson of Kansas Aggies in 9:45 $\frac{3}{5}$ . Iowa State had a comparatively easy time in the mile relay. Frederickson

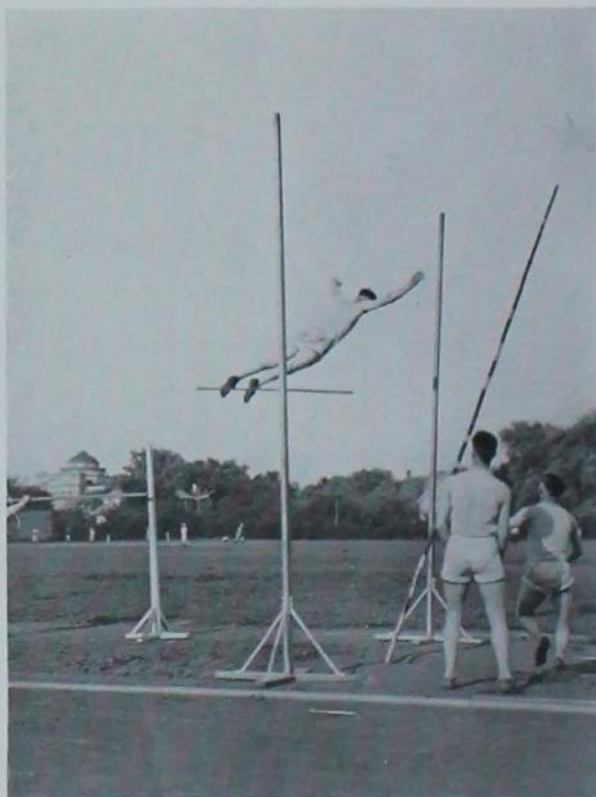


START OF 440-YARD DASH

ried for second place in the pole vault. Graham took the lead from Watson in the mile only to be beaten at the final tape. Watson was forced to make the run in  $4:22\frac{3}{5}$ , thereby equalling the former conference record. Nebraska upset the dope when they took the meet with a total of 37 points. University of Kansas and University of Missouri tied for second with 29 points each and Iowa State came in a close fourth with 28.

The closing of the 1921 track season was marked by taking four places in the annual Big Ten meet held in Chicago on Stagg Field. Higgins won the half mile in  $1:58\frac{3}{5}$  while Webb came in fourth. Rathbun fought a game fight with Wharton of Illinois only to lose by a couple of yards. In finishing second he defeated Furnas of Purdue, a member of last year's Olympic team. The mile relay team finished a strong third to Michigan and Illinois. Michigan pulled just ahead of Iowa State in  $3:26\frac{1}{5}$ .

Illinois won the meet with 61 points, while Michigan was second and Wisconsin third. Iowa State was nosed out of fourth place with a scant two points by Iowa. The Cardinal and Gold boys took home a total of fourteen points.



THE CROSS COUNTRY SEASON



CAPTAIN RATHBUN

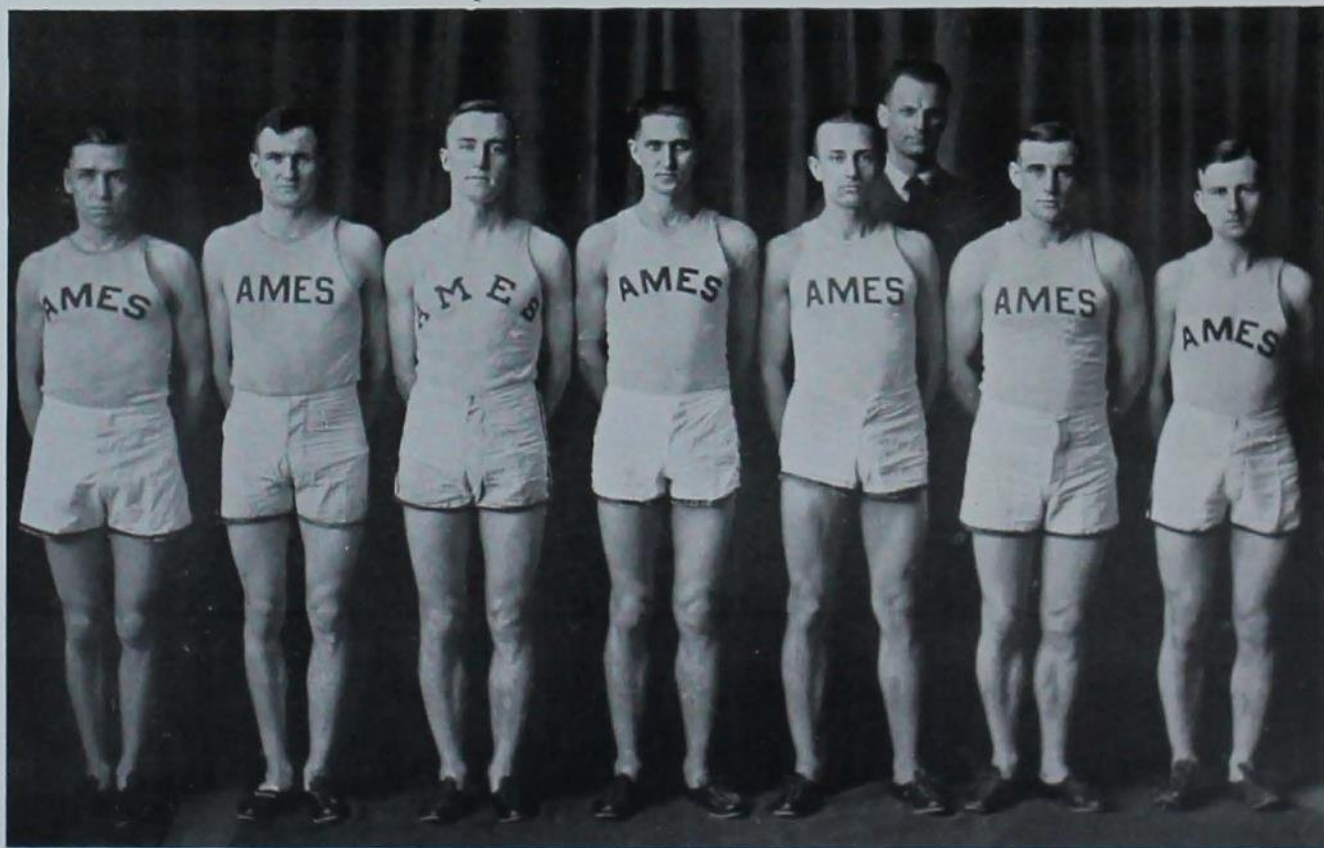
LETTER AWARD

L. E. RATHBUN  
W. E. FREVERT  
E. L. BIERBAUM  
B. A. WEBB

SCORES

Dual Meet Kansas University . . . . (Rathbun First) Ames 21, Kansas 34  
Missouri Valley Conference . . . . (Rathbun First) Ames First  
Big Ten Conference . . . . . (Rathbun First) Ames Second

CROSS COUNTRY SQUAD PICTURE



Rathbun, Hollowell, Frevert (Captain), Bierbaum  
Miller, Smith (Coach), Webb, Brown

1923

92

The BOMB

## CROSS COUNTRY



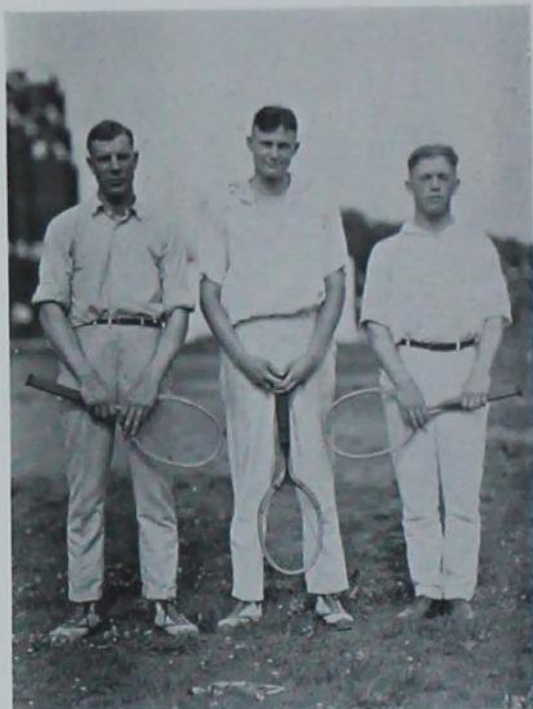
COACH "ART" SMITH started the cross country season in the fall of 1921 as the new track and cross country mentor at Ames. The beginning of the season found a good nucleus around which to build a winning cross country team such as has represented Ames for the past twelve years. The veterans with which to start the season were Rathbun, Captain Frevert, and Webb. Bierbaum and Brown of the 1921 track squad had considerable experience. These men with other good harriers, Hallowell, Channer, Seaton, Miller, and Greenlee, who had yet to prove themselves, made up the personnel of the squad.

The first meet of the season, held on October 22, was a dual with Kansas University. It resulted in a victory for Ames by a 21 to 34 score. Rathbun, the machine-like Ames runner, was the first to finish and was fully fifty yards ahead of Patterson of Kansas. Rathbun's time was 27:51. Webb and Frevert tied for third place, followed by Hallowell and Bierbaum, who finished sixth and seventh respectively. The first mile was made in 5:08 by Patterson, but he was closely pushed by Rathbun. Both fought for the lead up to the midway mark when "Bunny" led off for the remainder of the race. The meet ended between halves of the Kansas University and Ames football game.

After the Kansas dual meet Coach Smith directed his attention towards conditioning his men for the Missouri Valley meet at Lincoln, Nebraska, on November 12 and the Big Ten meet at Bloomington, Indiana, the following week. Special work over hills and pastures filled the program of practice for the Big Ten meet. Eleven men were now taking the brunt of the work-outs. Smith's teams have won two national championships and he knew the caliber of a team required to be the winners of these two events. A squad of six men picked from these contenders for berths, appeared to be one of the best balanced teams which had competed for Cardinal and Gold honors in recent years.

On November 12, Iowa State won the Missouri Valley championship at Nebraska University by a nineteen point margin. Kansas University, Kansas Aggies, Nebraska, Grinnell and Washington finished in order. Rathbun placed first over the five mile course in the fast time of 26:13 $\frac{3}{8}$ , followed by Patterson of Kansas University, who trailed "Bunny" in the dual meet at Ames. Captain "Mut" Frevert placed fifth, Bierbaum sixth, Webb seventh and Brown twelfth.

November 19 found the team at Bloomington, Indiana. Illinois University, who was doped to win, carried off highest honors, with Ames second. Illinois had an exceptional team this year, composed of all veterans of the past season and members of the record breaking four mile relay team. "Bunny" Rathbun led first ahead of Finkle of Wisconsin, but ran some fifty yards off the course and had to come back, thus coming in behind the winner by two yards. The time was 29:20. Captain "Mut" Frevert was the next Ames man to finish and came in eighth. Bierbaum, Brown and Webb finished next in order farther down the line. The course at Bloomington was typically "cross country", over roads, pastures, plowed fields, timber and very steep hills. This was the first time in cross country running that a course of this kind was used and that partially accounted for the slow time. The Big Ten was the concluding meet of the season and the last one for Frevert and Webb. Each of these men has run three seasons.



Kuppinger, Kinney, Loucks

## TENNIS SQUAD



WITH the opening of the 1921 season prospects for a successful intercollegiate tennis season loomed especially promising. Although Smith, the crack net man of the previous season, was lost by graduation, Kinney, Kuppinger, and Kittle, veterans, were left.

On May 20 the coaches issued a call for men to which a good number responded. The usual elimination tournament was held soon after in order to select a team. Winners of this tournament were Loucks, Kuppinger, Kinney, and Kittle.

Ames easily won the meet with Drake in both singles and doubles. The results of the singles were: Loucks of Ames defeated Grant of Drake, 6-3, 6-3; Kinney of Ames defeated Friedman, 6-4, 6-2; Kuppinger defeated Mahaffa of Drake, 6-3, 6-2; Kittle of Ames defeated Barkley, 6-1, 6-5. The results of the doubles were: Kittle and Loucks, Ames, defeated Mahaffa and Barkley, 6-1, 6-1; Kinney and Kuppinger, Ames, defeated Friedman and Grant, 6-3, 6-2.

Ames was unable to attend the Missouri Valley meet at Washington.



# INTRAMURAL



1923



FRESHMEN BASEBALL SQUAD 1921 SEASON



FRESHMEN GRIDIRON SQUAD 1921



FRESHMEN BASKETBALL SQUAD 1922



FROSH PUSH BALL OVER SOPH LINE



A FEW TROPHIES OFFERED FOR INTRAMURAL COMPETITION



BOXING AND WRESTLING



STATE CLUB 1921 CHAMPIONS



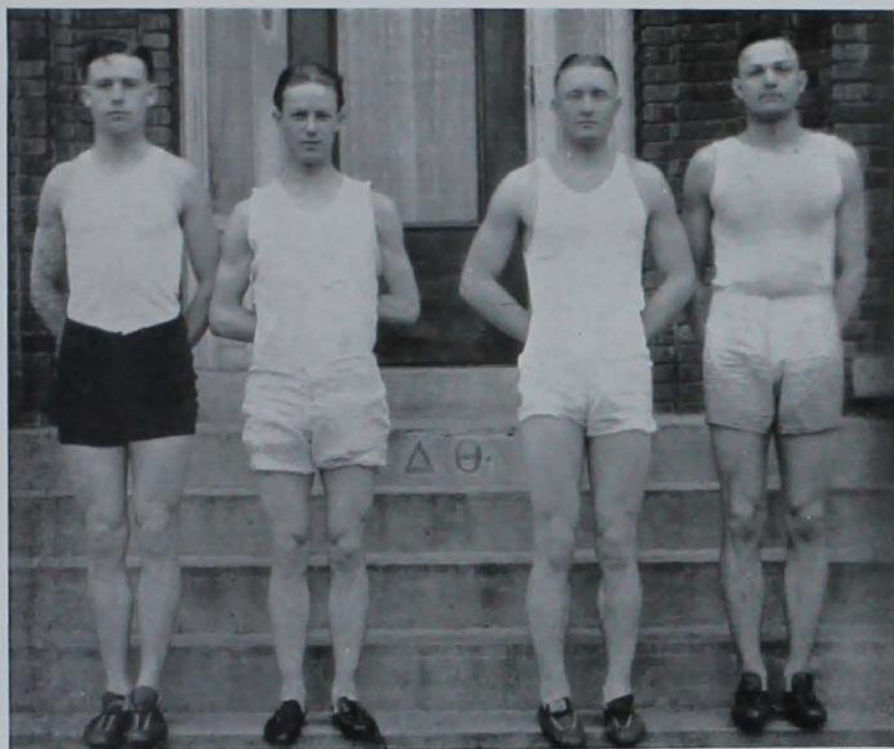
ALPHA GAMMA RHO NATIONAL LEAGUE SECTION WINNERS



ALPHA TAU OMEGA CHAMPIONSHIP WINNERS 1922



TAU GAMMA NU RUNNERS UP



PHI DELTA THETA CHAMPIONS

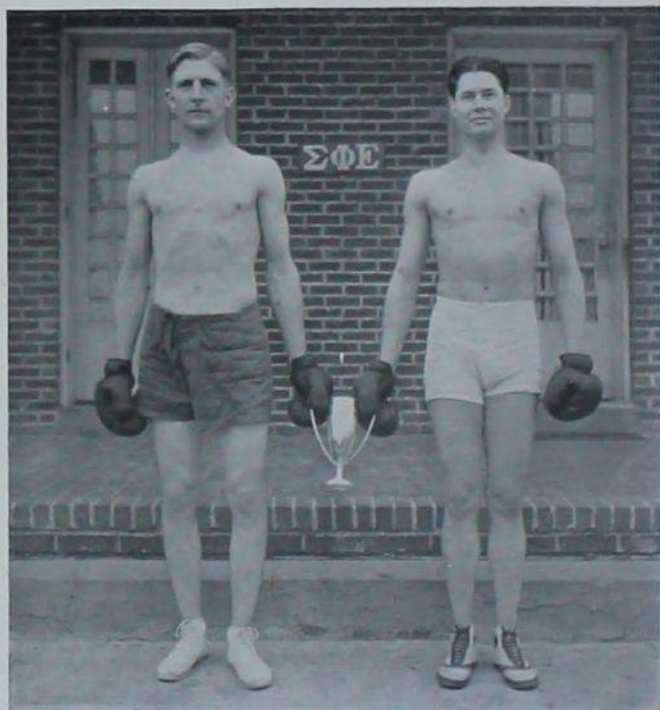


PHI GAMMA DELTA SECOND PLACE WINNERS

BOXING TOURNAMENT



DELTA Upsilon CHAMPIONS



SIGMA PHI EPSILON RUNNERS UP



WRESTLING TOURNEY



HAU KI'S (ABOVE) AND ADELATE'S (BELOW) DIVIDE THE HONORS



STATE HIGH SCHOOLS VICTORS AT AMES  
GRINNELL: 1922 BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS



L. Lamb, Rinefort, Schmidt, Nichols (Coach)  
Blair, Friend, R. Lamb (Captain), Rand, G. Lamb

CEDAR RAPIDS: 1921 TRACK CHAMPIONS



Barnes, Yeisley, Swensen, Novak (Coach), Jensen  
Boegel, Marek, Butterfield, Yerkes, Hines

# WOMENS' ATHLETICS





### PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACULTY

Miss Winifred R. Tilden, B. A., is Professor of Physical Education and Director of Women's Athletics at Iowa State College. She is a member of the National and Mid-West Physical Education Association, a member of the Middle West Society of College Directors of Physical Education for Women, also a member of the National Committee on Women's Athletics and President of Women's Athletic Council, and Honorary Member of the Women's "A" Fraternity.

Mrs. W. G. Gaessler has charge of all the heavy apparatus and aesthetic dancing classes as well as beginning swimming. She is Medical Advisor for the Red Cross Corps, a member of the Athletic Council and an Honorary Member of the Women's "A" Fraternity.

Miss Agnes Murphy has charge of all advanced swimming and playground classes. She is the Chairman of the Swimming Club and Official Examiner for the Red Cross Corps in this district. She is also an Honorary Member of the Women's "A" Fraternity.

Miss Marie Habermann is a graduate of Hope College, Holland, Michigan, and has a B. P. E. degree from the American College of Physical Education at Chicago. She is an Instructor in playground and elementary gymnastics.

Miss Mae Kelly received her B. A. degree at Oberlin College. She is Instructor in Corrective Gymnastics.

Miss Ruth P. Springer received her degree from Columbia Normal School of Physical Education at Chicago. Miss Springer has been added to the Instructing Staff this last year and she has charge of General Sports and Freshman Gymnastics.

The BOMB

WOMEN'S "A" FRATERNITY



HONORARY MEMBERS  
MISS WINIFRED R. TILDEN  
MRS. W. G. GAESSLER  
MISS AGNES MURPHY



BACK ROW—Ruth Gerber, Margaret Sloss, Lois Baker, Bertha Fritzsche, Helen Beels, Madge Williams.  
FRONT ROW—Mrs. Gaessler, Miss Murphy, Verena Meyer, Myrtle Hall, Susan Moser.

1923

## NEW POINT SYSTEM IN WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

Because the Women's Athletic Association at Iowa State is a member of the Athletic Conference of American College Women, it became necessary to revise the Constitution of the Association and also establish a new system of making athletic awards, in order to meet the requirements for such membership.

It has been customary in the past to award medals to the honor girls of the athletic teams. When a girl received three such medals she was awarded the official women's "A" sweater. However, under the new system the intermediate awards have been put away, and points are awarded. When the required number of points has been earned, the girl receives her "A" sweater.

Double "A"	800 points
Official "A"	500 points
Membership	200 points

Points may be earned as follows:

Varsity	100 points
Squad	50 points
Second team	25 points

The W. A. A. Sports shall be:

Hockey	Heavy Apparatus
Basketball	Dancing
Tennis	Baseball
Swimming	Track

A girl may earn only 300 points during her Freshman year.

Rules governing W. A. A. Sports:

1. A girl may take part in only one Major sport each quarter.
2. A girl may earn only 200 points in any one W. A. A. sport.

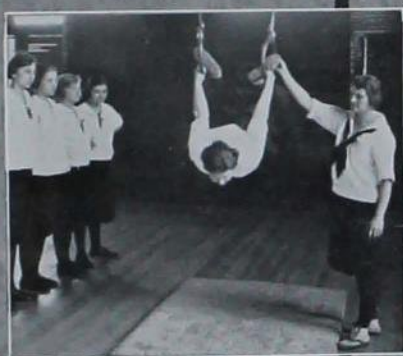
The Outing Club which is under supervision of the Physical Education Department shall consist of the following sports:

Golf	Riding
Soccer	Archery
Volley Ball	Hiking
Quoits	

Only 100 points from the Outing Club may be transferred in four years; with not more than 25 points from any one sport.

Adaptations of the point system:

1. Any medal held by any girl shall be valued at 150 points.
2. Any girl graduating in 1922 shall be required to have 475 points for her Official "A".
3. Any girl graduating thereafter shall be required to have 500 points for her Official "A".
4. In order for a Senior to receive her "A" she must have earned 25 points during her Junior year.



# MAJOR SPORTS

## W. A. A. HOCKEY

Field hockey for women seems to be a very popular sport at Iowa State College if we are to judge from the number of girls who came out last fall. Class games were played off and then the high twenty-five girls were picked for the varsity.

The Sophomores won from the Freshmen by a 2 to 0 score, and the Freshmen also suffered defeat at the hands of the Seniors by a score of 3 to 0. The Juniors fought the Freshmen to a tie score of 2 to 2. The Seniors tied with the Sophomores and also with the Juniors. The Juniors won from the Sophomores by a 2 to 1 score.

## Girls receiving 100 points in Hockey:

MABLE HALL	HELEN GILMORE
FANNY AXTEL	LAURA BUBLITZ
ALICE BLUNK	ERVILLA MASTERS
MYRTLE HALL	ETHEL HUEBNER
SUE BLUNDELL	ALMA KALSEM
CLARICE ILES	BESSIE CHMELIK
VERENA MEYER	MARJORY DUNCAN
ROSE NICHOLSON	EMMA FIFE
GRACE SOWERWINE	MARGARET BROOKHART
PEARL ROBBINS	IRENE DEWEY
MARGARET MURPHY	CLEORA DEITRICK
HELENA MAHNKE	MILLIE LERDALL
MARIE HARTMAN	ELEANOR MARTIN

## Girls receiving 50 points in Hockey:

LOIS BAKER	ADALINE SUTHERLAND
MARY GLASSFORD	KATHRYN BEATY
ARLINE MEYER	RUTH HESS
AMY STOWELL	OLA PHILLIPS
	ADALINE WURDEMAN



## W. A. A. BASKET BALL

At the beginning of the winter quarter all girls out for basketball went into training. After a period of six weeks practice the class games were played. There was unusual enthusiasm shown in playing the final games. To prove her theory that girls under weight should not play basketball, Miss Tilden made a feature game out of one of the games and she played the "heavies" against the "skinnies" and the former beat by a score of 26 to 15.

The first game played was that between the Senior college team and the Sophomores, which resulted in a top-heavy score for the Sophs. of 35 to 16.

The Senior college team also suffered defeat at the hands of the Freshmen, having to take the small end of a 19 to 12 score.

The championship game was played between the Sophomores and Freshmen in which the Preps led by a score of 45 to 25.

## Girls receiving 100 points in basketball:

NORMA OUVERSON	LELAH BISPLINGHOFF
HELEN KEELER	GRACE SOWERWINE
CLEORA DIETRICK	LUCILE HATLESTAD
ROSE NICHOLSON	DOROTHY OLSON
CLARICE ILES	IRENE SCHENKEN
ETHEL M. EASTER	ONA ULRICH
MARGARET SLOSS	MYRTLE HALL
AGNES CRAIG	AGNES NOBLE

## Girls receiving 50 points in basketball:

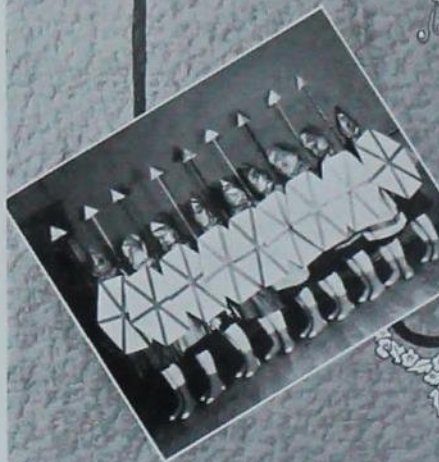
MARGARET BROOKHART	BESSIE CHMELIK
VERENA MEYER	

## Girls receiving 25 points in basketball:

RUTH MOSGROVE	AMY STOWELL
HELEN NEWTON	WANDA SWARNER
EILA LARSON	ERVILLA MASTERS
MYRTLE BEIN	SADIE PERLEY



# Hoc Day



HOME ECONOMICS DAY

Home Economics Day at Iowa State was opened with a demonstration by the classes in Physical Education. The object of the demonstration was to show the educational features of the work as presented daily in the women's gymnasium. Part One consisted of work done in the Remedial, Aesthetic and Playground classes. Part Two presented historical sketches of Physical Education—Greek, Roman, German, Swedish, Danish, and English.

PART ONE

- I. "Play Time" Playground Workers, Miss Murphy.
  - A. Mother Goose Rhymes.
  - B. Games.
- II. "Mignonette" First Year Aesthetic Dancing, Mrs. Gaessler.
- III. Our ever present problems. Remedial Gymnastics, Miss Kelly
  - Scene 1. Classification of Students.
    - a. Round shoulders, drooping head, and flat chest.
    - b. Lordosis or sway back.
    - c. Lopsided positions.
    - d. Flat feet.
 Weight according to height and age.
  - Scene 3. Process of correction.
  - Scene 3. Class after correction.

PART TWO

- First Episode, Greek*
- Greek Maidens at Play
- Sophomores, MISS MURPHY
- Achery, Ball, and Javelin Group
- Dances
- Second year dancing, MRS. GAESSLER
- "Joy" - - - - "Pastoraloe"
- Second Episode, Roman*
- "The Warriors"
- Sophomores, MRS. GAESSLER
- Third Episode, German*
- Wand Drill
- Freshmen, MISS SPRINGER
- Heavy Apparatus
- Juniors, MRS. GAESSLER
- Fourth Episode, Swedish*
- Folk Dance - - - - "Trekarls Polska"
- Freshmen, MISS HABERMANN
- Fifth Episode, Danish*
- Danish Day's Order
- Freshmen, MISS SPRINGER
- Sixth Episode, English*
- Country Dance - - - - "Gathering Peascods"
- Freshmen, MISS HABERMANN
- Morris Dance - - - - "Bean Setting"
- Freshmen, MISS HABERMANN
- Final Episode, Symbolic Tableau*
- The Spirit of Physical Education with her Attributes
 

Poise	Skill	Health
Rhythm	Endurance	Symmetry

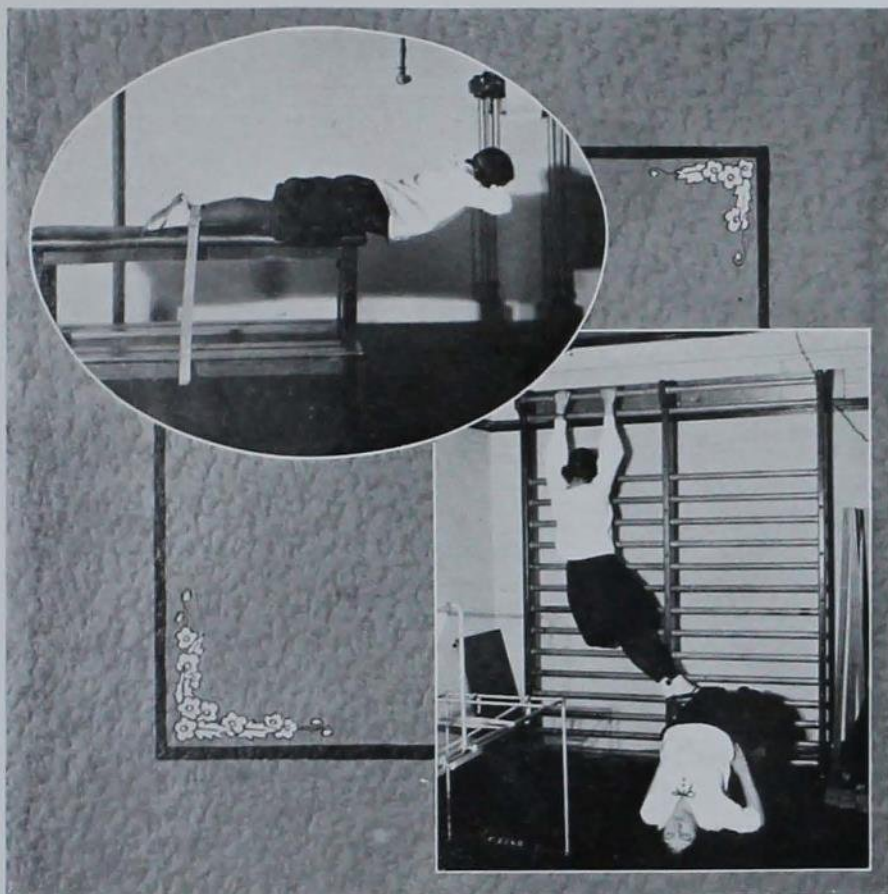


## PLAYGROUND

Playground at Iowa State has been about as popular a subject as dancing and heavy apparatus. Miss Agnes Murphy has been in charge and has given several demonstrations in different phases of the work. How to handle community work has been the object of the course. A girl must know all the different phases of the work from un-organized games, such as sand building, to the organized pageants and plays.

There has been much interest shown and several original suggestions made for pageants. One of the most interesting of the demonstrations Home Economics Day was that presented by the playground classes with the aid of the children of Ames Public Schools.





### CORRECTIVE GYMNASTIC'S

Remedial Gymnastics has received a very prominent place in Physical Education at Iowa State College. Instead of letting a girl continue work in regular gymnasium classes if she has fallen arches, round shoulders, one hip larger than the other, or anything else, she is scheduled in corrective gymnasium and she stays in this department until she is cured as much as she ever can be.

Miss Mae Kelly has worked hard in this department and she is to be highly congratulated on her work. The exhibition Home Economics Day was conclusive evidence that the girls receive a great benefit from this form of gymnasium.

## MAY DAY PAGEANT

The Historical Pageant under the direction of Miss Winifred Tilden, who was also Chairman of the Theme Committee, was a repetition of the Semi-Centennial Pageant given a year ago. The setting however was very much different.

The pageant opens when twelve Trumpeters followed by History enter. History introduces: first, the Committee of Three; second, the six Counties desiring the location of the Model Farm; third, the Board of Education. Next enters the lad, who hears the summons of Education. The Foundation Stones are laid. Opening of College. The Spirit of Iowa State College dances in and calls American Vision to behold her achievements. The Division of Industrial Science:

Economic Science	Zoology	Physical Training
History	Physics	Bacteriology
Psychology	Chemistry	Mathematics
Botany	English	Music
Geology	Public Speaking	Library
	Modern Languages	

The Division of Agriculture.

The Agricultural Carnival.

The Division of Home Economics:

Cookery	Textiles	Care of the Home
Dietetics	Millinery	Applied Design
Marketing	Health	Home Decoration
Sewing	Home Management	Costume Design

The May Day Procession.

The Division of Engineering.

St. Patrick's Day.

Division of Veterinary Medicine.

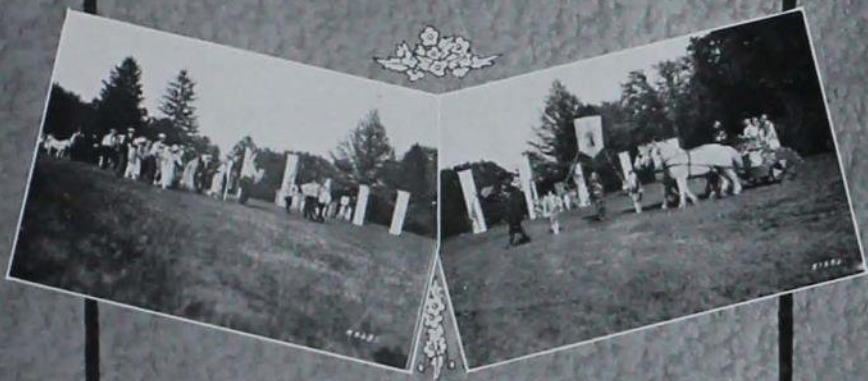
The Graduate College.

The Crowning Gifts.

It is useless to say that this Pageant was the prettiest one ever given at Iowa State College.



# MAY DAY



## FEATURE PART OF WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

The hearty coöperation between the Women's Physical Education Department and the Men's Physical Training Department is always evident in this institution.

Many requests have been made of the girls to appear in aesthetic dances between halves of the basketball games. The requests have always been met with high favor among the girls and enthusiasm is abounding. The type of dances vary from the interpretative solo to the group dances.

The dances of foreign countries are taught to the girls in their physical education classes—and are given in appropriate costume.

A team composed of girls from the Heavy Apparatus class exhibited some remarkable work on the Giant Stride, the Flying Rings, and the Ropes, this winter between halves of the final game of the Girls' Basketball Tournament. At the same game the class in playground also presented the "Colkey Jubilee"—a gymnastic dance—which included some excellent tumbling and pyramid building.

The Women's Red Cross Life Saving Corps has very ably assisted Coach D. E. Daubert's Porpoises in two demonstrations at the men's pool. The life saving work was emphasized throughout the two demonstrations. Fancy diving and stunts were also included in the program.

The swimming club of the W. A. A. has also appeared in three public demonstrations. The men's pool was put at their disposal for these meets. Swimming among the girls is rapidly coming to hold an important position among women's athletics. The handicap of a small pool and inadequate equipment does not prevent a large number of women from becoming proficient swimmers.

Each spring a gymnasium meet is held in which the girls whose grades are at least 90 per cent compete in their department for a silver loving cup. Last spring the cups were awarded to Verena Meyer in Heavy Apparatus, to Lenore Higley in Dancing, to Irene Haynes in Playground and to Kathryn Gearheart in Elementary Gymnastics.



# Feature Pictures

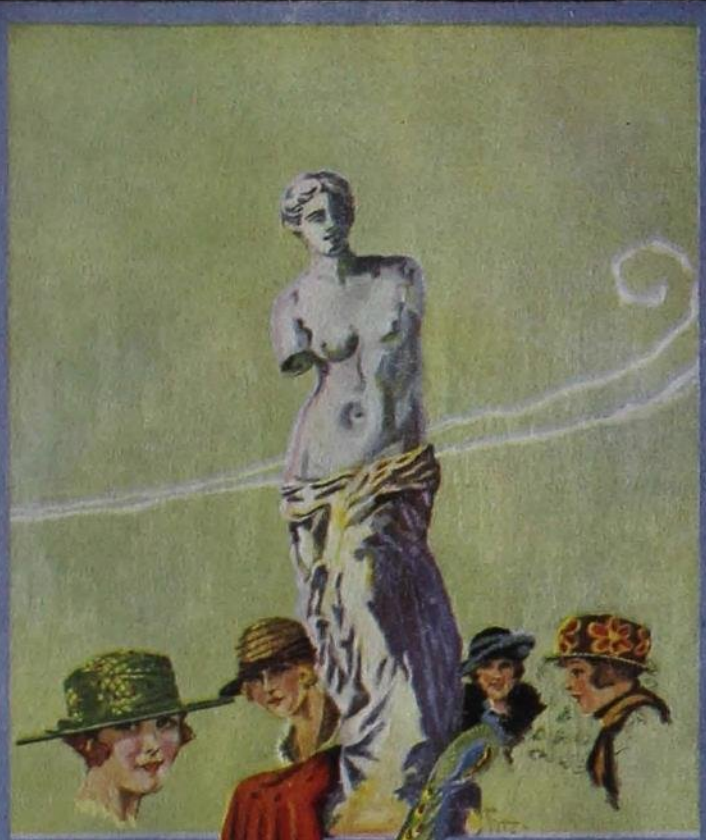


# Dancers

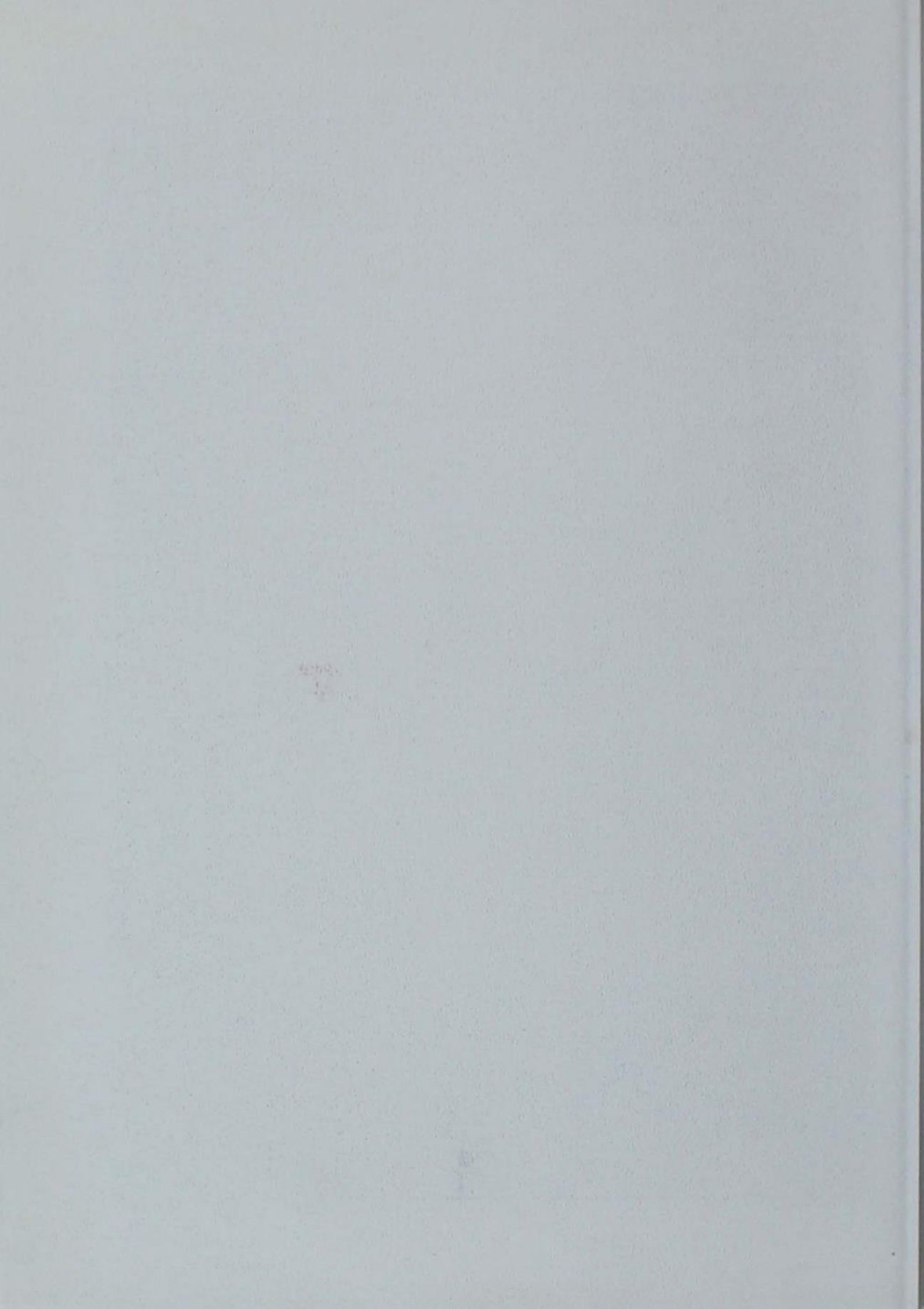


# May Queen.





BLUE RIBBON





MARY JEAN STERN



MARGERY JOHNSTON



GLADYS M. VAY



ELITHE NISEWANGER





AUDERY HICKMAN





IONE JOHNSON

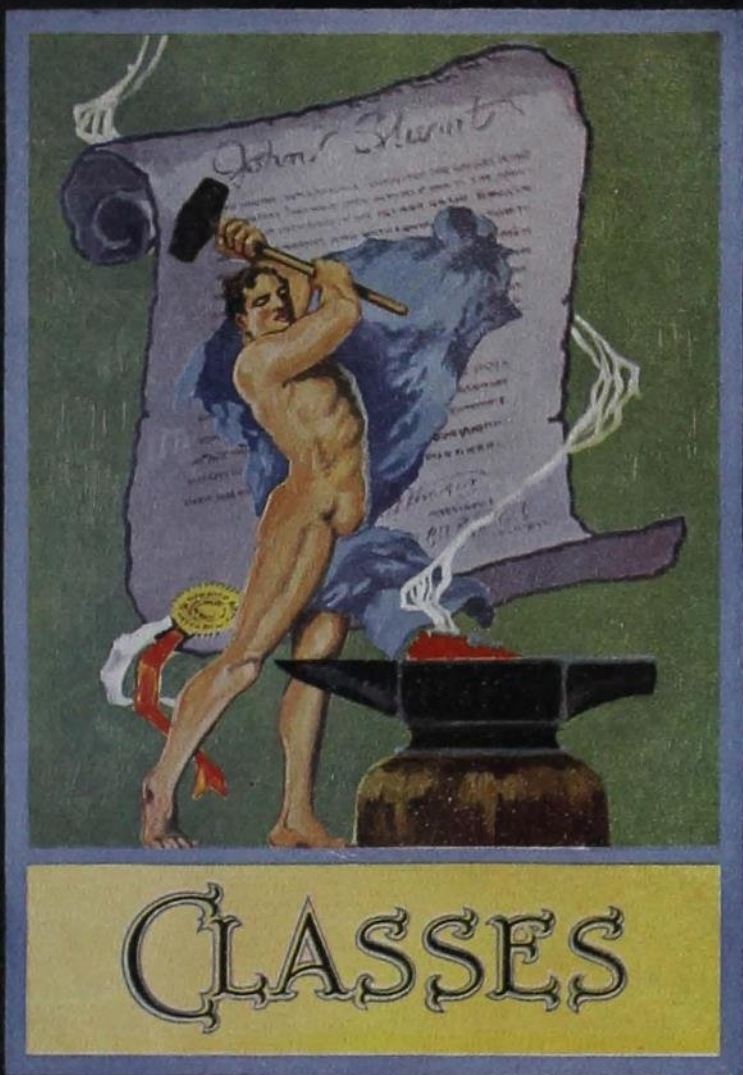


SUE NAGY



GERTRUDE M. ARTHUR











BRYAN L. ALLAN Rockwell City  
*Agriculture Engineering*  
 Sigma Phi Epsilon; Interfraternity  
 Council; A. S. A. E.

W. BOYD ALLEN Chariton  
*Architectural Engineering*  
 Crocket Society; Class Track '20,  
 '21

LESLIE R. ALT Sioux City  
*Ceramic Engineering*  
 Kappa Sigma; Engineering Coun-  
 cil; S. B. American Ceramic Society

VICTOR C. ANDERSON Flandreau, S. D.  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Tau Gamma Nu; BOMB Board;  
 "Contrary Mary" Cast; C. E.  
 Society; President Coyote Club

O. M. ANWYL Columbus City  
*Dairying*  
 Ag. Club; Dairy Club

LEE A. ATWOOD Le Raysville, Pa.  
*Vocational Education*

R. BALLARD ATWOOD Hickman, Ky.  
*Agriculture Education*  
 Ag. Club; Vocational Education  
 Club; A. B. Degree Fisk University

FANNIE M. AXTELL Strawberry Point  
*Home Economics*  
 Omicron Nu; Women's Guild; Hoc-  
 key '21; W. A. A.; Y. W. C. A.;  
 Home Economics Club

LOIS BAKER Nevada  
*Home Economics*  
 Freshman Commission; Captain  
 Women's Life Saving Corps; Wo-  
 men's A. Fraternity; Y. W. C. A.  
 Finance Committee; Business Man-  
 ager Hockey Club; W. A. A.

JOE M. BAILEY Muskogee, Okla.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Kappa Sigma; Dixie Club; Ag.  
 Club



The BOMB



DONALD D. BAKER

Lone Tree

*Veterinary Medicine*

Theta Delta Chi; Veterinary Medical Society

DONALD J. BECKER

Dumont

*Civil Engineering*

Mohawk; Iowa Engineer; A. S. C. E.

LESLIE W. BARTOW

Ames

*Civil Engineering*

HELEN BEELS

Hastings, Neb.

*Home Economics*

Sigma Kappa; Women's A Fraternity; Home Economics Club; President W. A. A.; Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Womens' Red Cross Life Saving Corps; Hockey; Swimming; Sophomore Class Play; Women's Athletic Council; Sophomore Council

EARL L. BARTLEY

Laurens

*Animal Husbandry*

Delta Tau Delta; Assistant Business Manager 1923 BOMB; Glee Club; Ag. Club

RONALD C. BENSON

Pierson

*Mechanical Engineering*

Westgate Club; Bachelor Literary Society; Concert Band '19, '20, '21; A. S. M. E.

LEN R. BEATH

Corning

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Kappa Delta; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club

BLANCHE BENTLEY

Ames

*Home Economics and Agriculture*

Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society; Kappa Phi

ARTHUR R. BECK

Cherokee

*Chemical Engineering*

ELSIE BENTLEY

Ames

*Home Economics*

Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society; Glee Club; Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Chapel Choir; Geneva Club; Cosmopolitan Club; "Pinafore"

# The BOMB



- |  |          |   |         |
|--|----------|---|---------|
| HELEN E. BERESFORD<br><i>Home Economics</i>  | Vinton   | WILLIAM AUSTIN BISHOP<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i>  | Ames    |
| HOBART BERESFORD<br><i>Agricultural Engineering</i><br>A. S. A. E.; Ag. Club; Ag. Council                    | Vinton   | EVELYN BLACK<br><i>Home Economics and Agriculture</i><br>Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club;<br>W. A. A.; Agronomics Club;<br>Hiking '20; Des Moines University | Norwalk |
| ERNEST A. BERRY<br><i>Farm Crops and Soils</i><br>Tau Gamma Nu; Ag. Club;<br>Agronomy Club                   | Clarinda | LILLIAN M. BLACK<br><i>Home Economics and Agriculture</i><br>Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club;<br>Ag. Council Agronomics Club; Des<br>Moines University       | Norwalk |
| FRANK G. BEYSLAG<br><i>Horticulture</i><br>Horticulture Club; Welch Literary<br>Society; University of Iowa. | Hamburg  | LEWIS L. BLEAKLY<br><i>Chemical Engineering</i><br>Sigma Sigma; Track '21; Chemical<br>Engineering Society  | Galva   |
| ELMER O. BIERBAUM<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Hau Ki; Varsity Track; Cross<br>Country; Double A Fraternity | Griswold | R. H. WILLIAM BODE<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Association of Collegiate Engineers;<br>A. I. E. E.; Sophomore Football;<br>Varsity Football         | Kesley  |

1923



R. S. BODHOLDT	Waterloo	ALFRED C. BRITAIN	Winterset
<i>Civil Engineering</i>		<i>Agricultural Economics</i>	
Sigma Nu; Pan Hellenic Council		Ames Club; Rural Economics Club; Ag. Club; Vice-President Earth Science Club	
HARLEY C. BOEKE	Hubbard	ELMER A. BROCKMEIER	Colesburg
<i>Civil Engineering</i>		<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	
Sigma Chi		Veterinary Medical Society	
HAZEL I. BOWN	Waterloo	GEORGE D. BRODERSON	Denison
<i>Home Economics</i>		<i>Animal Husbandry</i>	
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.		Sigma Chi; Football	
HAROLD T. BOYLE	Ames	JOE E. BRORBY	Madison, S. D.
<i>Agricultural Engineering</i>		<i>Dairying</i>	
		Pi Kappa Alpha; Interfraternity Council; Varsity Football '20, '21	
FAITH S. BRADFORD	Ames	WM. P. BROWER	Kanawha
<i>Home Economics</i>		<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>	
Alpha Chi Beta; Kappa Phi Cabinet; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club		Veterinary Medical Society	

The BOMB



HAROLD H. BROWN  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Philomathean Literary Society

Onslow

W. L. BROWN  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Block and  
Bridle

New London

JAMES F. BROWN  
*Animal Husbandry*

Earlham

W. E. BUMANN  
*Animal Husbandry*

Hartley

LESTER HARLAN BROWN  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Veterinary Medical Society; Parson's  
College

Stockport

MERLE R. BUNKER  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Block and Bridle; I. S. C. Rifle  
Team

Mount Pleasant

MARK H. BROWN  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Adelante; Class Track '19, '21;  
Varsity Track '21; Varsity Cross  
Country '21

Wellman

HELEN E. BURGESS  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club

Panora

MILTON I. BROWN  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Veterinary Medical Society

Oakland

HOWARD A. BURK  
*Animal Husbandry*  
State Club; West Gate Club;  
Coyote Club; Ag. Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; Wrestling and Swimming

Sioux Falls, S. D.

# The BOMB



BURR C. BOSTON

*Industrial Science*

Theta Delta Chi; BOMB Board;  
Purdue-Ames Debate '20; Pan-  
Hellenic Council

Waterloo

M. A. CASS, JR.

*Animal Husbandry*

Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle;  
Ag. Club; *Iosva Agriculturist* Staff;  
Class Treasurer '21

Le Mars

FRED R. BUSHNELL

*Farm Management*

Phi Kappa Psi

Rochelle, Ill.

HOWARD D. CATION

*Horticulture*

Tau Gamma Nu; Glee Club '20,  
'21; A-M-E-S Quartette; "Pina-  
fore"; Horticulture Club; Beta Mu

Ames

ORVILLE BYRAM

*Agricultural Engineering*

State Club; A. S. A. E.; Concert  
Band; Orchestra

Waverly

HAROLD L. CHACE

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Sigma Phi

Pilger, Neb.

E. M. CAPELLEN

*Architectural Engineering*

Acacia; Croquet Society; BOMB Staff

Dows

EDITH CHANTRY

*Home Economics*

Delta Mu; Omicron Nu

Omaha, Neb.

JOSEPHINE CHATTERTON

*Home Economics and Agriculture*

W. A. A.; Cosmopolitan Club;  
Home Economics Club; Y. W.  
C. A.; Agronomics Club

Lime Grove

BESSE CHMELIK

*Home Economics*

Alpha Chi Beta; C. S. A.; Home  
Economics Club

Tama

1923

The BOMB



ELSTON W. CHAPIN <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Block and Bridle	Tripoli	VERNA LEE CLARK <i>Industrial Science</i> Kappa Phi; Delphian Literary Society	Ames
LEO M. CHRISTENSEN <i>Chemical Engineering</i> Chemical Engineering Society	Kearney, Neb.	ADEN F. CLUMP <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Block and Bridle	Terril
IRENE CHRISTIAN <i>Home Economics</i>	Fort Dodge	NETA COMSTOCK <i>Home Economics</i> Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. Junior Advisory Board; Hiking '20; W. A. A.	Cincinnati
LESTER E. CLAPP <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Delta Upsilon; Ag. Club; Glee Club '19, '20; Student Staff '20, '21	Long Grove	WALDO P. COWDEN <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Beta Theta Pi; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club	Riverton
ROY LESLIE CLARK <i>Architectural Engineering</i> Croquets	Chariton	GERHARDUS H. CRONJE <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Senekal, Orange Free State, South Africa Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Cosmopolitan Club	

1923

# The BOMB



RALPH L. CULVER                      Laceyville, Penn.  
*Agricultural Economics*  
 Acacia; Ag. Council; Rural Economics Club; Editorial Staff of *Iowa Agriculturist*

MARK S. COLLIER                      Durant  
*Farm Management*  
 Adelante; Bachelor; Rural Economics Club; Inter-Fraternity Wrestling.

HUGH M. CORROUGH                      Bondurant  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Lambda Chi Alpha; Engineering Council; BOMB Staff

B. H. CUTLER                      Dunlap  
*Electrical Engineering*

WALTER CHRISTENSEN                      Eagle Grove  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. I. E. E.

ELIZABETH W. DAUBENBERGER                      McGregor  
*Home Economics*  
 Pi Beta Phi; Grinnell College

IRMA DAVISON                      Burt  
*Home Economics*

LEONARD C. DEAL                      Ames  
*Dairying*  
 Dairy Club

GEORGE A. DEHAVEN                      Lancaster, Penn.  
*Horticulture*

Chi Phi; Ag. Club; Horticulture Club

TRACY E. DELAHOKE                      Froelich  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Philomathean; Kennedy Cup Debates; Sirens



- |   |                 |  |             |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------|
| G. P. DEYOE<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Lambda Sigma Phi; Block and<br>Bridle; Ag. Council  | Mason City      | J. C. DONNAL<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Lambda Delta Chi; Varsity Basket-<br>ball '22; <i>Student Staff</i> '19, '20, '21;<br>Pan Adelpian Honor; A. I. E. E. | Ames        |
| CLEORA DIETRICK<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>W. A. A. Basketball '20; Hockey<br>'21; Home Economics Club; Cedar<br>Valley Junior College; Upper Iowa<br>University   | Buxton          | ANNA L. DOWELL<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Pi Beta Phi; Secretary '20, Treasurer<br>'21; Women's Guild   | Bedford     |
| L. E. DILLS<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Block and Bridle; Welch Club  | Bouton          | PAUL M. DUNN<br><i>Forestry</i><br>Lambda Chi Alpha; Editor Ames<br><i>Forester</i> '21, Staff '22; Inter-<br>Fraternity Council; I. A. F. C.                          | Le Mars     |
| LLOYD L. DILWORTH<br><i>Agricultural Journalism</i><br>Alpha Gamma Rho; Concert Band<br>'19, '20, '21; Captain R. O. T. C.;<br><i>Iosca Agricultural Staff</i> ; Press<br>Club; BOMB Board; Cadet Officers<br>Association; Beta Mu; Scabbard<br>and Blade | Mitchell, S. D. | W. H. E. DUNHAM<br><i>Civil Engineering</i>  | Estherville |
| PRISCILLA DODDS<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Kappa Delta; Home Economics<br>Club   | Ames            | ERWIN E. DUBBERT<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Block and Bridle; Ag. Club;<br>Crescent Literary Society  | Laurens     |



# The BOMB



- |   |                  |  |               |
|---|------------------|--|---------------|
| C. R. DURLAND<br><i>Civil Engineering</i><br>C. E. Society  | Brookings, S. D. | WILSON D. ELLIOTT<br><i>Dairying</i><br>Ag. Club; Dairy Club           | Ottumwa       |
| JOHN G. EARHART<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Acacia; Alpha Zeta; Sigma Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Inter-Fraternity Council; Member of Publication Board, Editorial Staff Iowa State Student; Iowa <i>Agriculturist</i> ; Publicity Manager 1923 BOMB | Stuart           | Theron H. Erickson<br><i>Farm Management</i>                           | Reinbeck      |
| LESTER B. ECKLES<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Band; Crescent; A. I. E. E.  | Aplington        | V. Lambert Estle<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Delta Upsilon; Ag. Club | Letts         |
| ROBERT LOUIS EKINS<br><i>Chemical Engineering</i><br>Sigma Phi Epsilon; Varsity Football; Boxing; Glee Club; Guard of Saint Patrick; Chemical Engineering Society; United States Military Academy   | Fort Madison     | Ruby Ekstrom<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Delta Delta Delta             | Burlington    |
| GREGORY C. ELLIOTT<br><i>Dairy Husbandry</i><br>Amician; Philomathean   | Monona           | LEORA FAIRBANKS<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Home Economics Club        | East Waterloo |



ST. ELMO FAITH <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Phi Kappa Psi; Delta Sigma Rho; Cardinal Guild; Public Speaking Council; Varsity Debate Team '20, '21	Gooding, Idaho	WM. H. FONDA <i>Dairying</i> Dairy Club; Welch Literary Society	Ames
OREN E. FELTON <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Adelante; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle; Cardinal Guild '20, '21; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet '20, '21; Public Speaking Council '20, '21; Class President '21; Class Football '21; Freshman Corn Judging Contest; Taylor University	Fairmount, Ind.	GLENN A. FOSTER <i>Civil Engineering</i>	Chariton
EMMA FIFE <i>Home Economics</i> Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Hockey '21; Quill Literary Society	Paullina	EUGENE B. FOWLER <i>Electrical Engineering</i> Iowa State Student Staff; '21; A. I. E. E.	Battle Creek
NELLE FISHEL <i>Industrial Science</i> Gamma Phi Beta; Freshman Com- mission; Industrial Science Club	Dow City	JESSE L. FOWLER <i>Farm Crops and Soils</i> Agronomy Club	Battle Creek
LAURA FLYNN <i>Industrial Science</i> Geneva Club; Quill Literary Society; Cosmopolitan Club	Postville	WM. O. FRASER <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Tau Gamma Nu; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle	Wellsville, Ohio

# The BOMB



- |   |             |   |               |
|---|-------------|---|---------------|
| V. O. FRENCH<br><i>Architectural Engineering</i><br>Crocket Society; Concert Band '19,<br>'20, '21; Concert Orchestra '20, '21,<br>'22; Beta Mu | Oskaloosa   | R. H. FUNKHOUSER<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>El Paso; Reserve Football '21;<br>Ag. Club   | Moravia       |
| ELMER A. FRITTS<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Adelante; Inter-Local-Fraternity<br>Council; Block and Bridle                                     | Rock Valley | DOROTHY I. GIBSON<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Alpha Chi Beta; Home Economics<br>Club; Women's Guild; W. A. A.;<br>Y. W. C. A.; Quill Literary Society | Des Moines    |
| CAROL FULKERSON<br><i>Landscape Architecture</i><br>Alpha Tau Omega   | Marion      | H. L. GIBSON<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Alpha Kappa Delta; Ag. Club  | Grimes        |
| W. O. FULLERTON<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Pi Kappa Alpha; A. I. E. E.;<br>A. A. C. E.   | Audubon     | C. C. GLENN<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i>  | Mitchellville |
| MAX S. FUNK<br><i>Civil Engineering</i>   | Ottumwa     | R. R. GOBELI<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Advanced R. O. T. C.; Scabbard<br>and Blade  | Lidderdale    |

The BOMB



- |   |                  |  |                    |
|---|------------------|--|--------------------|
| ROBERT W. GODBY<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Varsity Track '21; Double A<br>Fraternity   | Earlham          | JAMES C. GREENE<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Sigma Phi Epsilon; Inter-Fraternity<br>Council; Ag. Club   | Mount Pleasant     |
| MORTIMER GOODWIN<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Beta Theta Pi; Sigma Delta Chi;<br>Editor <i>Green Gander</i> ; Y. M. C. A.<br>Cabinet; Men's Athletic Editor 1923<br>BOMB | Naperville, Ill. | ETHEL GRIMES<br><i>Home Economics</i>  | Glidden            |
| EDWARD D. GORDON<br><i>Agricultural Engineering</i><br>Bachelor Literary Society; American<br>Society of Agricultural Engineers.  | Virginia, Minn.  | PAUL W. GROTH<br><i>Architectural Engineering</i><br>Phi Kappa Psi   | Ottumwa            |
| MURIEL GOWANS<br><i>Home Economics</i>  | Emmetsburg       | DOROTHY B. GRUWELL<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Gamma Phi Beta; May Fete '19,<br>'20; Pedese; Y. W. C. A.; Women's<br>Guild; Home Economics Club            | Ames               |
| KENNETH R. GRANT<br><i>Truck Crops and Market Gardening</i><br>Horticulture Club  | Ames             | JENNIE C. HAGGARD<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Alpha Chi Beta; Quill Literary<br>Society; Home Economics Club;<br>Hiking '19; Y. W. C. A.; Women's<br>Guild | Worthington, Minn. |

1923

# The BOMB



GERALD K. HALBASCH	Ames	DONALD WESLEY HANSEN	State Center
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>		<i>Civil Engineering</i>	
Rifle Club; Artillery Pistol Team		Sigma Sigma; A. S. C. E.	
'21			

HAMPTON T. HALL	Centerville	JOHN A. R. HANSEN	Atlantic
<i>Animal Husbandry</i>		<i>Industrial Science</i>	
Sigma Sigma; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle		Sigma Nu	

ANDREW B. HALLUM	Carrollton, Ga.	M. H. HANSON	Ames
<i>Animal Husbandry</i>		<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	
Welch Club; Dixie Club; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle		Engineering Council '21, '22; A. S. M. E.	

R. W. HANNA	Davenport	RICHARD L. HANSON	Burlington
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>		<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	

MACK ARMSTRONG HANEY	Minneapolis, Minn.	HERBERT A. HARMISON	Marcus
<i>Dairy Husbandry</i>		<i>Dairying</i>	
Class Football '20, '21; University of Minnesota		Tau Gamma Nu; Dairy Club; "Contrary Mary" Cast; Public Speaking Council	



DOROTHY M. HARRIMAN  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi; Glee Club; "H. M. S.  
Pinafore"

Ames

RALPH HEARN  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

Kingsley

MARIE A. HARTMANN  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Chi Beta; Quill Literary  
Society; Home Economics Club;  
Y. W. C. A.; Hiking '19; Hockey  
team '20, '21

Everly

A. C. HECKENLAIBLE  
*Civil Engineering*  
Band; Glee Club; University of  
South Dakota

Menno, S. D.

PAUL P. HATCHER  
*Farm Crops and Soils*  
Illini Club; Agronomy Club; Ag.  
Club

Morris, Ill.

PORTER I. HENDERSON  
*Dairying*  
Sigma Nu; T. L. B.

Randall

R. H. HATHAWAY  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Philomathean Literary Society;  
A. S. M. E.

Ackley

GEORGE DEWEY HENNIGH Spring Mills, Penn.  
*Dairying*  
Lambda Chi Alpha; Keystone Club;  
Dairy Club

LELAND S. HAWK  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Des Moines

ROY F. HESS  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Veterinary Medical Society

Ames

# The BOMB



CECIL W. HILLMAN                      Deep River  
*Industrial Science*  
 Crescent; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet;  
 Class Track

H. A. HOLMGREN                      Ruthven  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
 Tau Kappa Epsilon; Ag. Club;  
 Freshman Track; Varsity Track;  
 Coe College

JOHN D. HINES                      Ames  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
 A. S. M. E.

GEO. M. HOOVER                      Sterling, Ill.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Lambda Sigma Phi; Ag. Club

A. P. HOELSCHER                      Hubbard  
*Industrial Science*  
 Alembic Club; Cross Country;  
 Philomathean Literary Society;  
 Cosmopolitan Club

C. H. HOPER                      Hartley  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Lambda Chi Alpha; A. I. E. E.

RAYMOND E. HODGES                      Omaha, Neb.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Phi Kappa Psi; Ag. Club; Block  
 and Bridle; Chairman of Govern-  
 ment Students

HOWARD S. HOUGLAND                      Gilbert  
*Architectural Engineering*  
 Lambda Sigma Phi; Croquet Society

GEORGE S. HOLLAND                      Des Moines  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Sigma Alpha Epsilon; T. L. B.;  
 Stewards' Club; Civil Engineering  
 Society; A. A. E.

ETHEL S. HUEBNER                      Burlington  
*Home Economics*  
 Alpha Delta Pi; W. A. A.; Home  
 Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;  
 Junior Hockey Team; Hiking '20;  
 Homemaker Staff '22



- |  |                |   |            |
|--|----------------|---|------------|
| VERNA HUNTER<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Kappa Delta; Sophomore Council;<br>Junior Advisory Board; Women's<br>Pan-Hellenic Council; Y. W. C. A.<br>Cabinet; Home Economics Club;<br>W. A. A.; May Fete '21; Big Sister<br>Chief; Omicron Nu; Geneva Club | Sioux City     | W. A. JENNINGS<br><i>Civil Engineering</i><br>Secretary A. I. M. E.; A. S. C. E.;<br>Radio '18; Y. M. C. A.                   | Des Moines |
| JACK W. HUSSEY<br><i>Chemical Engineering</i><br>Lambda Chi Alpha; Chemical<br>Engineering Society; Life Saving<br>Corps; Cadet First Lieutenant;<br>Boxing; Swimming  | Memphis, Tenn. | GUY A. JENNINGS<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Class Football '20  | Tipton     |
| PAUL ILGENFRITZ<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Freshman Baseball; A. I. E. E.   | Monroe         | EARL W. JOHNSON<br><i>Farm Management</i><br>Lambda Sigma Phi; Rural Econo-<br>mics Club; Lieutenant in R. O.<br>T. C. '20    | Gilbert    |
| FORREST G. INMAN<br><i>Agricultural Education</i><br>Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force;<br>Delphian Literary Society; Agri-<br>cultural Education Club   | Marble Rock    | LESTER M. JOHNSON<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Class Football; Class Wrestling;<br>Association of Collegiate Engineers | Ottumwa    |
| O. L. JACOBS<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Hau Ki; Y. M. C. A.; Boxing;<br>Gospel Team   | West Bend      | MABLE L. JOHNSON<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Junior Women's Advisory Board  | Wall Lake  |



# The BOMB



- |  |                  |  |                  |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|
| MARIE C. JOHNSON<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Kappa Phi; Wesley Club  | Richland         | FAY ELLSWORTH KEITH<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Varsity Swimming Team '20, '21;<br>Life Saving Corps; Vice-President<br>Porpoise Club                          | Ames             |
| PAUL G. JOHNSON<br><i>Dairying</i><br>Mohawk; Ag. Club; Dairy Club;<br>Class Baseball and Football; Varsity<br>Baseball  | Winnebago, Minn. | RAYMOND C. KELLEHER<br><i>Agricultural Engineering</i><br>Catholic Students Association; A. S.<br>A. E.; Class Football '21; Columbia<br>College                       | Lansing          |
| W. MURRAY JOSLIN<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Amician   | Independence     | GEORGE F. KIRCHOFF<br><i>Dairying</i><br>Dairy Club; Ag. Club  | Ames             |
| CORNELIUS A. JENKINS<br><i>Farm Crops and Soils</i><br>Amician; Philomathean; Agronomy<br>Club; Class Football   | Ames             | RUSSELL I. KLOPP<br><i>Horticulture</i><br>President Keystone Club, '22; Secre-<br>tary Bachelor Debating Society, 21;<br>Vice-President, '22; Hort. Club; Ag.<br>Club | Allentown, Penn. |
| FRANK W. KEATING<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Alpha Sigma Phi; Class Football<br>'20; Varsity Track '21; Junior<br>Representative to Athletic Council<br>'21, '22 | Mt. Ayr          | CONSTANCE M. KNIPE<br><i>Home Economics</i>  | Ames             |

The BOMB



LOUIS A. KOSCHMEDER Tripoli *Electrical Engineering*  
RAYMOND LANNING Algona *Farm Crops and Soils*  
College Orchestra; Agronomy Club

FRANK P. KREBS Cedar Rapids *Dairying*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Alpha Zeta  
CASPER H. LARSON Norway *Veterinary Medicine*  
Theta Delta Chi; Veterinary Medical Society; Varsity Base Ball

HARRY L. KREWSON Bloomfield *Mechanical Engineering*  
Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. S. M. E.  
E. S. LARSON Clinton *Mechanical Engineering*  
Lambda Chi Alpha; A. S. M. E.

JOHN L. LACKETT Bellville, Texas *Agronomy*  
H. L. LAUBE Dubuque *Mechanical Engineering*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Double A Fraternity; Track '19

CHARLES MELVIN LANDSTROM Burlington *Mechanical Engineering*  
FRANK D. LAU *Civil Engineering*  
Civil Engineering Society; Band; Cornell College

# The BOMB



C. LAVERN DAY  
*Civil Engineering*  
Civil Engineering Society

MARIE LAWLER  
*Home Economics*  
Gamma Phi Beta

GEORGE O. LEE  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Crescent Literary Society; Ag. Club  
Block and Bridle

FRED H. LEINBACH  
Belmond  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Hau Ki; Football '20; Block and  
Bridle

EDMUND C. LENZMEIER  
Shakopee, Minn.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Football '21; Wrestling '20, '21; Ag.  
Club; Block and Bridle

Ames PAUL T. LILJEDAHL  
*Agricultural Education*  
Essex  
Alpha Kappa Delta; Welch Liter-  
ary Society; Ag. Club; Ag. Educa-  
tional Club; Band; Glee Club; Or-  
chestra

ROBERT E. LILJEDAHL  
*Agricultural Education*  
Essex  
Alpha Kappa Delta; Military Band;  
Class Track; Varsity Track '21;  
Cross Country Squad '21

PEDRO V. LIM  
Manila, Philippine Islands  
*Animal Husbandry*

SARA LINK  
Ames  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club;  
Y. W. C. A.; Delphian; Public  
Speaking Council '20, '21

JOHN F. LITTLE  
Springville  
*Chemical Engineering*  
Delta Upsilon; Inter-Fraternity  
Council; Iowa *Engineer* Staff;  
Chemical Engineering Society; Bus-  
iness Manager Chemical Engineer-  
ing Magazine

The BOMB



KING SHIU LO Canton, China  
*Chemical Engineering*  
 Chinese Students Club

RAY M. McADAMS Victor  
*Electrical Engineering*

LEO LIARD LOCHER Monticello  
*Electrical Engineering*  
 Class Football '20; Band; A. I. E.  
 E.; Life Saving Corps

JACK McAVINCHEY Oelwein  
*Architectural Engineering*  
 Croquets; C. S. A.; Class Track  
 '20, '21; Varsity Track '21; Varsity  
 Football '20, '21

J. VAN S. LONGENECKER Keota  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
 Grinnell College

H. L. McBIRNEY Boise, Idaho  
*Animal Husbandry*  
 Delta Tau Delta; Varsity Track '21

EUNICE LONGWORTH Ames  
*Home Economics*

STANLEY W. McBIRNEY Boise, Idaho  
*Agricultural Engineering*  
 Delta Tau Delta; Engineering  
 Council; A. S. A. E.

WILLIAM ROBERT LUCAS Winterset  
*Civil Engineering*  
 Delphian Literary Society; A. A.  
 C. E.

BENJAMIN E. McCAMMON Ragan, Neb.  
*Animal Husbandry*

# The BOMB



ROBERT I. MCCREADY  
*Electrical Engineering*  
Kappa Sigma; A. I. E. E.

Hartley

DAISY McILRATH  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.

Laurel

ELLA M. McDERMOTT  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; C. S. A.;  
Buena Vista College

Storm Lake

JULIETTE McINTOSH  
*Home Economics*  
University of Iowa

Manchester

WALDO E. McDOWELL  
*Forestry*  
Alpha Gamma Rho; Forestry Club

Ames

WAYNE MACKLAND  
*Animal Husbandry*

Council Bluffs

CHARLES B. McGRATH  
Ontario  
*Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry*  
Veterinary Medical Society; Crescent

Ontario

HELENA MAHNKE  
Des Moines  
*Industrial Science*  
Pi Beta Phi; Freshman Commission;  
Sophomore Council; "Sleeping  
Beauty" Cast; Hockey '21; Student  
Staff '21

Des Moines

GEORGE P. MCGRAW, JR.  
Pierson  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
El Paso; College Band; A. S. M. E.  
Treasurer

Pierson

ENOS O. MANON  
*Civil Engineering*

Voil

## 1923

# The BOMB



- |   |              |  |                   |
|---|--------------|--|-------------------|
| MILDRED MARSHALL<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Home Economics Club; Y. W.<br>C. A.; Swimming '21; W. A. A.  | Storm Lake   | RAYMOND J. MAXWELL<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Ag. Club  | Mitchellville     |
| ELMER CATHERINE MARTIN<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Home Economics Club; W. A. A.  | Eldora       | RUTH MECHELSEN<br><i>Home Economics and Agriculture</i>  | Montrose          |
| GLEN F. MARTIN<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i>   | Renwick      | JOHN W. MERCER<br><i>Agricultural Engineering</i><br>Ag. Club; A. S. A. E.; A. C. E.               | Victor            |
| LEO E. MARTIN<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Amician   | Tripp, S. D. | ROBERT W. MERRIMAN<br><i>Veterinary Medicine</i><br>Veterinary Medical Society                     | Springfield, Ill. |
| KENNETH MARVIN<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Delta Upsilon; Sigma Delta Chi;<br>Football Reserve; Associate Editor<br>Iowa State Student; Slander Editor<br><i>Green Gander</i> ; Inter-fraternity<br>Council; BOMB Board | Beaman       | C. W. METHESSEL<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Lieutenant Cadet Corps; I. S. C.<br>Rifle Team | Waverly           |

# The BOMB



- |   |            |  |             |
|---|------------|--|-------------|
| <p>GEORGE A. METZGER<br/><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br/>Theta Delta Chi; Student Staff '20;<br/>Advertising Manager Student '21</p>  | Ames       | <p>M. V. MOLSBERY<br/><i>Electrical Engineering</i></p>  | Clarksville |
| <p>BERENA M. MEYER<br/><i>Home Economics</i><br/>Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet;<br/>Cosmopolitan Club; Home Economics<br/>Club; W. A. A.; Quill Literary<br/>Society; "A" Fraternity; Junior<br/>Advisory Board; Heavy Apparatus<br/>Cup '21</p> | Odebolt    | <p>JAMES H. MOORE<br/><i>Agricultural Engineering</i><br/>Lambda Delta Chi; A. S. A. E.;<br/>Varsity Track '21</p> | Corydon     |
| <p>LAURA MARJORIE MILLER<br/><i>Home Economics</i></p>  | Des Moines | <p>CHAUNCEY F. MORRISON<br/><i>Animal Husbandry</i></p>  | Keokuk      |
| <p>EARL F. MINER<br/><i>Animal Husbandry</i></p>  | Shell Rock | <p>CHAUNCEY N. MORSE<br/><i>Civil Engineering</i><br/>Concert Band '20, '21</p>                                    | Estherville |
| <p>FRED J. MLEYNEK<br/><i>Chemical Engineering</i><br/>State Club; Chemical Engineering<br/>Society</p>   | Yale       | <p>OLE INGEMANN MORTENSEN<br/><i>Electrical Engineering</i></p>  | Des Moines  |

1923

# The BOMB



MARK G. MUELLER

*Electrical Engineering*

Mohawk; Bachelor; *Iowa Engineer*  
Staff; Lieutenant R. O. T. C.

Manly

CLARENCE E. NELSON

*Architectural Engineering*

Crocket Society; A. A. C. E.

Ottumwa

MARIE MUIRHEAD

*Home Economics*

Delta Delta Delta; Sophomore  
Council; Junior Advisory Board;  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

Des Moines

JOHN WALTER NELSON

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; A. A. C. E.

Ottumwa

ELEANOR M. MURRAY

*Industrial Science*

Alpha Gamma Delta; Theta Sigma  
Phi; Junior Advisory Board; Sopho-  
more Council; Big Sister Captain;  
*Student* Staff; Women's Pan-  
Hellenic; Secretary Industrial  
Science Club; *Iowa Homemaker*  
Staff

Ames

IRVIN L. NEMMERS

*Pomology*

Amician; Horticulture  
C. S. A. Club;

Waterloo

H. L. NEETHLING Bloemforstein, South Africa

*Dairying*

Cosmopolitan Club

WM. E. NICHOLS

*Electrical Engineering*

May Fete '21; A. I. E. E.; Boxing;  
Class Basketball; A. C. E.

Rockford

CARL E. NELSON

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.

Cherokee

WM. ARTHUR NIELSEN

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.

Cedar Falls

1923



# The BOMB



ELITHE NISEWANGER <i>Home Economics</i> Alpha Chi Beta; Hiking '19, '20; Swimming '20, '21; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; W. A. A.	Des Moines	J. H. O'DAY <i>Electrical Engineering</i> Concert Band; Engineering Council	Shenandoah
MAURICE B. NORLAND <i>Civil Engineering</i>	Marshalltown	JOHN A. O'LEARY <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Amician; Block and Bridle	Marion
J. E. NORMAN <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Block and Bridle; Ag. Club	Union	ARTHUR B. OLSON <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Block and Bridle; Ag. Club	Roland
HELEN NUGENT <i>Industrial Science</i> Science Club; W. A. A.; Mathematics Club	Casey	LYLE A. OLSON <i>Farm Management</i> Rural Economics Club	Des Moines
MARGARET A. NUTTY <i>Home Economics and Agriculture</i> Kappa Phi; Agronomics Club; Home Economics Club; Ag. Club; Y. W. C. A.	Mason City	RALPH A. OLSON <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Glee Club; Choir; Pistol Team '21; Scabbard and Blade	Ellsworth

1923

The BOMB



MURIEL ORR <i>Home Economics</i> Sigma Kappa; W. A. A.; Pan-Hellenic Council	Cedar Rapids	LOIS H. PAMMEL <i>Landscape Architecture</i> Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Women's Athletic Council; Y. W. C. A.; Vistonian Club; President Tennis Club	Ames
STUART G. PAGE <i>Electrical Engineering</i> Beta Theta Pi; Captain R. O. T. C.; Scabbard and Blade; President Officers Association; Freshman Track Team	Dubuque	HAROLD H. PARKER <i>Industrial Science</i> Student Staff; Alembic Club; Industrial Science Club; Coe College	Jessup
ARTHUR W. PAGEL <i>Electrical Engineering</i>	Sumner	EVERETT H. PATTERSON <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Beta Theta Pi; Tennis '20; <i>Green Gander</i>	Webster Grove, Mo.
HERBERT G. PALMER <i>Dairying</i> Band; Vice-President Dairy Club; Ag. Club	Grinnell	FRED D. PATTERSON <i>Veterinary Medicine</i> Veterinary Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Promotion Force	Des Moines
HOLLIS S. PALMER <i>Forestry</i> Forestry Club; Ag. Club	Strawberry Point	ROY E. PATTERSON <i>Veterinary Medicine</i> Veterinary Medical Society	Coon Rapids

# The BOMB



FLORENCE M. PAUL  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.

Laurel EDWIN WADE PETERSEN Davenport  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. S. M. E.;  
Case School of Applied Science of  
Cleveland

FRANK O. PAULSON  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Clinton

ELIZABETH K. PETERSEN Des Moines  
*Home Economics*  
Pi Beta Phi; Pan-Hellenic Council

J. R. PEARSON Decorah  
*Agriculture*  
El Paso; Rifle Team '20; Phile-  
leutheros; Block and Bridle; Ag.  
Club

ESTHER C. PETERSON Council Bluffs  
*Chemical Technology*

GAYLORD W. PENNEY Stacyville  
*Mechanical Engineering*  
Crescent; Chairman A. S. M. E.

HAROLD J. PETERSEN Davenport  
*Civil Engineering*  
Sigma Chi; Freshman Basketball  
'20; Civil Engineering Society

GEO. E. PERKINS Sac City  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Tau Omega; Class Football  
'19, '20

KENNETH C. PETERSON Badger  
*Agricultural Economics*  
Tau Gamma Nu; Assistant Busi-  
ness Manager 1923 BOMB; Rural  
Economics Club; Ag. Club

1923

# The BOMB



- |   |                 |  |                 |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| N. ALBERT PETTINGER<br><i>Farm Crops and Soils</i><br>Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Catholic<br>Students Association   | Creston         | ED. POHLE<br><i>Forestry</i><br>Editor <i>Ames Forester</i> ; Ag. Council;<br>I. A. F. C.  | Dexter          |
| F. D. PFEFFER<br><i>Chemical Engineering</i>  | Huron, S. D.    | G. GORDON POHLMAN<br><i>Farm Crops and Soils</i><br>Adelante; Class and Varsity Track  | Ames            |
| LOUIE PICKUS<br><i>Agricultural Engineering</i><br>Secretary-Treasurer A. S. A. E.;<br>Kennedy Cup Debates '19, '20, '21;<br>Purdue-Michigan-Ames Debate '21;<br>Kansas-Ames Debate '22; Public<br>Speaking Council '21; Secretary-<br>Treasurer Debating Society; Vice-<br>President Bachelors; Pan-Adelphian<br>Council; Lieutenant R. O. T. C. | Sioux City      | ESTHER E. POND<br><i>Home Economics</i><br><i>Iowa Homemaker</i> Staff; May Fete<br>'21; Y. W. C. A. Sub-Cabinet;<br>Home Economics Club; W. A. A.   | Plainview, Neb. |
| PAULINE PIM<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.  | Lucas           | CHRIS G. POPMA<br><i>Civil Engineering</i>   | Orange City     |
| BOYNE H. PLATT<br><i>Civil Engineering</i><br>Band '20, '21; A. S. C. E.  | Hagerman, N. M. | DONALD R. PORTER<br><i>Horticulture</i><br>Alpha Sigma Phi; Alpha Zeta;<br>Welch Horticulture Club; A-M-E-S<br>Quartette; Glee Club; Music Council;<br>Ag. Council; Band '19; Gospel<br>Teams; Y. M. C. A. Promotion<br>Force; BOMB Board; Ag. Club;<br>Oratorical Contest; Beta Mu;<br>"Pinafore" | Ames            |

1923

The BOMB



JOHN R. REDDITT

Ames

*Poultry Husbandry*

Alpha Sigma Phi; Ag. Club;  
Block and Bridle; Dixie Club;  
Mid-West Poultry Judging Team

HENRY J. REYNOLDS

Scranton, Penn.

*Dairying*

Alpha Tau Omega

M. S. REDENBAUGH

Storm Lake

*Architectural Engineering*

Hau Ki; Inter-Local Council;  
Buena Vista College

ORIN F. REYNOLDS

Muscatine

*Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM L. REYNOLDS

Scranton, Penn.

*Animal Husbandry*

Chi Psi; New Jersey State College

ARTHUR L. REDSTONE

Des Moines

*Chemical Engineering*

Chemical Engineering Society

ELTING DEYO RIDDLE

Mediapolis

*Forestry and Economic Science*

I. A. F. C.

ERNEST R. REED

Audubon

*Civil Engineering*

Sigma Chi; Pan-Hellenic Council

RALPH S. REED

Menlo

*Animal Husbandry*

Band; Block and Bridle

HAZEL ELIZABETH RICHARDS

Ashland, Neb.

*Home Economics*

Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club;  
Y. W. C. A.

1923

# The BOMB



- |  |                       |   |                      |
|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <p>LOIS V. RICHARDS<br/><i>Home Economics</i></p>  | <p>Arlington</p>      | <p>FRANK J. RUTTER<br/><i>Forestry</i></p> <p>Alpha Gamma Rho; Inter-Fraternity Council; Assistant Sports Editor 1923 BOMB; Freshman Pan-Hellenic; Varsity Basketball; Freshman Basketball; <i>Student Staff</i>; Forestry Club</p> | <p>Monroe</p>        |
| <p>ROSCOE R. RICHARDSON<br/><i>Electrical Engineering</i></p> <p>A. I. E. E.</p>                                     | <p>Maxwell, Iowa</p>  | <p>LESLIE G. ROLLER<br/><i>Mechanical Engineering</i></p> <p>A. S. M. E.</p>  | <p>Humeston</p>      |
| <p>LYMAN W. ROBINSON<br/><i>Electrical Engineering</i></p>   | <p>Rippey</p>         | <p>WALTER H. RUPPELL<br/><i>Civil Engineering</i></p> <p>Lambda Delta Chi; Band '20, '21, '22; Rifle Team '20, '21, '22</p>   | <p>Webster City</p>  |
| <p>JOHNSON R. ROCHE<br/><i>Veterinary Medicine and Surgery</i></p> <p>Class Football; Veterinary Medical Society</p> | <p>Drayton, N. D.</p> | <p>EDITH RUMSEY<br/><i>Home Economics</i></p>   | <p>Elliott</p>       |
| <p>LAUREL H. ROGERS<br/><i>Dairying</i></p>  | <p>Lu Verne</p>       | <p>STANLEY S. RYGH<br/><i>Dairying</i></p> <p>Kappa Sigma; T. L. B.; Cardinal Guild '20; Associate Editor 1923 BOMB; President Freshman Class '20; Ag. Club; Dairy Club; Denver University</p>                                      | <p>Denver, Colo.</p> |

1923

# The BOMB



SHOLAM SABATH

Davenport

*Dairying*

Dairy Products Judging Team;  
Dairy Club; Cosmopolitan Club;  
Ag. Club

MATILDA JANE SAILER

Faulkner

*Home Economics*

Kappa Phi; W. A. A.; Crescent;  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

MARGARET A. SARAZINE

Spirit Lake

*Home Economics*

Secretary Catholic Students Association;  
Hiking '20; Home Economics Club; W. A. A.

VAHAN SARKISIAN

Van, Armenia

*Farm Crops and Soils*

K. C. SATTERFIELD

Glidden

*Animal Husbandry*

Acacia

PERRY T. SAVAGE

Des Moines

*Civil Engineering*

Tau Gamma Nu; C. E. Society

CONRAD BYRON SCHAEFER

Keokuk

*Chemical Engineering*

Phi Sigma Kappa; Activity Editor  
1923 BOMB; Scabbard and Blade;  
Student Officers' Association

ISADORE SCHAPIRO

Chicago, Ill.

*Animal Husbandry*

Assistant Editor *Green Gander*;  
Infantry Rifle Team '20, '21; Illini  
Club; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

MARVEL W. SCHELDORF

West Side

*Electrical Engineering*

CLARENCE C. SCHIDE

Mason City

*Architectural Engineering*

Acacia; Sigma Delta Chi; Crockets;  
Business Manager 1923 BOMB; Advertising  
Manager *Iowa Engineer*; Publication Board of  
*Iowa State Student*

1923

# The BOMB



JULIUS SCHOENTAG Strawberry Point  
*Agricultural Education*

Band; Ag. Club; Vocational Education Club

BERNARD SCHOLTEN Orange City  
*Farm Management*

Earth Science Club; Rural Economics Club; Philomathean Literary Society

PAUL S. SCHORE Jefferson  
*Civil Engineering*

Lambda Sigma Phi; Class Basketball '19; Varsity Basketball '20

FREDERIC W. SCHULTZ Orange City  
*Electrical Engineering*

Alpha Kappa Delta; Band; Welch Literary Society

G. LELAND SEATON Danville  
*Electrical Engineering*

Sigma Sigma; A. I. E. E.; Engineering Council; Track '21; Cross Country '21; First Lieutenant R. O. T. C.; E. E. Society

THOMAS S. SERRANO Cabugao, Ilocos Sur, P. I.  
*Animal Husbandry*

Class Track '20, '21; Filipino Students Federation of America; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Ames Filipino Students Association; College Students Catholic Association

RAY H. SHEETS Keosauqua  
*Mechanical Engineering*

Track; A. S. M. E.

FRED E. SHEPARD Carroll  
*Industrial Science*

Chi Phi; Double A Fraternity; President Intramural Athletic Association; Vice-President Science Club; Scabbard and Blade; Wrestling; Captain R. O. T. C.

CECIL R. SHERK Spirit Lake  
*Animal Husbandry*

Class Basketball '20

T. A. SHIPLEY, JR. Sioux City  
*Industrial Science*

Phi Gamma Delta



# The BOMB



<p>BERTRAM M. SHERLOCK <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Charles Gray Medal '20</p>	Riverton	<p>HUBERT C. SMITH <i>Veterinary Medicine</i> Class Track '21; Class Football '22; Veterinary Medical Society; C. S. Association</p>	Manchester
<p>LOTTIE SHORE <i>Home Economics</i> Kappa Phi</p>	Union	<p>MARVEL SMITH <i>Home Economics</i> Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club</p>	Omaha, Neb.
<p>MARGARET SLOSS <i>Industrial Science</i> Alpha Delta Pi; Women's "A" Fraternity; "Masked Players"; Women's Pan-Hellenic; Hockey '19, '20; Basketball '19, '20; Tennis '20; Sophomore Class Play Cast; Secretary-Treasurer "A" Fraternity; Y. W. C. A.; Secretary Dramatic Club '21; "Neighbors" Cast; BOMB Board 1923</p>	Ames	<p>MARVIN W. SMITH <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Hau Ki; Block and Bridle; Class Football '20; Varsity Football '21; Varsity Wrestling</p>	Paullina
<p>J. E. SMAY <i>Engineering</i> Football; Crockets; A. S. M. E.</p>	Nevada	<p>JOHN D. SNAKENBERG <i>Civil Engineering</i> Tau Gamma Nu; Civil Engineering Society; Iowa Engineer Staff; 1923 BOMB Board</p>	Sigourney
<p>EDNA SMITH <i>Home Economics</i> Rockford College</p>	West Union	<p>LELAND G. SORDEN <i>Animal Husbandry</i> Alpha Kappa Delta; Block and Bridle; Ag. Club; Cadet Officers Association; Band '20, '21, '22; Glee Club '21, '22</p>	Webster

1923

# The BOMB



JOHN D. SPAULDING                      Clinton      ERNEST J. STOCKING                      Ames  
*Mechanical Engineering*                      *Civil Engineering*  
 Amician; C. S. A.                      C. S. A.

CLIFFORD T. STANHOPE                      Humboldt      JOHN A. STOEHR                      Ackley  
*Civil Engineering*                      *Animal Husbandry*

ADRIAN L. STANLEY                      Des Moines      J. M. STORM                      Adel  
*Architectural Engineering*                      *Agricultural Journalism*

Phi Sigma Kappa; Croquets                      Theta Delta Chi; Sigma Delta Chi;  
 Editor *Iowa State Student* '21, '22

CHARLES J. STANLEY                      Ames      L. M. STOVER                      Des Moines  
*Agronomy*                      *Mechanical Engineering*

Agronomy Club                      Phi Sigma Kappa; Editor 1923  
 BOMB; Scabbard and Blade;  
 T. L. B.; Pan-Hellenic Council;  
 Cadet Officers Association

LOUISE STEPHENSON                      Fairfield      CARROLL P. STREETER                      Groton, S. D.  
*Home Economics*                      *Industrial Science and Animal Husbandry*

Delta Mu; May Fete '21; Kappa  
 Phi; Crescent; Y. W. C. A.; Wesley  
 Club; Home Economics Club; Par-  
 sons College                      Adelante; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha  
 Zeta; Public Speaking Council;  
 Cardinal Guild; Bachelor Literary  
 Society; Block and Bridle; *Iowa  
 State Student* '20, '21, '22

# The BOMB



- |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| DURAN H. SUMMERS<br><i>Veterinary Medicine</i>     | Malvern  | FLORENCE SCHWABEK<br><i>Home Economics</i>         | Eldora<br>Kappa Phi; Quill Literary Society;<br>Y. W. C. A.; Chapel Choir  |
| J. EVERETT SUMMERS<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i>      | Clay, West Va.<br>Michigan Aggies  | LAURA A. TAGGART<br><i>Home Economics</i>          | Hampton<br>Quill Literary Society; Y. W. C. A.;<br>Home Economics Club; W. A. A.   |
| HAROLD E. SUNDE<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i>   | Sioux City<br>Dramatics '22  | CLARENCE TALSMA<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i>   | Springfield, S. D.   |
| ELDRED A. SWANSON<br><i>Mechanical Engineering</i> | Council Bluffs<br>Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. S. M. E.;<br>Class Track; A. A. E. | PHILIP J. TENNANT<br><i>Civil Engineering</i>      | Melrose<br>Tau Gamma Nu; Civil Engineering<br>Society; Inter-Local-Fraternity Council  |
| WANDA SWARNER<br><i>Home Economics</i>             | Milford  | GIFFORD C. TERRY<br><i>Agricultural Journalism</i> | Ames<br>Acacia; Sigma Delta Chi; F. C. and<br>S. Trophy; Agronomy Club Show<br>'19; Freshman Football '19; <i>Iowa</i><br><i>Agriculturist</i> Staff '19, '20, '21;<br><i>Green Gander</i> Staff '21; Press Club |

The BOMB



- |  |                       |  |                         |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| <p>DONALD S. TEETER<br/><i>Civil Engineering</i><br/>A. S. C. E.</p>   | <p>Sioux City</p>     | <p>FRED B. TRENK<br/><i>Forestry</i><br/>Home Oratorical Contest; Student Staff; Bachelor; Associate Editor <i>Ames Forester</i>; I. A. F. C.</p>              | <p>Dubuque</p>          |
| <p>GORDON E. THOMAS<br/><i>Veterinary Medicine</i></p>   | <p>Chester</p>        | <p>RALPH A. TRELXEL<br/><i>Chemical Engineering</i><br/>Alpha Tau Omega; Chemical Engineering Society; "Seven Keys to Baldpate" Cast; Class Basketball '19</p> | <p>Des Moines</p>       |
| <p>E. C. THOMPSON<br/><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br/>A. I. E. E.; E. E. Society</p>   | <p>Grand Junction</p> | <p>G. MALCOLM TROUT<br/><i>Dairying</i><br/>Welch Club; Ag. Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Gospel Team '21; Dairy Club</p>                                      | <p>Douds</p>            |
| <p>THELMA TOLLEFSON<br/><i>Industrial Science</i><br/>Alpha Chi Beta; Business Manager Basketball '19, '20; May Fete '19; Hiking '19; "A" Fraternity; Freshman Commission; W. A. A.; Industrial Science Club; Y. W. C. A.; Sophomore Council</p> | <p>St. Ansgar</p>     | <p>JOHN A. TRUMBOWER<br/><i>Farm Crops and Soils</i><br/>Philomathean; Y. M. C. A.; Gospel Team; Agronomy Club; Student Volunteer</p>                          | <p>Shell Lake, Wis.</p> |
| <p>J. GLENN TRELOAR<br/><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br/>Lambda Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Class Football '19; Varsity Football '20, '21</p>  | <p>Ogden</p>          | <p>J. RAYMOND UNDERWOOD<br/><i>Agricultural Education</i></p>  | <p>Emmetsburg</p>       |

# The BOMB



MARIE VAN CLEVE

*Home Economics*

Quill; Hiking '20; May Fete '21;  
W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;  
Y. W. C. A.

EUGENE HAWORTH VERNON Palmyra, Va.

*Animal Husbandry*

Crescent Literary Society; Treasurer  
Cadet Officers Association; Ag.  
Club; Block and Bridle; Y. M. C.  
A. Promotion Force; Discussion  
Group Leader; Cadet Captain R. O.  
T. C.

BRUCE F. WAGNER

Ames

*Ceramic Engineering*

American Ceramic Society

WM. LEONARD WALSH Scottsboro, Ala.

*Animal Husbandry*

Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force and  
Gospel Team; Welch Forum Liter-  
ary Society; Dixie Club; Ag. Club;  
Pan-Adelphian

W. ELDON WALTER

Beaman

*Animal Husbandry*

Lambda Sigma Phi; Square Club;  
Ag. Club; Varsity Track; Class  
Track

EDNA L. WALTON

Belle Plaine

*Home Economics*

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

EUGENE W. WATKINS

Ames

*Forestry*

Alpha Gamma Rho; Ag. Council;  
I. A. F. C.; Ames Forester Staff '21

GLADYS WATSON

Le Mars

*Home Economics*

Delta Mu; Treasurer Y. W. C. A.;  
Secretary Home Economics Club;  
Point Supervisor Women's Guild;  
Secretary-Treasurer Junior Advisory  
Board; Sophomore Council

O. H. WEATHERILL

Waterloo

*Architectural Engineering*

Sigma Nu; Crocket Society; Camp  
Fire '21; Engineering Council, '21

BERTHA WELLINGTON

Rockford, Ill.

*Home Economics*

Cosmopolitan; Y. W. C. A.; Student  
Volunteers

1923

# The BOMB



- |  |                 |  |                |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|
| A. MELVILLE WETTACH<br><i>Animal Husbandry</i><br>Ag. Club; Block and Bridle; Philomathian   | Caldwell, N. J. | KENNETH WIEDERRECHT<br><i>Farm Crops and Soils</i><br>Ag. Club; Agronomy Club  | Wapello        |
| ROLLIN WHITAKER<br><i>Mechanical Engineering</i><br>Sigma Phi Epsilon; "AA" Fraternity; A. S. M. E.; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet | Mitchellville   | H. G. WILLIAMS<br><i>Mechanical Engineering</i><br>A. S. M. E.   | Ames           |
| DORIS L. WHERRY<br><i>Home Economics</i><br>Alpha Chi Beta; Junior Advisory Board; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club  | Ames            | JAMES M. WILLIAMSON<br><i>Chemical Engineering</i><br>Chemical Engineering Society; Class Track '21                              | Des Moines     |
| EDWARD WHITE<br><i>Electrical Engineering</i><br>Band '20, '21, '22; Orchestra '22   | Ames            | CLARENCE H. WILSON<br><i>Civil Engineering</i><br>Theta Xi; Engineering Council  | Waterloo       |
| LOUISE WHITE<br><i>Industrial Science</i><br>Glee Club; Alembic Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Grinnell College  | Ames            | CLAUDE WILSON, JR.<br><i>Mechanical Engineering</i><br>Kappa Sigma; A. S. M. E.; I. S. C. Life Saving Corps; N. C. State College | Tarboro, N. C. |

# The BOMB



MARGARETHE K. WILSON

*Home Economics*

Pi Beta Phi; Circulation Staff Iowa  
*Homemaker*; University of Nebraska

W. P. WILSON

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Tau Omega; T. L. B.; Ag.  
Club; President Freshman Pan-Hel-  
lenic; President Sophomore Class;  
Inter-Fraternity Council

HERBERT N. WOLCOTT

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Alpha; Chemical  
Engineering Society

HARRY CARL WOLF

*Chemical Technology*

Science Club; Sergeant-at-arms,  
Treasurer Alembic Club

LEONARD H. WOODS

*Animal Husbandry*

Cadet Officers Association; Delphian  
Literary Society; Block and Bridle;  
Ag. Club; Captain R. O. T. C.; Re-  
serve Football '21; Basketball '22;  
Pistol '21

Creston

ARTHUR E. WOLTERS

*Electrical Engineering*

Pi Kappa Alpha; Double A Frater-  
nity; Freshman Pan-Hellenic; In-  
ter-fraternity Council; Cardinal  
Guild; Freshman Baseball, Basket-  
ball and Track; Varsity Track '20,  
'21; Varsity Football '21; Captain  
Elect '22

CHARLES HERBERT YOHE

*Mechanical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Y. M. C. A. Promo-  
tion Force; A. S. M. E.; Philoma-  
thean

BENJAMIN ALBERT ZUPP

*Veterinary Medicine*

Veterinary Medical Society

HAROLD H. BOWEN

*Civil Engineering*

Lambda Sigma Phi; Wrestling '21,  
'22; Double A Fraternity

HELEN BOYD

*Home Economics and Agriculture*

Dubuque

Burlington

Blue Earth, Minn.

Albia

Tingley

## 1923

The BOMB



RAYMOND J. BUCKLEY Des Moines  
*Mechanical Engineering*

NOEL D. ELLISON Charles City  
*Mechanical Engineering*

VIRGINIA DREW Ames  
*Home Economics*

ARTHUR H. ESCHBACH Grand Mound  
*Civil and Electrical Engineering*

HELEN GILMORE Webster City  
*Home Economics*

CLARENCE W. HANSON Council Bluffs  
*Civil Engineering*  
Ausonia; C. E. Society; Captain R. O. T. C.; Scabbard and Blade

T. E. DEHART, JR. Keosauqua  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Alpha Sigma Phi; Subscription Manager 1923 BOMB; Welch Literary Society; Ag. Club; Block and Bridle

HERBERT L. HARTLEY West Liberty  
*Industrial Science*  
Chi Phi; Track '18

SAM R. DOUGHTY Fountain City, Tenn.  
*Animal Husbandry*

LAWRENCE B. HINES Mechanicsville  
*Veterinary Medicine*  
Veterinary Medical Society

1923



# The BOMB



ROBERT HUGHES	Lake Crystal, Minn.	WM. McCORMICK	Clarion
<i>Veterinary Medicine</i>		<i>Animal Husbandry</i>	
Veterinary Medical Society			

ARIS D. JOHNSON	Waterloo	J. E. McFARLAND	Stanhope
<i>Animal Husbandry</i>		<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	

ELWOOD O. JOHNSON	Richland	LYELL W. MILLER	LaVerne
<i>Dairy Husbandry</i>		<i>Animal Husbandry</i>	
Penn College			

HAROLD K. JOHNSON	Ottumwa	KENNETH W. MOORE	Des Moines
<i>Electrical Engineering</i>		<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	
Association of Collegiate Engineers; A. I. E. E.			

MELVIN W. LOCKE	Clinton	RALPH B. MORRIS	Mt. Pleasant
<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>		<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	
Acacia		Phi Delta Theta	

## 1923

# The BOMB



MARIE MORTENSON  
*Home Economics*  
Kappa Delta

Ames

BESSIE SCHULTZ  
*Home Economics*  
Alpha Gamma Delta

Olathe, Kan.

GERALD D. PICKFORD  
*Forestry*  
Mason City

HENRY A. STAHE  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Davenport

GERTRUDE REIS  
*Home Economics*  
Ames

ALBERT E. STEELE  
*Animal Husbandry*  
New Sharon  
Assistant Athletic Photographer 1923  
BOMB; Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

I. S. RIGGS  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Ames  
Sigma Nu; T. L. B.; Varsity Football

ROSE STORM  
*Home Economics*  
Adel  
Gamma Phi Beta; Theta Sigma Phi; Feature Editor 1923 BOMB; Associate Editor *Homemaker*; Home Economics Editor, *Iowa Agriculturist*; W. A. A.; Student Staff; Y. W. C. A.; Assistant Editor *Emerald Goose*; Ag. Vaudeville '21; Home Economics Vaudeville '21, '22; Home Economics Club

ALICE M. ROMEX  
*Home Economics*  
Mason City  
Delta Delta Delta; Associate Editor 1923 BOMB

HARRIET TILDEN  
*Home Economics*  
Ames  
Pi Beta Phi

1923

The BOMB



FRANK W. WESCO                      Gilman  
*Animal Husbandry*

HAROLD K. WILSON                      Farmington  
*Farm Crops and Soils*

JAMES H. YARBOROUGH                      Lowryville, S. C.  
*Veterinary Medicine*

LESLIE E. DEAN                      Huron, S. Dak.  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Phi Sigma Kappa

BYRON W. HAMILTON                      Ames  
*Animal Husbandry*  
Picture Editor 1923 BOMB; Ag.  
Club

1923

Class

Officers



A.L. Loucks  
JUNIOR



A.W. Warren  
SENIOR



I.S. Riggs  
JUNIOR



Dorothy Cass  
SOPHOMORE



Joe Ringland  
SOPHOMORE



V.J. Janda  
FRESHMAN



N.K. Clemmensen  
FRESHMAN

# TWO YEAR SENIORS



The BOMB



JOSEPH F. BALIK Cedar Rapids  
*Two-year Electrical Engineering*

OTIS M. ERICKSON Sparta, Wis.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Curtiss Club;  
Ag. Club; Secretary Ag. Council

CLARK H. BRINDLE Conrad  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
State Club; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

IRA N. EVERT Sheldon  
*Two-Year Structural Engineering*  
Trades and Industries Society

LEONA MUREE BROUHARD Colo  
*Two-year Home Economics*  
Kappa Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Home  
Economics Club; W. A. A.

MARGARET MARIE FORD Wheeling, W. Va.  
*Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi

MAURICE W. BUCHANAN Ottumwa  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Crescent  
Literary Society

CLARA FRICKE State Center  
*Two-Year Agriculture and Home Economics*  
W. A. A.; Home Economics Club;  
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Y. W.  
C. A.

HENRY ENGELBRECHT Pomeroy  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Pan  
Adelphian

ALICE GILLESPIE Mystic  
*Two-Year Agriculture and Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Ag. Club;  
Agronomics Club; Y. W. C. A.

# The BOMB



CHESTER G. GRAY                      Wawarsing, N. Y.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 President Curtiss Club; Ag. Council;  
 Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Cardinal Guild;  
 President Non-Collegiate Class

HANS H. GREENWALD                      Battle Creek  
*Two-Year Electrical Engineering*  
 Y. M. C. A. Discussion Group;  
 Trades and Industries Society

W. O. GRUNDEMAN                      Netawaka, Kan.  
*Two-Year Roadmaking*  
 Trades and Industries Society

CHAS. E. HARVEY                      Marshalltown  
*Two-Year Auto Mechanics*

CATHERINE HELZER                      York, Neb.  
*Two-Year Home Economics*  
 Home Economics Club; Glee Club;  
 Y. W. C. A.

MAMIE MARGARET JACOBSON                      Gilbert  
*Two-Year Home Economics*  
 Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

HATTIE L. JAMES                      Farragut  
*Two-Year Home Economics*  
 Home Economics Club; W. A. A.;  
 Y. W. C. A. Chapel Choir '21, '22

ELMER KOCH                      Red Bud, Ill.  
*Two-Year Dairy and Agriculture*

BERNHARDT KEMPER                      Fairport  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Class Football

EDGAR KEMPER                      Fairport  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

# The BOMB



- |  |            |                                  |            |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| LAVERNE G. LEAVITT                     | Des Moines | FRANK A. MARTZAHN                | Davenport  |
| <i>Two-Year Electrical Engineering</i> |            | <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>      |            |
| PETER WAYNE LINQUIST                   | Aurelia    | Class Football; Vice-President   |            |
| <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>            |            | Class; Boxing; Ag. Club; Curtiss |            |
| Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; Upsilon        |            | Club                             |            |
| Sigma Alpha                            |            | ANNA MARTZAHN                    | Davenport  |
| CHAS. ELBERT LYNN                      | Shenandoah | <i>Two-Year Home Economics</i>   |            |
| <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>            |            | Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. |            |
| Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;         |            | ARTHUR E. MEYER                  | Davenport  |
| Curtiss Club; Class Football and       |            | <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>      |            |
| Basketball                             |            | Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;   |            |
| JAMES E. LYNN                          | Shenandoah | Curtiss Club                     |            |
| <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>            |            | J. S. MICKELSON                  | Story City |
| Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;         |            | <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>      |            |
| Curtiss Club; Class Basketball         |            | CARL R. MILLEN                   | Bonaparte  |
| RICHARD B. MARSTON                     | Sioux City | <i>Two-Year Agriculture</i>      |            |
| <i>Two-Year Electrical Engineering</i> |            | Ag. Club; Curtiss Club           |            |



# The BOMB



GRETA OELRICH  
*Two-Year Home Economics*  
 Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.  
 Glee Club; Chapel Choir

Hull

EVAN E. ROWE  
*Two-Year Electrical Engineering*  
 Treasurer Trades and Industries  
 Society; Committee Engineers Open  
 House '20

Eddyville

FRANK C. PAUSTIAN  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Ag. Club; Curtiss Club; State Club

Stockton

FRANK M. SCALISE  
*Two-Year Structural Engineering*

Des Moines

PERRY PEARSON  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

Pomeroy

CLARENCE S. SMITH  
*Two-Year Structural Engineering*  
 Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force;  
 Trades and Industries Society;  
 Crockets

Des Moines

RUDOLF W. PITZ  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 State Club; Curtiss Club; Ag. Club

Amana

JOHN E. SPURLOCK  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Curtiss Club; Square Club

Ava, Mo.

ROBT. L. RENEAU  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

Anthony, Kan.

J. MARION STEDDOM  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
 Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;  
 Curtiss Club

Granger

The BOMB



FRED V. STOAKES  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Curtiss Club

Dysart W. H. BONNES Underwood  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

FRANK L. WALKER Burlington  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

ROSINA T. FOLKERS Galt, Ill.  
*Two-Year Home Economics*

WARREN W. WALKER Erie, Ill.  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;  
Curtiss Club; Cardinal Guild; Class  
President, '22

JOHN W. WILSON Burlington  
*Two-Year Agriculture*  
Ag. Club; Curtiss Club

HENRY C. MESSNER Van Horn  
*Two-Year Agriculture*

ESTHER R. JOHNSON Dows  
*Two-Year Home Economics*  
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

ROBERT F. POFF Sioux City  
*Two-Year Animal Husbandry*



# ORGANIZATIONS





DELTA TAU DELTA

GAMMA PI CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. in 1875*

*Reestablished at I. S. C. in 1911*

Active Chapters — 65

Publication — *The Rainbow*

*Members in Faculty*

C. F. CURTISS  
C. W. BEESE  
W. F. FISHEL  
H. L. MORRIS

H. K. DAVIS  
H. E. PRIDE  
M. G. SPANGLER  
W. T. ELDER

*Seniors*

B. A. WEBB  
C. F. MAHNKE

C. M. KENWORTHY  
F. M. LEWIS

*Juniors*

S. W. MCBIRNEY  
H. H. PHELPS

E. L. BARTLEY  
H. L. MCBIRNEY

R. M. SMITH

*Sophomores*

H. C. PHILLIPS  
M. D. JOHNSON  
F. L. TEALE  
G. BEESE

D. HUCKE  
P. M. JARVIS  
C. W. PAIGE  
D. THOMPSON

*Pledges*

M. C. WINGERT  
J. K. KNOX  
G. ROBERTS  
R. PRIDE  
M. W. BENNETT  
E. M. WARD  
V. LITTLE

V. J. JANDA  
G. W. CHURCHILL  
B. GAMBLE  
J. C. PETERSEN  
R. B. TAYLOR  
S. W. SMITH  
K. M. BENNETT



*Founded at Bethany College 1859*



Janda, Beese, Bartley, Ward, S. McBirney, Webb, Roberts  
Teale, Jarvis, Paige, Phelps, Petersen, Knox, Gamble  
Smith, Lewis, Churchill, Pride, Phillips, Thompson, Kenworthy  
L. McBirney, Johnson, Wingert, Hucks, Taylor, Little, Mahnke

PHI KAPPA PSI  
IOWA BETA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1867*

*Reestablished at I. S. C. 1913*

Active Chapters — 47

Publication — *Shield*

*Members in Faculty*

E. E. EASTMAN

RICHARD BARKER

R. A. ADAMS

*Seniors*

H. P. BIGLER  
S. E. FAITH  
J. T. GUILFORD  
L. B. JOHNSON

G. R. JONES  
J. K. RICE  
J. B. TRACY  
L. A. WALLACE

R. L. WRIGHT

*Juniors*

F. R. BUSHNELL

H. F. MELLINGER

P. W. GROTH

*Sophomores*

R. H. BERRY  
W. T. HARMAN

G. W. WHITEHEAD

F. S. PEREBOOM  
R. A. PRUNTY

*Pledges*

C. H. BROWN  
R. E. HODGES  
B. MATTOCKS

B. R. VAN CLEVE

G. ROSENFELD  
L. B. SALISBURY  
E. W. SERRELL



The BOMB



*Founded at Jefferson College 1852*



Prunty, Van Cleve, Wright, Mellinger, Hodges, Wallace, Rosenfeld, Rice  
Brown, Berry, Whitehead, Bigler, Harman, Faith, Guilford, Mattocks  
Serrell, Salisbury, Pereboom, Jones, Johnson, Tracy, Bushnell, Greenwood

1923

SIGMA NU

GAMMA SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. April 4, 1904*

Active Chapters — 86

Publication — *The Delta*

*Members in Faculty*

R. G. ANDERSON

R. A. MOYER

*Seniors*

H. F. A. NORTH

J. L. BENSON

D. L. BOYD

L. J. WALPOLE

E. A. LAIRD

C. W. CARPENTER

G. W. JOHNSON

V. H. BEACH

*Juniors*

E. W. RUNKLE

P. I. HENDERSON

M. V. HENDERSON

I. S. RIGGS

O. H. WEATHERELL

J. A. R. HANSEN

R. S. BODHOLT

H. HENDERSON

*Sophomores*

R. C. BOYD

R. W. MAINE

L. E. WORLEY

J. E. JUDGE

*Pledges*

F. R. NUTT

F. C. TRAVER

O. E. MYRAH

H. T. HILLERY

*Post Graduate*

W. C. JESTER

*Founded at Virginia Military Institute 1869*



E. W. Runkle, H. F. A. North, M. V. Henderson, W. P. Nichols, W. C. Jester, R. G. Anderson  
E. A. Laird, J. E. Judge, O. H. Weatherell, G. W. Johnson, J. L. Benson, R. S. Bodholt, F. C. Traver  
F. R. Nutt, D. L. Boyd, R. W. Maine, O. E. Myrah, L. E. Worley, L. J. Walpole, R. A. Moyer  
C. W. Carpenter, H. T. Hillery, J. A. R. Hansen, V. H. Beach, R. C. Boyd, I. S. Riggs, P. I. Henderson

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. June 5, 1905*

Active Chapters — 93

Publication — *The Record*

*Members in Faculty*

W. F. COOVER	G. W. BURKE
ADOLPH SHANE	M. A. KENT
C. A. IVERSON	DR. MCKHAN
C. D. RICE	R. M. PICKENS
F. W. BOYD	

*Seniors*

C. G. KREBS	P. TOENS
T. C. KELLOGG	H. L. LAUBE
W. D. TERMOHLEN	

*Juniors*

E. W. PETERSEN	A. W. SHARP
F. P. KREBS	A. W. MURPHY

*Sophomores*

C. E. DOSH	E. R. MCCHESENEY
IRA YOUNG	H. L. STAUFFER
JOE RINGLAND	

*Pledges*

L. E. WOMACK	J. M. YOUNG
JOHN RASMESS	JOSEPH TRECKER
JOHN MCKINLEY	FRANCIS DUNN
CARROLL COLE	GEO. PORTER
LOUIS CLARK	C. W. HOUGHTON
P. D. ROSAMOND	



*Founded at Alabama University 1856*



Womack, Clokey, Stauffer, Rasmuss, Kellogg, McKinley  
Tuens, Cole, Petersen, Boyd, F. P. Krebs, Clark, Sharp  
C. G. Krebs, J. M. Young, McChesney, Trecker, Dunn, Porter  
Houghton, Laube, Pickens, Termohlen, Murphy, Dosh, Rosemond

BETA THETA PI

TAU SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. September 25, 1905*

Active Chapters — 81

Publication — *Beta Theta Pi Magazine*

*Members in Faculty*

DR. O. H. CESSNA

PROF. J. M. THURBER

*Seniors*

H. A. MUNN

RICHARD LONSDALE

H. E. PAMMEL

R. P. MOSCRIP

D. W. MACKAY

*Juniors*

W. P. COWDEN

S. G. PAGE

E. H. PATTERSON

MORTIMER GOODWIN

*Sophomore*

R. B. URMY

F. E. SOWERS

L. F. KAHLE

T. A. CAMPBELL

K. F. JONES

L. A. MURPHY

*Pledges*

K. W. MOORE

J. R. ROCHE

J. D. MCKAHIN

E. W. JONES

C. D. BENNETT

R. C. CONAWAY

C. I. WILLS

M. J. McMILLAN

GRADUATE

R. C. JONES

H. S. WILLARD

The BOMB



*Founded at Miami University 1839*



Patterson, Moore, Munn, Murphy, McKahin, Urmy  
Lonsdale, K. F. Jones, Campbell, Roche, Wills, Kellman, R. C. Jones  
Goodwin, Pammel, Cowden, Moscrip, Diwocky, E. W. Jones  
Kahle, Sowers, Mackay, Page, Bennett, Conaway

1923

PHI GAMMA DELTA

ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1907*

Active Chapters — 65

Publication — *The Phi Gamma Delta*

*Members in Faculty*

S. L. GALPIN

J. A. BURROWS

E. A. PATTINGILL

*Post Graduate*

C. D. PLATT

*Seniors*

W. E. BARRETT

R. M. BLEAKLY

JAY BURNS

J. M. CURRIE

HALE DICKERSON

J. H. MORRISON

B. L. WILCOX

R. E. PATRICK

*Juniors*

L. K. BOURKE

R. W. BRANDT

W. C. CLARK

N. D. HAKE

L. N. HAUGEN

T. A. SHIPLEY

*Sophomores*

C. S. CODY

R. B. RAYNOLDS

H. H. FISHER

C. W. RHODES

*Pledges*

H. L. JACOBS

F. W. CAREY

R. M. ROBERTS

O. JACOBSEN

T. M. JACOBSEN

H. J. SCHMIDT

R. M. UNDERHILL

R. W. LONGSTREET

C. G. OUREN

R. L. ZOBLE

I. F. JENSEN

D. S. HOLCOMB

N. A. CURRIE

L. C. KNIEREM

J. W. WYMAN



*Founded at Washington and Jefferson College in 1848*



Shiple, Hake, Cody, Reynolds, Rhodes, Platt  
Dickerson, Wilcox, Brandt, Bleakly, Patrick, Currie  
Barrett, Fisher, Morrison, Bourke, Mahoney, Burns

ALPHA TAU OMEGA  
IOWA GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. March 8, 1908*

Active Chapters — 72

Publication — *Alpha Tau Omega Palm*

*Members in Faculty*

H. E. BEMIS  
H. L. MAXWELL  
I. E. MELHUS  
H. V. WRIGHT

R. M. VIFQUAIN  
F. B. FLICK  
J. M. SCOTT  
C. E. ADAMS

*Seniors*

G. W. FIDDICK  
E. M. BROWN

F. A. LERDALL  
H. E. CROSBY

*Juniors*

H. E. FIELD  
H. J. REYNOLDS  
W. P. WILSON

C. FULKERSON  
R. A. TREXEL  
G. E. PERKINS

*Sophomores*

A. A. BLINKS  
L. R. CURTIS  
H. S. SMITH  
H. J. SMITH  
P. K. DUVAL  
S. CARTER

E. W. MCGINNIS  
J. K. BALDWIN  
L. D. RAEDER  
M. H. WOODS  
W. CUPPS  
K. P. FERRELL

*Pledges*

C. CURTIS  
W. COTTON  
R. BELLKNAP  
G. W. PRAWL  
H. GARRECH

W. R. THOMPSON  
C. E. BORG  
C. FEGTLY  
W. W. GILLILLAND  
H. E. JENSEN

E. C. RASMUSSEN

## The BOMB



*Founded at Richmond, Virginia, in 1865*



H. E. Field, H. E. Borg, H. S. Smith, G. W. Fiddick, P. K. Duval, G. E. Perkins, S. Carter, C. Curtis  
W. Cotton, R. Belknap, G. W. Prawl, E. M. Brown, H. Garreth, L. R. Curtis, W. R. Thompson, R. A.  
Trexel  
J. M. Scott, C. E. Borg, F. A. Lerdall, A. A. Blinks, C. Fulkerson, H. J. Reynolds, H. J. Smith, L. D.  
Raeder, H. E. Crosby  
E. W. McGinnis, J. K. Baldwin, W. P. Wilson, M. H. Woods, C. Fegly, W. Cupps, K. P. Ferrell, W. W.  
Gilliland

1923

KAPPA SIGMA

GAMMA LAMBDA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. December 7, 1908*

Active Chapters — 91

Publication — *Caduceus*

*Members in Faculty*

F. E. BUTCHER  
G. W. SNEDECOR

S. L. HYDE  
N. F. GODFREY

*Seniors*

C. H. CALDWELL

H. H. OSTRANDER

B. A. LANZA

*Juniors*

L. R. ALT  
J. M. BAILEY

R. I. MCCREADY  
S. S. RYGH

*Sophomores*

A. C. ALLARD  
EDGAR HALL  
H. KING  
R. P. DAUGHERTY

D. M. NELSON  
R. E. PAXTON  
R. T. STEWART  
K. E. WIGHT

CLAUDE WILSON

*Pledges*

V. M. AUGUSTINE  
E. L. BOURRETT  
HOYT CROOKS  
C. A. HENLEY  
J. D. HOWARD  
L. R. MCCARTY

B. R. MEYERS  
H. M. OSGOOD  
K. G. RICE  
H. H. RICHART  
J. E. SNYDER  
J. E. WEBER

W. A. WHITFIELD

The BOMB



*Founded at University of Virginia 1869*



Richart, Crooks, Daugherty, Alt, Bailey, Lanza, Nelson, Henley  
Whitfield, Allard, Hall, Augustine, Bourrett, Howard, Osgood  
Wight, Rice, Stewart, McCready, King, Webber, McCarthy, Ostrander  
Paxton, Godfrey, Wilson, Rygh, Meyers, Caldwell, Snyder

1923

THETA XI

MU CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1909*

Active Chapters—25

Publication—*The Quarterly*

*Members in Faculty*

L. P. ARDUSER  
R. L. NEASHAM

G. J. CARPENTER  
DEAN ANSON MARSTON

*Seniors*

CARL SCHOLZ  
H. B. NOWLIN  
R. W. BOBERG

L. L. LIGGET  
C. R. KINNEY  
L. E. FRUSH

*Junior*

C. H. WILSON

*Sophomores*

R. A. LAWRENCE  
G. C. LICHTY  
E. E. CARLSON

R. N. VANCE  
C. E. HUDSON  
T. H. NOWLIN

*Pledges*

A. A. LYON  
H. C. ORRICK  
E. J. GORDON  
H. D. LINN  
S. PLEAK  
H. W. LINDERMAN  
G. A. JOHNSON  
GLEN RALSTON

W. HOWARD  
ANSON MARSTON, JR.  
H. CLEGG  
W. M. CALLAHAN  
B. W. WEBB  
F. HABERLY  
R. KNUDSEN  
W. E. WYRENNE

G. E. GREEN



*Founded at Renssalaer Polytechnic Institute in 1864*



Scholz, Clegg, Haberly, Wilson, Gordon, Wyrenne  
Linderman, Frush, Lawrence, Vance, Johnson, Knudsen  
Hudson, T. H. Nowlin, Ligget, Orrick, Lichty, Ralston, Green  
H. B. Nowlin, Carlson, Boberg, Kinney, Pleak, Lyon

ACACIA

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1909*

Active Chapters — 27

Publication — *Acacia Journal*

*Members in Faculty*

S. W. BEYER  
W. F. COOVER  
J. E. BRINDLEY  
ANSON MARSTON  
R. A. RUDNICK  
R. E. BUCHANAN  
JOHN HUG  
F. S. WILKINS  
C. S. NICHOLS  
T. R. AGG

R. L. COCHRAN  
S. A. BEACH  
C. W. MAYSER  
W. E. DRIPS  
C. H. STANGE  
H. A. BITTENBENDER  
V. L. HEIN  
H. H. KILDEE  
A. L. ANDERSON  
H. R. SEARLES

A. L. WALKER

*Seniors*

T. B. REISER  
E. V. CHAMBERLAIN

M. E. NORTHROP  
J. L. C. VANNOY

W. M. ALSIN

*Juniors*

M. W. LOCKE  
R. L. CULVER  
A. B. HIRD

C. C. SCHIDE  
J. G. EARHART  
E. M. CAPELLAN

*Sophomores*

R. L. JENKINS  
T. UEHLING  
E. F. KOERNER

B. M. STAHL  
A. B. CONROW  
J. H. RUST

*Pledges*

R. E. HIRD  
N. K. CLEMMENSEN

B. R. HENDERSON  
K. C. SATTERFIELD

G. W. SMITH

*Post Graduate*

R. E. CRAMER



The BOMB



*Founded at University of Michigan 1904*



Satterfield, Chamberlain, Capellan, Hird, Stahl, Henderson  
Northrop, Rust, Reiser, Bittenbender, Clemmensen, Schide  
Smith, Cramer, Jenkins, Earhart, Benton, Hird  
Culver, Vannoy, Alsin, Locke, Koerner, Uehling

1923

PHI SIGMA KAPPA  
GAMMA DEUTERON CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. April 13, 1911*

Active Chapters — 31

Publication — *Signet*

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. B. W. HAMMER

GEORGE EVANS

PROF. W. J. DIEDERICHS

*Seniors*

FRED LINGENFELTER

ROBERT MILLER

HAROLD WOODWARD

*Juniors*

BYRON SCHAEFER

ADRIAN STANLEY

LESLIE DEANE

LLOYD STOVER

*Sophomores*

VICTOR KALIN

PAUL WILSON

*Pledges*

JOHN BRYANT

CARROL COOKE

MILTON PEACOCK

CLARENCE HOLMES

DONALD MINARD

BERNARD ROGERS

ISEL STARRY

HOMER TOSTLEBE

FLOYD RUBEY

MANSEL RANGE

VINCENT WILLIAMS

The BOMB



*Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass., March 11, 1873*



Paul Wilson, John Bryant, Milton Peacock, Adrian Stanley, Bernard Rogers, Harold Woodward  
Carrol Cooke, Victor Kallin, Lloyd Stover, Mansel Range, Forest Klumph, Robert Miller  
Leslie Deane, Byron Schaefer, Fred Lingenfelter, Homer Tostlebe, Vincent Williams, Donald Minard

1923

PI KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA PHI CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. February 21, 1913*

Active Chapters — 56

Publication — *Shield and Diamond*

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. W. H. STEVENSON

PROF. EARL WEAVER

PROF. H. H. SUNDERLIN

PROF. R. V. NEWCOMB

PROF. B. HEITZMAN

*Seniors*

P. A. POTTER

F. W. FISHER

B. A. LAWLER

K. J. BUCK

F. MORAVETS

G. E. WRIGHT

*Juniors*

FRED POWERS

E. J. DREWELOW

W. O. FULLERTON

B. A. NOBLE

A. E. WOLTERS

J. E. BRORBY

*Sophomores*

WM. GEORGE

EMIL LOGE

R. A. WILHELM

WM. WRIGHT

C. A. SILLETTO

JOHN RAE

WALTER LAWRENCE

*Pledges*

N. T. POWERS

P. H. HERSEEMA

CARL BARTELS

CHARLES LARSON

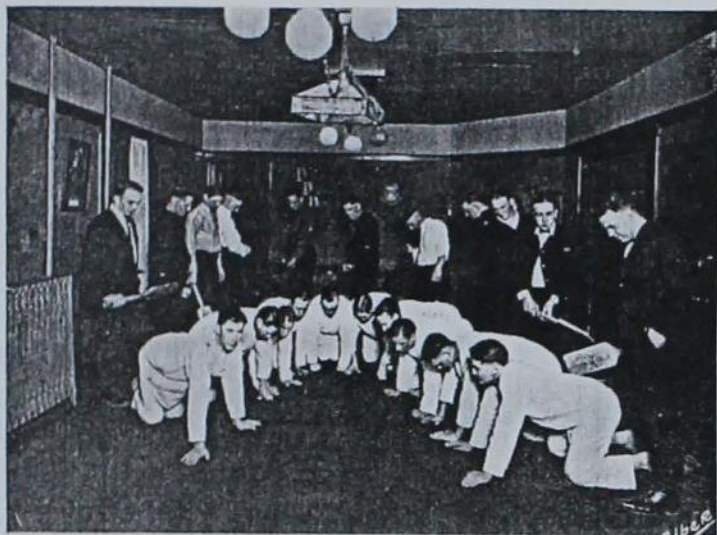
ED WERNENTIN

RALPH READHEAD

R. E. MURPHY

FRED STODDARD

The BOMB



*Founded at University of Virginia 1868*



Sunderlin, Drewelow, Fisher, George, Lawler, Buck, Noble, Wernentin  
Fullerton, Mullins, Gallagher, Weaver, Rae, Potter, Powers  
Brophy, Walters, Stoddard, Bartels, Lawrence, Hersema, Powers, Wright  
Siletto, Moravets, Wilhelm, Wright, Readhead, Lage, Larson

1923

PHI DELTA THETA  
IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. April 8, 1913*

Active Chapters — 87

Publication — *The Scroll*

*Members in Faculty*

A. B. CAINE	F. A. FISH
CAPT. G. P. WINTON	R. S. BOTTORF
A. H. ALEXANDER	

*Seniors*

S. BROWN	B. MACKENZIE
W. H. METCALF	M. RUSSELL

*Juniors*

R. H. GREENE	R. MORRIS
H. MORRIS	

*Sophomores*

R. D. RILEY	F. E. ELLIOT
E. G. REID	T. RUSSELL
B. W. ALLEN	B. G. ALLEN
H. MCBRIDE	

*Freshmen*

R. E. LAWSON	D. SADLER
P. AINSWORTH	C. IVES
T. B. RUSSELL	K. MACKENZIE
H. GRUNDMAN	C. WALLER
C. GORD	



*Founded at Miami University 1848*



R. Lawson, R. Riley, P. Ainsworth, T. Russell, S. Brown, E. Reid, W. Allen  
W. Metcalf, E. Elliot, H. Grundman, D. Sadler, B. MacKenzie, A. Alexander  
T. Russell, R. Greene, R. Morris, Capt. G. Winton, H. Morris, C. Ives, K. MacKenzie  
A. Reynolds, C. Waller, C. Gord, R. Bottorff, B. Allen, M. Russell, H. McBride

DELTA UPSILON  
IOWA STATE CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1913*

Active Chapters — 47

Publication — *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*

*Members in Faculty*

R. E. BUCHANAN  
JOHN BUCHANAN  
H. H. KILDEE  
P. E. BROWN  
KARL BROWN  
N. S. VIAL  
F. D. PAINE  
I. T. BODE

W. E. JONES  
F. G. CHURCHILL  
PAUL CRITZ  
C. J. MEISTER  
A. H. FULLER  
CHARLES BURGE  
W. S. CHANDLER  
R. P. JONES

*Seniors*

A. W. WARREN  
F. W. SCHOOLEY

A. J. RANKIN  
N. E. INNES

W. M. SUTTON

*Juniors*

L. E. CLAPP  
K. R. MARVIN

V. L. ESTLE  
A. L. LOUCKS

P. J. BEARD

*Sophomores*

A. C. KUEHL  
R. MERSEREAU  
P. PAHL

C. A. WOGENS  
C. W. MARTIN  
F. E. THOMPSON

*Pledges*

E. J. MACKAY  
D. E. DOOLITTLE  
R. F. SHAWHAN  
A. W. GADD  
L. T. RAFF  
R. E. DEARDORFF

M. F. MILLER  
L. J. EVANS  
R. E. LAWBAUGH  
J. L. STEELE  
G. T. SMITH  
H. H. PFLUEGER





*Founded at Williams College 1834*



V. L. Estle, M. F. Miller, R. F. Shawhan, L. J. Evans, A. W. Warren, A. C. Kuehl, L. E. Clapp, F. E. Thompson  
R. E. Deardorff, L. T. Raff, A. L. Loucks, F. W. Schooley, A. W. Gadd, C. W. Martin, E. J. MacKay  
W. M. Sutton, D. E. Doolittle, C. A. Wogens, N. Innes, P. Pahl, K. R. Marvin, R. Mersereau, A. J. Rankin

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

ETA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1914*

Active Chapters — 18

Publication — *Sickle and Sheath*

*Members in Faculty*

M. D. HELSER  
E. N. BRESSMAN  
D. K. ELDRIDGE  
CHESTER A. GARNER

R. S. STEPHENSON  
H. W. WARNER  
C. B. FINLEY  
FORDYCE ELY

*Seniors*

F. W. BARRICKMAN  
WALTER J. HUNT  
A. J. DICE  
F. E. MULLEN  
F. B. RACE  
P. N. SMITH  
B. W. KILGORE

F. E. FERGUSON  
C. A. LARSON  
DALE MERWIN  
P. R. NELSON  
F. W. REICH  
S. N. SMITH  
H. E. SCHROEDER

*Juniors*

LLOYD L. DILWORTH  
F. B. RUTTER

EUGENE W. WATKINS  
WALDO E. McDOWELL

R. E. MYGATT

*Sophomores*

KENNETH MALTAS  
R. E. MOSER

E. M. MENOUGH  
EARL MARGERUM

*Pledges*

ALLEN BOLLER  
PHILLIP M. CUNNINGHAM  
HENRY C. HOWARD  
STANLEY HAW  
FLOYD JOHNSON

RAYMOND LARSEN  
GERALDE S. SEWELL  
WILLIAM H. SYKES  
LESTER H. RYON  
CONRAD LARSON



*Founded at Ohio State University 1904*



B. W. Kilgore, Dilworth, Mullen, Stephenson, Margerum, R. Larsen, Mygatt  
Haw, Nelson, Johnson, C. Larsen, Smith, Dice, Hunt, Rutter  
Watkins, Merwin, Cunningham, Menough, Sykes, Sewell, Boller, Ferguson  
Schroeder, Moser, Cecil Larson, Reich, Race, Barrickman, Howard, Maltas

## TAU KAPPA EPSILON

## EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1915*

Active Chapters — 15

Publication — *The Teke**Members in Faculty*

W. N. ADAMS

D. S. JEFFERS

C. J. MYERS

*Seniors*R. F. FURLEIGH  
B. E. GOODALE  
TOM GILBERT  
JACK HARRIS  
VERN HASSJ. LEO HOAK  
LEWIS JONES  
LESTER LEWELLEN  
J. C. NICHOLS  
A. H. SWANSON

D. R. THEOPHILUS

*Juniors*H. A. CHRISTOPHERSON  
FRED B. CUREH. F. GAYLORD  
H. A. HOLMGREN

W. E. SHULL

*Sophomores*W. K. BALL  
KARL LEEH. P. SINDT  
ERWIN WACKERBARTH*Pledges*JUSTIN BATES  
LAWRENCE CURTIS  
JOHN EYLER  
HORACE GREENWOOD  
EDMOND HARTSOCKMORRIS LOWENBERG  
WILLIAM OBCAMP  
J. F. PACE  
JOHN RISSER  
CLAUDE SEARS

The BOMB



*Founded at Illinois Wesleyan in 1899*



Curtis, Holmgren, Jones, Goodale, Sindt, Obcamp, Hoak  
Lewellen, Hartsock, Risser, Cure, Lowenberg, Sears, Furleigh  
Theophilus, Lee, Harris, Greenwood, Swanson, Ball, Bates  
Kyler, Gaylord, Hass, Nichols, Gilbert, Wackerbarth, Pace

1923

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

IOWA BETA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. April 16, 1916*

Active Chapters — 49

Publication — *Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. IVAN L. RESSLER

GEORGE M. DRUMM

PROF. C. C. CULBERTSON

*Seniors*

F. A. BOCK

M. Z. KIDDER

H. B. ECKEY

H. A. RIEDESEL

WM. T. ZEIGENHAIN

Q. C. TEICH

JOSEPH GRADY

B. L. ALLEN

*Juniors*

R. L. EKINS

E. A. SWANSON

J. C. GARDNER

J. C. GREENE

J. E. MCFARLAND

ROLLIN WHITAKER

W. L. BROWN

B. G. ILGENFRITZ

*Sophomores*

H. C. BUTCHER

E. P. PYEATT

D. W. GRAY

H. I. BREITENSTEIN

G. S. MACINTYRE

R. L. CONLEE

*Pledges*

P. J. HITCH

B. E. BENSON

C. B. ERTEL

G. A. ANGLUM

R. HENTGES

PARK McMANIGAL

J. C. BEIMER

A. W. HOUTZ

R. S. PORTER

T. R. KELSE

J. R. CLARK

E. A. BROWN

## The BOMB



*Founded at Richmond, Virginia, 1901*



Boek, Grady, Hitch, Ekins, Butcher, Hentges, Riedesel, Gardner  
Kelso, Kidder, Whitaker, Swanson, Benson, MacManigal, Houtz, Ressler, Clark  
Greene, Ertel, Beimer, Allen, Pyeatt, McIntyre, Porter, W. Brown, Zeigenhain  
Gray, Breitenstein, Eckey, Conlee, Teich, E. Brown, McFarland

1923

## SIGMA CHI

## BETA OMICRON CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. November 11, 1916*

Active Chapters — 76

Publication — *Sigma Chi Quarterly**Seniors*

WILLIAM R. PAGE

A. J. ARMOUR

EMBREE WILSON

*Juniors*

HOWARD SINDT

J. K. FRANKS

GEORGE BRODERSON

H. J. PETERSEN

E. R. REED

*Sophomores*

H. Z. TEST

C. E. BROOKHART

D. G. FOLLETT

H. C. MUNSON

*Freshmen*

ROBERT GREEVER

ROSCOE HALL

*Pledges*

ROLAND C. BURGESS

MARVIN LEVSEN

WALTER BERGER

HOWARD PARKHURST

KEMPSTER PYLE

RALPH REID

HARMON LUNDBERG

LEONARD BERGER

ELMER ANDERSON

FRANCIS CURLEY

THEODORE WEISS





*Founded at Miami University 1855*



Harmon Lundberg, William R. Page, Harold J. Petersen, Embree D. Wilson, Ralph Reid, Roland C. Burgess, A. J. Armour, Theodore Weiss  
 Roscoe Hall, Walter Berger, Howard Sindi, C. E. Brookhart, Leonard Berger, Howard Parkhurst, D. G. Follett, Kempster Pyle, E. R. Reed  
 Henry C. Munson, Harold Test, Marvin Levsen, Robert Greever, Elmer Anderson, Joseph Franks, Francis Curley, George Broderson

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

ALPHA TAU CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1917*

Active Chapters — 56

Publication — *Purple, Green and Gold*

*Members in Faculty*

D. R. JOHNSON	F. E. WALSH
E. C. KURTZ	C. H. MYERS
E. W. SHILLING	

*Graduate Student*

POTTER

*Seniors*

MOERMOND	REDMAN
OVIATT	EASTMAN
WILLETS	

*Juniors*

DUNN	LARSON
HOPER	HUSSEY
BANGS	

*Sophomore*

ELLERBROCK	KOWALKE
------------	---------

*Pledges*

CORROUGH	GAYLORD
ARNOLD	MUNDT
REED	CAPEL
NELSON	FELL
TISSUE	H. L. SMITH
HUMPHREY	SORENSEN
M. SMITH	FERRY
MEIKLEJOHN	SERGEANT
DAMMROW	KETLESEN

## The BOMB



*Founded at Boston University in 1911*



Ellerbrock, Corrough, Potter, Moermond, Reed, Sergeant, Fell, Hussey  
Larson, Bangs, Kowalke, Dunn, Ketlesen, Sorenson, Oviatt, Humphrey  
Meiklejohn, Redman, Nelson, Arnold, Willets, Ferry, Gaylord, Smith  
Eastman, Hoper, Mundt, Smith, Dammrow, Brandt, Johnson, Kurtz

1923

THETA DELTA CHI  
BETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1919*

Active Chapters — 29

Publication — *The Shield*

*Members in Faculty*

J. A. DAY  
P. S. SHEARER  
J. S. DODDS

F. C. FENTON  
W. A. AITKEN  
P. C. TAFF

*Seniors*

W. E. DITTMER

J. W. PRITCHARD

B. C. BOSTON

*Juniors*

V. C. DRENNAN  
W. T. MINERMAN  
G. A. METZGER  
G. A. NELSON

R. A. OLSEN  
C. H. LARSON  
J. M. STORM  
D. D. ROBERTSON

D. D. BAKER

*Sophomores*

E. V. SAGE  
C. H. PALM  
S. B. HAYS  
R. G. CORWIN

C. A. HAMMERLY  
C. L. ENTORF  
H. B. HUNTOON  
H. F. BROWN

W. C. MOLISON

*Pledges*

R. W. BECKMAN  
R. C. PALM  
W. D. RECK

M. S. SCOFIELD  
M. J. MILLS  
K. S. BOND

H. P. JASPER



*Founded at Union College 1847*



Minerman, Reck, Beckman, R. C. Palm, Metzger, Nelson, Drennan  
Sage, C. H. Palm, Hays, Mills, Corwin, Olsen  
Pritchard, Baker, Storm, Dittmer, Boston, Robertson, Scofield  
Bond, Hammerly, Huntoon, Entorf, Jasper, Brown, Molison

ALPHA SIGMA PHI

PHI CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. May 8, 1920*

Active Chapters—23

Publication—*Tomahawk*

*Members in Faculty*

T. J. MANEY  
S. M. DIETZ  
R. H. PORTER  
S. S. GRAHAM

B. F. HAGGLUND  
G. M. FULLER  
C. W. HAMMANS  
A. H. GROTH

J. S. QUIST

*Seniors*

H. B. BRENER  
W. S. CLOYD  
K. G. GRAF  
J. C. GROSSMAN

F. H. HELMRICH  
I. S. HORGAN  
D. F. WINKLER  
EDWARD THAYER

*Juniors*

H. L. CHACE  
G. A. CROFT  
T. E. DEHART  
R. M. HENDERSON

FRANK KEATING  
LOUIE LAUGHLIN  
D. R. PORTER  
J. R. REDDITT

*Sophomore*

C. I. CARSPACKEN  
M. E. LEETUN

R. A. SULLIVAN  
L. M. BEST

*Pledges*

M. R. MERRYFIELD  
DUNCAN SHARPE  
O. E. HAGGLUND  
M. E. GREEN  
J. N. EMBREE

R. B. MCKENNAN  
H. E. DUNKEL  
C. H. JEFFERSON  
R. G. BURGON  
J. R. BOYD



*Founded at Yale 1845*



Dunkel, McKennan, Graham, Helmrich, Graf, Thayer, Merryfield  
Porter, Grossman, Chace, Green, Hagglund, Maney, Brenizer  
Leetun, Laughlin, Croft, Horgen, Redditt, Sharpe, Hammans  
Embree, Cloys, Henderson, Sullivan, Carspecken, Hagglund, Winkler

CHI PHI  
PI CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. February 18, 1922*

Active Chapters — 25

Publication — *Chi Phi Chakett*

*Members in Faculty*

DR. A. L. BAKKE  
H. H. CORNELL  
J. G. JESSUP

W. G. BAKER  
E. E. MYLIN  
H. A. BRADLEY

*Seniors*

R. C. BOYD  
O. L. BOCK

W. E. FREVERT  
W. P. WETZEL

J. O. ORR

*Juniors*

G. A. DeHAVEN  
F. E. SHEPARD

H. L. HARTLEY  
W. L. LANE

*Sophomore*

R. I. WILKINSON

*Pledges*

E. C. CATLIN  
E. W. BARLOW  
M. R. BILLINGS  
H. L. HANSON  
C. G. FICK  
J. E. COLE

F. A. FOSTER  
M. T. HAMILTON  
M. B. RICHTER  
C. R. STILLE  
J. F. CHERRY  
L. E. JOHNSON



*Founded at Princeton in 1824*



Cole, Frevert, Fick, Lane, Stille, Hanson, Foster  
Wilkinson, Shepard, Richter, Billings, DeHaven, Orr, Barlow  
Catlin, Boyd, Wetzel, Hartley, Bock, Hamilton, Cherry

THE FRESHMAN INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL



Pace, Garrecht, Snyder, Levens, Williams, Lawson  
Meiklejohn, Lyon, Reck, Beimer, Schmidt, Sewell, Dunn  
Embree, Hilliary, Little, Campbell, Rickart, Clemmensen

OFFICERS

VICTOR H. LITTLE . . . . .	President
J. NEWLIN EMBREE . . . . .	Vice-President
NEILS K. CLEMMENSEN . . . . .	Secretary
J. CLIFFORD BEIMER . . . . .	Treasurer

MEMBERS

NEILS K. CLEMMENSEN . . . . .	Acacia
GERALD S. SEWELL . . . . .	Alpha Gamma Rho
J. NEWLIN EMBREE . . . . .	Alpha Sigma Phi
HUBERT GARRECHT . . . . .	Alpha Tau Omega
ALLEN CAMPBELL . . . . .	Beta Theta Pi
VICTOR H. LITTLE . . . . .	Delta Tau Delta
CHESTER MARTIN . . . . .	Delta Upsilon
HORACE H. RICKART . . . . .	Kappa Sigma
FRANK MEIKLEJOHN . . . . .	Lambda Chi Alpha
ROBERT LAWSON . . . . .	Phi Delta Theta
HARRY J. SCHMIDT . . . . .	Phi Gamma Delta
BREWER MATTOCKS . . . . .	Phi Kappa Psi
D. VINCENT WILLIAMS . . . . .	Phi Sigma Kappa
FRANK G. SNYDER . . . . .	Pi Kappa Alpha
J. F. DUNN . . . . .	Sigma Alpha Epsilon
MARVIN C. LEVSEN . . . . .	Sigma Chi
HAWLEY HILLIARY . . . . .	Sigma Nu
J. CLIFFORD BEIMER . . . . .	Sigma Phi Epsilon
WARREN D. RECK . . . . .	Theta Delta Chi
J. F. PACE . . . . .	Tau Kappa Epsilon
ALFRED A. LYON . . . . .	Theta Xi

INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL



Eastman, Marvin, Teich, Winkler, Mormand, Goodale, E. D. Wilson, Schaeffer, Bushnell, Fields  
 Bodholdt, Warren, Hunt, Baker, MacKay, Brorby, R. H. Green, MacKenzie, C. H. Wilson, Walpole  
 Prichard, Rutter, J. C. Green, Bigler, Goodwin, Earhart, Wolters, Ostrander, Northrop, Reed  
 Haas, Nowlin, Bailey, Termohlen, Mahnke, W. P. Wilson, Murphy, Dunn, Kenworthy

OFFICERS

- H. H. OSTRANDER . . . . . President  
 BRUCE MACKENZIE . . . . . Vice-President  
 A. E. WOLTERS . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

- |                    |                     |                 |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| M. E. NORTHROP     | Acacia              | A. B. HIRD      |
| H. E. FIELDS       | Alpha Tau Omega     | W. P. WILSON    |
| W. J. HUNT         | Alpha Gamma Rho     | F. J. RUTTER    |
| D. F. WINKLER      | Alpha Sigma Phi     | H. L. CHACE     |
| D. W. MACKAY       | Beta Theta Pi       | M. A. GOODWIN   |
| C. F. MAHNKE       | Delta Tau Delta     | C. M. KENWORTHY |
| A. W. WARREN       | Delta Upsilon       | J. F. LITTLE    |
| H. H. OSTRANDER    | Kappa Sigma         | J. M. BAILEY    |
| WM. MORMAND        | Lambda Chi Alpha    | P. M. DUNN      |
| BRUCE MACKENZIE    | Phi Delta Theta     | R. H. GREEN     |
| J. M. CURRIE       | Phi Gamma Delta     | L. N. HAUGEN    |
| F. B. LINGENFELTER | Phi Sigma Kappa     | L. M. STOVER    |
| H. P. BIGLER       | Phi Kappa Psi       | F. R. BUSHNELL  |
| A. E. WOLTERS      | Pi Kappa Alpha      | J. E. BRORBY    |
| W. D. TERMOHLEN    | Sigma Alpha Epsilon | G. S. HOLLAND   |
| E. D. WILSON       | Sigma Chi           | E. R. REED      |
| L. J. WALPOLE      | Sigma Nu            | R. S. BODHOLDT  |
| Q. C. TEICH        | Sigma Phi Epsilon   | J. C. GREEN     |
| B. E. GOODALE      | Tau Kappa Epsilon   | L. V. HAAS      |
| J. W. PRITCHARD    | Theta Delta Chi     | D. D. BAKER     |
| H. NOLAN           | Theta Xi            | C. H. WILSON    |
| W. E. FREVERT      | Chi Phi             | F. E. SHEPARD   |

## SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

In Order of Their Establishment at Iowa State

### NATIONAL FRATERNITIES

Sigma Nu . . . . .	1904	Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	1913
Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	1905	Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	1913
Beta Theta Pi . . . . .	1905	Delta Upsilon . . . . .	1913
Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .	1907	Alpha Gamma Rho . . . . .	1914
Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	1908	Tau Kappa Epsilon . . . . .	1915
Kappa Sigma . . . . .	1909	Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	1916
Theta Xi . . . . .	1909	Sigma Chi . . . . .	1916
Acacia . . . . .	1909	Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .	1917
Delta Tau Delta 1875, . . . . .	reestablished 1911	Theta Delta Chi . . . . .	1920
Phi Sigma Kappa . . . . .	1911	Alpha Sigma Phi . . . . .	1920
Phi Kappa Psi 1867, . . . . .	reestablished 1913	Chi Phi . . . . .	1922

### NATIONAL SORORITIES

Delta Delta Delta . . . . .	1889	Alpha Gamma Delta . . . . .	1917
Pi Beta Phi 1887, . . . . .	reestablished 1906	Gamma Phi Beta . . . . .	1918
Kappa Delta . . . . .	1908	Sigma Kappa . . . . .	1921
Alpha Delta Pi . . . . .	1911		

### LOCAL SORORITIES

Alpha Chi Beta . . . . .	1914	Delta Mu . . . . .	1921
--------------------------	------	--------------------	------

### LOCAL FRATERNITIES

Adelante . . . . .	1907	Tau Gamma Nu . . . . .	1915
Ausonia . . . . .	1911	Hau Ki . . . . .	1917
El Paso . . . . .	1911	Gamma Sigma Alpha . . . . .	1919
Mohawk . . . . .	1912	Alpha Kappa Delta . . . . .	1919
Lambda Sigma Phi . . . . .	1914	Lambda Delta Chi . . . . .	1920
Sigma Sigma . . . . .	1914	Amician . . . . .	1920
Upsilon Sigma Alpha . . . . .	1914		

# LOCALS



1923

ADELANTE

Publication — *The Andiron*

*Members in Faculty*

REX BERESFORD	E. T. ERICKSON
C. S. DORCHESTER	E. R. MCKEE
B. J. FIRKINS	L. J. MURPHY

MILLARD PECK

*Seniors*

D. D. OFFRINGA	J. H. HILTON
W. L. ZINK	S. A. McCOSH
E. G. MCKIBBEN	W. K. GREENE
C. E. MURRAY	E. E. EBLING

*Juniors*

M. H. BROWN	E. A. FRITTS
G. G. POHLMAN	O. E. FELTON
M. S. COLLIER	C. P. STREETER

W. C. FERNOW

*Sophomores*

W. C. KNOOP	C. H. EVERETT
D. W. MEYER	J. W. JOHNSON
W. R. BUCHANAN	F. J. ZINK
A. G. GOODMAN	M. A. BUETTLELL

*Pledges*

F. W. STODDART	A. G. WOOLFRIES
V. W. UKER	

*Post Graduate*

L. M. CARL



*Founded at Ames 1907*



Ebling, Buettell, Fernow, McCosh, Goodman, Johnson, Erickson, Murphy  
Streeter, McKibben, Buchanan, F. Zink, Dorchester, Fritts, Brown  
Murray, Hilton, Pohlman, Carl, Everett, Firkins, Meyer, Woolfries  
Greene, Offringa, Felton, W. L. Zink, Knoop, Uker, Collier

AUSONIA

Publication — *Ausonian*

*Members in Faculty*

E. F. GOSS

W. F. LA GRANGE

*Seniors*

G. H. AYERS  
W. E. BEANBLOSSOM  
G. D. BORT  
C. C. CULLINAN

O. O. HIGGINS  
F. G. LUNDBLAD  
G. M. PETERSON  
R. WINFREY

*Juniors*

C. W. HANSON

A. H. TRACY

R. M. LEFEBURE

*Sophomore*

K. B. GREENLEE

*Pledges*

E. J. ANDERSON  
H. B. BOYLE  
A. C. FRISK  
I. GABRIEL  
C. O. GREENLEE  
G. HARMON

L. A. HOSTETTER  
J. S. MUNRO  
H. D. PETERS  
H. F. STEVENSON  
H. VAN ROEKEL  
W. WHITE





*Founded at Ames in 1911*



White, K. Greenlee, Higgins, Lundblad, Hanson, Van Roekel, Peters  
Tracy, Frisk, Gabriel, Petersen, Beanblossom, Hostetter, Winfrey, Ayers  
Cullinan, Stevenson, Bort, Boyle, C. Greenlee, Goss, Anderson

EL PASO

EL PASO CHAPTER

Active Chapters — 1

Publication — *Troxos*

*Members in Faculty*

P. F. BARNARD  
ROY E. BRAUN

HUBERT SCHMIDT  
H. E. HOWELL

*Seniors*

R. D. BENNISON

ALVIN OSTEN

*Juniors*

LESLIE W. HOOPES  
WALTER W. HOWELL

GEORGE P. MCGRAW, JR.  
REGINALD J. PEARSON

HAROLD J. SCHOMBERG

*Sophomores*

ROY H. FUNKHOUSER  
RONALD L. MCVEY  
ALLAN MILLER

ALLAN W. MOLLISON  
EVERETT M. RICHARDS  
CLARK A. SHELLABARGER

*Pledges*

MARION F. DAWSON  
ROBERT E. FOTHERGILL  
MILVOJ HASEK  
JACK B. HOGAN  
ELMER J. MEADOWS

MARION F. MULLINNIX  
ROBERT S. RHODES  
ALBERT C. SCHWEITZER  
KARL J. WESTENBERGER  
ANTON F. WIER

HAROLD E. YORK

The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1911*



Pearson, Schweitzer, Meadows, Hasek, Fothergill, Richards, Shellabarger, McGraw  
Hogan, York, Wier, Miller, Hoopes, Dawson, Schomberg, Mollison  
H. Howell, Rhodes, Bennison, Funkhouser, Osten, W. Howell, Mullinnix, McVey

1923

MOHAWK

*Faculty*

TOLBERT MACRAE  
F. C. STEVENSON  
C. H. WERKMAN

ROBERT L. HOWARD  
I. C. HECKERT  
E. I. FULMER

*Seniors*

ALBERT L. BROWN  
KING C. JARVIS  
J. DEWEY LONG

THOMAS P. RYAN  
RALPH M. CASH  
E. FLOYD BELL

*Juniors*

DONALD J. BECKER  
MARK G. MUELLER

CHESTER R. HAZARD  
PAUL V. RYAN

PAUL G. JOHNSON

*Sophomores*

DWIGHT F. ROBERTS  
AMOS HUGHES

RAYMOND J. POLLOCK  
HARRY K. LOWRY

*Pledges*

PAUL E. PETERMAN  
ARTHUR E. LIKENS  
J. KENNETH KENT  
HOWARD HUGHES  
LOREN M. COE

THEODORE R. REUSSER  
JOHN EARL TRIPP  
ALF C. HALVERSON  
MERWIN DOUGHTY  
HARRY LAMBLY

PAUL BROWN

# The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1912*



H. Hughes, Tripp, Jarvis, Howard, Werkman, Reusser, Kent  
Lambly, Coe, P. Ryan, Hazard, Peterman, Halverson, Pollock  
A. Brown, P. Brown, Doughty, Cash, Johnson, Lowry, Heckert  
Roberts, Bell, Becker, Long, Mueller, T. Ryan, Likins

1923

LAMBDA SIGMA PHI

Active Chapters — 1

Publication — *The Phi*

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. W. L. FOSTER  
PROF. H. G. SPRAGUE

PROF. A. W. TURNER  
PROF. LEW WALLACE

*Post Graduate*

N. R. CARMICHAEL

*Seniors*

C. J. DAVIS  
R. R. WAGNER  
J. W. JOHNSON  
A. W. KIMBALL

L. J. BOTLEMAN  
H. H. BOWEN  
M. A. BOYD  
H. SHELLITO

B. A. LADOUX

*Juniors*

E. W. JOHNSON  
G. M. HOOVER  
F. W. WESCO

G. P. DEYOE  
W. E. WALTER  
P. S. SCHOPPE

H. S. HOUGLAND

*Sophomores*

I. H. RAMSEY  
G. D. PICKFORD

C. C. ARMSTRONG  
W. R. JAHN

R. C. KOOB

*Freshmen*

A. M. PRICE  
R. MEEKER  
W. D. EATON  
L. A. SANDERS

E. B. PEDERSEN  
W. G. GAMBLE  
H. J. COOPER  
R. V. PETERSON



*Founded at Ames in 1914*



Shellito, Ramsey, Price, Buerkens, Koob, E. W. Johnson, Hougland, Schoppe, Kimball  
Eaton, Cooper, LaDoux, Botleman, Wagner, Davis, Bowen, Boyd  
J. W. Johnson, Armstrong, Pickford, Prof. Lew Wallace, Lieut. Renshaw, Prof. A. W. Turner, Prof.  
W. L. Foster, Peterson, Sanders  
Gamble, Pedersen, Hoover, Wesco, Carmichael, Jahn, Walter, DeYoe

SIGMA SIGMA

Active Chapters — 1

Publication — *The Sigmelite*

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. H. M. HAMLIN

*Seniors*

H. C. BRECKENRIDGE  
L. E. HUNT

A. S. EGULF  
P. E. STEPHENSON

*Juniors*

H. T. HALL  
D. W. HANSON

L. L. BLEAKLY  
G. L. SEATON  
E. C. McMAHON

*Sophomore*

E. W. KAY

*Pledges*

G. BUCK  
G. E. MOSES  
C. L. CONE  
GILMAN FEE

W. H. BARTLETT  
V. C. OLSEN  
L. E. McMAHON  
A. H. GOETTSCH  
A. R. DRUYOR



The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1914*



Stephenson, L. E. McMahon, Buck, Hanson, Hall, Fee, Jacobson  
Kav, Egulf, Bartlett, Breckenridge, Cone, Seaton, Stenstrom  
Olsen, Goettsch, Drayor, Hunt, Moses, Bleakly, F. C. McMahon

1923

## TAU GAMMA NU

### *Members in Faculty*

C. L. PICKARD  
CARL H. GEISTER  
W. R. RAYMOND

### *Seniors*

H. R. ANDERSON  
WM. A. CRAFT  
M. J. CHANNER

### *Juniors*

P. J. TENNANT  
HERBERT HARMISON  
P. T. SAVAGE  
J. D. SNAKENBERG  
W. O. FRAZER  
HOWARD D. CATION  
K. C. PETERSON  
V. C. ANDERSON  
V. O. FRENCH

### *Sophomores*

ROY ARENSON  
E. A. HOLLOWELL  
S. G. DENNER  
K. K. KNAPP  
W. J. VENABLES  
GERALD PARKINS  
M. S. ZERBE  
DON CATION

### *Pledges*

ALBERT DUDEN  
HENRY MELTDVET  
E. A. BERRY  
BEN ANDERSON  
GEORGE MARTENS  
RICHARD STEPHENS  
GUS REIMAN  
CLIFF STEVENS  
CLYDE FOLLEY  
GEORGE MORGAN  
HUBERT PARKS  
LEO PAWEK  
A. E. HUXSAL  
MARION LITHGOW

The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1915*



Folley, Savage, Frazer, Anderson, Stevens, Meltdvet, Hollowell  
French, Snakenberg, Pawek, Raymond, Parks, Reiman, Stevens  
Berry, Cation, Parkins, Tennant, Knapp, Denner, Craft  
Venables, Arenson, Anderson, Harmison, Zerbe, Duden, Peterson

1923

HAU KI HOUSE

HAU KI HOUSE CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1917*

Active Chapters — 1

*Members in Faculty*

JOHN HILAND

R. J. DeLAHUNT

F. M. SHELDON

*Seniors*

ERNEST L. BIERBAUM

ALBERT J. KAHJ.

*Juniors*

ELMER O. BIERBAUM

MANSON S. REDENBAUGH

MARVIN W. SMITH

FRED H. LEINBACH

LYELL W. MILLER

OTIS LEE JACOBS

HENRY A. STABE

*Sophomores*

WILLARD F. VOLLMAR

HOWARD C. TINGLEFF

DAVID ROBBINS

*Pledges*

LAUREL H. ROGERS

R. A. BERGSTROM

GERALD V. WAPLES

DONALD A. EPPERLY

E. L. KAUFMAN

JOHN FRANKLIN BEYERLE

RAY O. DONELS

JOSEPH E. GREER

GLENN F. KRUELL

LYNN L. KRUELL

# The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1914*



Ray O. Donels, Albert J. Kahl, F. M. Sheldon, Elmer O. Bierbaum, Laurel H. Rogers, David Robbins,  
Lyell W. Miller  
Manson S. Redenbaugh, John Franklin Beyerle, Gerald V. Waples, Otis Lee Jacobs, Glenn F. Kruwell,  
E. L. Kaufman  
Henry A. Stabe, Joseph E. Greer, Fred H. Leinbach, Marvin W. Smith, Ernest L. Bierbaum, Willard F.  
Vollmar, Howard C. Tingleff

1923

UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA

*Members in Faculty*

J. C. CUNNINGHAM  
W. F. LAGRANGE

E. T. ERICKSON  
R. M. VIFQUAIN

R. S. BOTTOFF

MEMBERS

OTIS ERICKSON  
CHESTER GRAY  
ARTHUR MEYER  
VERNON FASS  
EARL ROBERTSON

CECIL JOHNSON  
MARION STEDDOM  
WALTER SNOOK  
WARREN WALKER  
PETER LINQUIST

LAURENCE SNYDER

*Pledges*

WILBUR THORNWALL  
ALVIN ORP  
OLE TOKLE  
JOHN COOPER  
HERMAN DOSHER

FRED DAVIS  
HAROLD ANDERSON  
CLARENCE TAMM  
MILTON WERTZ  
HAROLD HAINLINE

The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1914*



Otis Erickson, Chester Gray, Peter Linquist, Marion Steddom, Laurence Snyder,  
Earl Robertson, Walter Snook, John Cooper, Arthur Meyer, Ole Tokle, Cecil Johnston,  
Herman Doshier, Wilbur Thornwall, Warren Walker, Alvin Arp, Clarence Tamm

1923

GAMMA SIGMA ALPHA

Local Fraternity

*Seniors*

F. A. MATSON  
E. R. MARDEN

G. R. GARDNER  
L. A. OMUNDSON

*Juniors*

F. PALADIN

H. N. WOLCOTT

E. KOCH

*Sophomores*

G. V. BROCK  
G. V. GREWELL

C. A. HODKINSON  
E. L. MILLER

*Pledges*

J. R. McMAHAN  
H. C. LAUBE  
L. H. DUNKLEE

H. J. DICKHARDT

H. D. CALEDINE  
J. G. FINCH  
N. D. CASH



The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1919*



Matson, Dickhardt, McMahan, Brock, Laube, Paladin  
Grewell, Marden, Falkenstein, Dunklee, Gardner  
Wolcott, Hodkinson, Miller, Calendine, Omundson, Koch

1923

LAMBDA DELTA CHI

*Seniors*

ROBERT D. COCHRAN  
ROBERT E. FENNELL  
JOHN RINGLAND  
RALPH H. AVENELL

WILLIAM A. SANDS  
HAROLD D. EATON  
A. LEROY TRELOAR  
ROBERT E. WOOLIS

*Juniors*

JAMES H. MOORE  
J. GLENN TRELOAR

WALTER H. RUPPEL  
J. CLIFFORD DONNAL

*Sophomores*

DONALD W. SMITH

*Pledges*

WALTER E. PUGSLEY  
HARRY T. PETERSEN  
HAROLD W. WATKINS

VIRGIL WOMELDORFF  
W. ELIAS WILLIAMS  
MAURUS K. SAWYER

ARTHUR C. HECKENLAIBLE

The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1920*



Cochran, Petersen, Womeldorf, J. G. Treloar, Fennell, Pugsley  
Woolis, Moore, Williams, Eaton, Watkins, Sands  
A. L. Treloar, Avenell, Smith, Donnal, Ruppel, Ringland

1923

AMICIAN FRATERNITY

*Senior*

ROY D'AUTREMONT

*Juniors*

LEO MARTIN  
RAYMOND OBERLE  
HAROLD BOYLE  
JOSEPH C. LINNAN  
JOHN O'LEARY

MURRAY JOSLIN  
IRVIN NEMMERS  
GREGORY ELLIOT  
EDWIN BRODERICK  
CORNELIUS JENKINS

*Sophomores*

EMMET HENSING  
ERVIN SPAHR

HENRY GARDINER

CHARLES COBB  
JOHN SPAULDING

*Pledges*

CLARENCE DENNER  
JOHN TRACEY  
JULIEN ELLIOT  
WILLIAM O'SHEA  
VERNON WINN  
JOHN RATER  
LORENZ WEGENER

JOSEPH EDERER  
WILLIAM HELSTERN  
GEORGE DECKER  
LOUIS KOSTER  
CHARLES SAUNDERS  
FRANCIS CONDON  
ADOLPH SPIES



*Founded at Ames in 1920*



Nemmers, Joslin, Hensing, Spaulding, Spahr, Rater, Broderick  
Linnan, Koster, Martin, Denner, Saunders, Elliot  
O'Leary, Collins, Oberle, Ederer, Condon, Gardiner, Winn  
O'Shea, Boyle, Jenkins, Cobb, Helstern, Tracy, Decker

ALPHA KAPPA DELTA

*Seniors*

M. R. PIERSON  
P. R. MILLER  
P. T. LILJEDAHL

W. H. CRUIKSHANK

REN CONN  
T. E. DOUGLAS  
C. P. LEWELLEN

*Juniors*

S. R. DOUGHTY  
R. E. LILJEDAHL  
L. R. BEATH

L. G. SORDEN  
H. L. GIBSON  
F. W. SCHULTZ

*Sophomores*

C. M. HOWARD  
W. H. DENISON

K. W. JOHNSON

G. A. MARK  
R. E. FARMER

*Pledges*

PAUL BENSON  
MAX L. WRIGHT  
HUGH GORDON  
EDW. CUTLER  
W. F. BLUST

G. A. ARTHUR

E. B. HOLLINGSWORTH  
E. M. DAVIDSON  
CARLTON JEWETT  
J. L. FIKE  
I. N. RING



*Founded at Ames in 1920*



Gordon, Lewellen, Davidson, Wood, Conn, Douglas, Miller  
 Cruikshank, P. T. Liljedahl, Ring, Howard, Blust, Hollingsworth  
 Schultz, Mark, Fike, Wright, Johnson, Beath, Pierson  
 Jewett, Benson, Gibson, Cutler, Denison, Farmer, R. E. Liljedahl

INTER-LOCAL FRATERNITY COUNCIL



Murray, Fritz, Hansen, Egulf, Ayers  
 Hoopes, Wagner, Redenbaugh, Tennant, Knapp, Jacobs  
 Bell, Becker, Hanson, Johnson, Bennison

OFFICERS

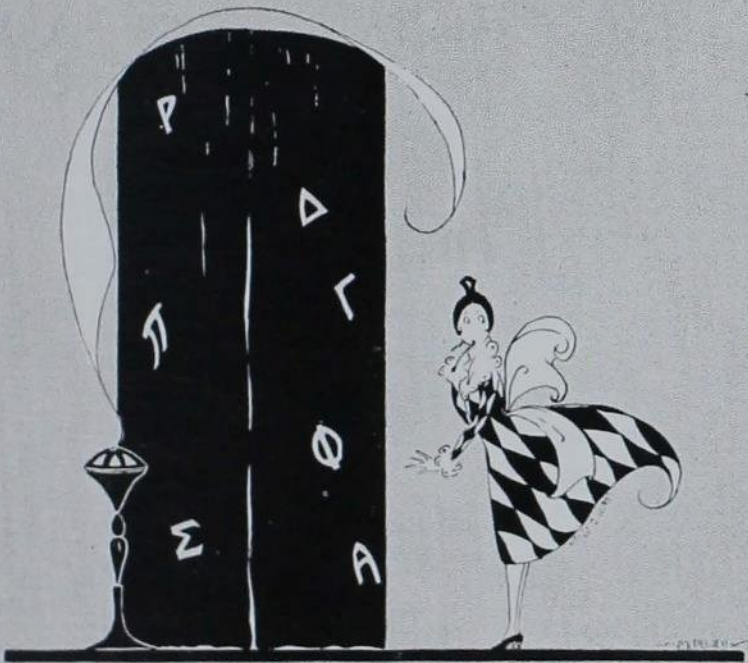
<i>President</i>	G. H. AYERS
<i>Vice-President</i>	A. S. EGULF
<i>Secretary</i>	M. J. CHANNER
<i>Treasurer</i>	E. A. FRITTS

MEMBERS

W. H. MEEKER, H. E. BEMIS	<i>Faculty</i>
C. E. MURRAY, E. A. FRITTS	<i>Adelante</i>
G. H. AYERS, C. W. HANSON	<i>Ausonia</i>
R. D. BENNISON, L. W. HOOPES	<i>El Paso</i>
M. S. REDENBAUGH, O. L. JACOBS	<i>Hau Ki</i>
R. R. WAGNER, E. W. JOHNSON	<i>Lambda Sigma Phi</i>
E. F. BELL, D. J. BECKER	<i>Mohawk</i>
A. S. EGULF, D. W. HANSON	<i>Sigma Sigma</i>
M. J. CHANNER, P. J. TENNANT	<i>Tau Gamma Nu</i>



# SORORITIES



PI BETA PHI

IOWA GAMMA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1877*

*Reestablished 1906*

Active Chapters—65

Publication—*The Arrow of Pi Beta Phi*

*Members in Faculty*

MARIE ROBERTS  
RUTH CESSNA  
ALDA WILSON  
MYRA WHITED

HAZEL HARWOOD  
ANNE FLEMING  
IDA ANDERS  
LILLIAN STORM

*Seniors*

RUTH GREENWALDT  
ANNIE JENKINS  
FRANCES DEWELL  
HELEN SECOR  
HELENA MAHNKE  
DOROTHY PROCTOR

DOROTHY BEAM  
ALICE MCCARTHY  
LOUISE OTIS  
IRENE BICKEL  
HELEN PETERSON  
HELEN CURTISS

*Juniors*

ANNA DOWELL  
ELIZABETH DAUBENBERGER  
BEULAH TAYLOR  
HARRIET TILDEN

HAZEL SHARER  
DOROTHY HARRIMAN  
ELIZABETH PETERSON  
MARGARETHE WILSON

MARION DUKE

*Sophomores*

ELOSIA COFFIN  
MARGERY JOHNSTON  
GILBERTA LUKE  
MARCELLA DEWELL

YOLANDA PROSPERI  
DOROTHY KENWORTHY  
CLARA JORDAN  
BEATRICE OLSON

*Pledges*

MARGARET GRAHAM  
HELEN HASS  
BARBARA STANTON  
LUCILLE WORMHOUDT  
DAISY RENAUD  
TERESA JUDGE  
MARY MILEY  
DOROTHY HOUGHTON  
LYDIA ARMSTRONG

KATHERINE BEATTY  
MARY JEAN STERN  
MARJORIE BEAM  
LOUISE HERMAN  
PAULA BRAUNLICH  
IONE RICE  
ADA HAVNER  
DOROTHY MCCARROLL  
CHARLINE WOODS



*Founded at Monmouth College 1867*



Anna Dowell, Harriet Tilden, Helen Curtiss, Elizabeth Daubenberger, Beulah Taylor, Helena Mahnke,  
 Dorothy Harriman, Ruth Greenwaldt  
 Elosia Coffin, Ailee McCarthy, Dorothy Beam, Helen Secor, Dorothy Proctor, Margery Johnston, Hazel  
 Sharer, Marion Duke, Elizabeth Peterson, Gilberta Luke, Dorothy Kenworthy  
 Clara Jordan, Louise Otis, Irene Bickel, Beatrice Olson, Frances Dewell, Annie Jenkins, Yolanda Proserpi,  
 Marcella Dewell, Margarethe Wilson

DELTA DELTA DELTA

OMEGA DELTA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1889*

*Reestablished at I. S. C. 1912*

Active Chapters — 61

Publication — *Trident*

*Member in Faculty*

MARION STOWE

*Seniors*

HELEN EASTER  
MARY HELEN GRAHAM  
ARDIS PETTIGREW  
CLARIS PETTIGREW  
OPAL MILLER

CAROLYN MILLER  
FANNY WOOLSTON  
WINTER WILSON  
JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG  
AUDREY HICKMAN

*Juniors*

ALICE ROMNEY  
RUBY ECKSTROM

MARIE MUIRHEAD

MARJORIE DREWRY  
IONE MCCORD

*Sophomores*

PAULINE PARK  
NITA KNOWLES  
JANET TOWNSLEY  
CORA HOFFMAN

VELDA WILBURN

ANN HOPKINS  
MARGARET RANG  
BERNADINE BUNDY  
RUTH MALCOLM

*Pledges*

DORIS ANDERSON  
DOROTHY ALLEN  
MARY CARPENTER  
NANCY ELLIOTT  
RUBY FAUL  
GERTRUDE HASLAM  
MILDRED HOLBERT  
DOROTHY SARSET

BERNICE WOODS

MARION SWANSON  
ELIZABETH MCCOMBS  
BEULAH ROBERTS  
GLADYS RAMEY  
HAZEL MAHANKE  
MARGUERITE MAHANKE  
EDITH NEAL  
MARIE WHELPLEY



*Founded at Boston 1888*



Woolston, C. Pettigrew, Muirhead, C. Miller, Drewry, Romey  
Hickman, Hoffman, O. Miller, Eckstrom, A. Pettigrew, Park, Knowles  
McCord, Wilson, Bundy, Easter, Plattenburg, Townsley, Rang

KAPPA DELTA

SIGMA SIGMA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1908*

Active Chapters — 35

Publication — *The Angelos*

*Members in Faculty*

IVA BRANT	MAUD CAMPBELL
MARIE STEPHENS	GENEVIEVE MCKIM BARKER
BETH CROWLEY	ELIZABETH MCKIM
ELIZABETH INGERSOL AITKEN	JENNIE FEDSON KIRKMAN
GERTRUDE HERR	

*Seniors*

JEANNETTE SCHLEITER	ANN STOVER
ALYCE KNUEPPEL	NELL WHITTEMORE
ESTHER KNUEPPEL	MARY FRANCES MEANS
EMILY THOMPSON	FERNE TAYLOR
MARGUERITE WIX	

*Juniors*

KATHLEEN BERG	VERNA HUNTER
LOIS PAMMEL	MARIE MORTENSON
PRISCILLA DODDS	GERTRUDE REIS

*Sophomores*

MILDRED SEARS	MARTHA PEPPERS
AMELIA WILSON	HARRIET SCHLEITER
DOROTHY KAUFFMAN	FLORENCE GODDARD
IRENE YOUNG	

*Pledges*

MARIAN RICHESON	VIVIAN FRASER
FREDA SUTHERLAND	MARGARET BROOKHART
DOROTHY VAN DYKE	ALICE BLUNK
MARGARET SPELLBRING	FRANCES EASTLAND
OPAL MILLIGAN	ALICE REYNOLDS

The BOMB



*Founded at Virginia State Normal School in 1897*



Mortenson, J. Schleiter, A. Knuettel, Pammel, Peppers, Sears, Berg  
Stover, Whittemore, Wilson, E. Knuettel, Reis, Goddard, H. Schleiter  
Thompson, Dodds, Kauffman, Means, Wix, Taylor, Hunter

1923

ALPHA DELTA PI

PI CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1911*

Active Chapters — 34

Publication — *Adelphian*

*Members in Faculty*

FAY MACK  
GLADYS RUSH

DR. ADA HAYDEN  
GEORGIA DAY ROBERTSON

*Seniors*

MARGUERITE ARMOUR  
KATHERINE SCHULTZ

GRACE MCILRATH  
EDNA OSBORN

ROSE NICHOLSON

*Juniors*

BEULAH JONES  
SARA ANN BROWN  
ANN COONS  
ETHEL HUEBNER

MAIDA HEINER  
MARGARET SLOSS  
NITA COMSTOCK  
JANET BEYERS

*Sophomores*

ELIZABETH GOODYKOONTZ  
BERTHA RATCLIFF  
MILDRED WILLIAMSON  
VYRLE PENCE  
IONE JOHNSON

MARGARET FURMAN  
EDITH DUGGER  
PAULINE MAY  
ELSIE ERICKSON  
VIOLET NUGENT

*Pledges*

DOROTHY EATON  
HELEN PIPER  
HELEN BREWER  
HARRIET SLOSS

PHYLLIS WARFORD  
ELLEN BYRUM  
MARIE LOOKINGBILL  
SUE RASMUSSEN





*Founded at Macon, Georgia, 1851*



Rose Nicholson, Kathryn Schultze, Jeanette Byers, Maida Heiner, Grace McIlrath, Ethel Huebner, Bertha Ratcliff  
Beulah Jones, Neta Comstock, Mildred Williamson, Yrle Pence, Jessie Aitkins, Violet Nugent, Ione Johnson,  
Elsie Erickson  
Edith Dugger, Margaret Furman, Pauline May, Marguerite Armour, Sarah Ann Brown, Elizabeth Goody-  
koontz, Ann Coons

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

RHO CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1917*

Active Chapters — 24

Publication — *Quarterly*

*Members in Faculty*

JOHANNA M. HANSEN  
LILLIS KNAPPENBERGER  
NELLIE KNAPPENBERGER

MARY L. BROWN

RUTH MEYER  
RUTH SPENCER  
MYRTLE BIHL GESSLER

*Seniors*

ALMA HANSEN  
LOUISE WIESE  
CLARA MOORE  
HARRIET SMITH

HELEN PASCHAL  
SUE BLUNDELL  
RUTH HOFFMAN  
EMMA DODSON

*Juniors*

ELEANOR MURRAY  
IRENE HAYNES

MARGARET VAN RIPER  
BESSE SCHULTZ

*Sophomores*

IVA ROBISON  
HELEN VINSON  
LOUISE SHIELDS  
OPAL WIND

LULU ROBISON  
EDNA BEEBE  
GENEVIEVE WALLACE  
HELEN REIDY

*Pledges*

GERTRUDE MURRAY  
KATHLEEN PORTER  
MIRIAM McLAIN  
ELEANOR STERUD

FRANCES LINN  
ESTHER RAYBURN  
MARY ELLEN HARTLEY  
MARTHA WALKER



*Founded at Syracuse University 1904*



Iva Robison, Helen Vinson, Alma Hanson, Louise Wiese, Lulu Robison, Irene Haynes  
Opal Wind, Ruth Meyer, Genevieve Wallace, Louise Shields, Sue Blundell, Pearl Apland, Edna Beebe  
Ruth Spencer, Eleanor Murray, Helen Paschal, Emma Dodson, Harriet Smith, Clara Moore, Margaret  
Van Riper

GAMMA PHI BETA

OMEGA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1918*

Active Chapters — 27

Publication — *The Crescent*

*Members in Faculty*

CLARISSA CLARK

N. BETH BAILEY

*Seniors*

LUCILE DRAPER  
MILDRED ELDER  
RUTH POHLMAN

MARIE SALOMON  
JUNE WALLACE  
EDITH WALLIS

*Juniors*

MARIE LAWLER  
DOROTHY GRUWELL

ROSE STORM  
NELLE FISHEL

*Sophomores*

SARAH MANHARDT  
FLORENCE HAHN  
IRMA ROWE  
FLORENCE WILKINSON  
GRACE BOWIE

ELLA MOELLER  
ALICE BOWIE  
DOROTHY OLSON  
DOROTHY CASS  
STELLA BARTLETT

ANNE MUNDT

*Pledges*

HELEN HAMILTON  
GEORGIA APPEL  
VIOLA JAMMER  
LUCILE BUTCHER  
MILDRED HAWKINS  
AGNES NOBLE  
EDITH ELDER  
BEULAH SWIHART

MARGARET KINNEY  
MARY HAZEL STEWART  
RUTH KNUTSEN  
EDNA MARGARET CARLSON  
FRANCES DUNLAP  
MYRA WHITE  
GERTRUDE McARTHUR  
NELLE TAYLOR

The BOMB



*Founded at Syracuse 1874*



Ella Moeller, Alice Bowie, Annie Mundi, Nelle Fishel, Marie Salomon, Stella Bartlett  
Dorothy Cass, June Wallace, Lucile Draper, Ruth Pohlman, Irma Rowe, Sarah Manhardt, Dorothy Olson,  
Florence Hahn  
Florence Wilkinson, Mildred Elder, Marie Lawler, Grace Bowie, Edith Wallis, Rose Storm, Dorothy Gruwell

1923

SIGMA KAPPA

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. May 7, 1921*

Active Chapters — 29

Publication — *The Triangle*

*Members in Faculty*

ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER  
FRANCES NEWELL

BEATRICE MILLER  
OLIVE RYDER

*Seniors*

BETH THORNE  
MARJORIE MILLER

MILDRED TORRANCE

RUTH GERBER  
MARJORIE BERCKHAM

*Juniors*

HELEN BEELS

BERTHA WHEELER

MURIEL ORR

*Sophomores*

GRATA THORNE  
GLADYS BRANSON  
HELEN WADSON

DORIS MCFEE

RUBY KIRCHOFF  
BERNICE AVES  
KATHRYN WEST

*Pledges*

FERN THORNTON  
CLAIRE YONGCLAS  
VIRGINIA BERTOLI  
MARIE SULLIVAN  
LEONE HAMPTON

EVELYN SLOAN  
EDNA MILLER  
HELEN CARR  
MILDRED NORTON  
MARGARET HAGAN

The BOMB



*Founded at Colby College 1874*



Helen Beels, Grata Thorne, Frances Newell, Bertha Wheeler, Ruby Kirchoff  
Ruth Gerber, Marjorie Berekham, Muriel Orr, Beth Thorne, Bernice Aves  
Helen Wadson, Gladys Branson, Marjorie Miller, Mildred Torrance, Kathryn West

1923

ALPHA CHI BETA

*Seniors*

MABEL CATTON  
GRACE SOWERWINE  
LEOLA FROST

LILLIAN WILLSON  
MARY BATTLELL  
ERVILLA MASTERS

*Juniors*

JENNIE HAGGARD  
EMMA FIFE  
MARIE HARTMANN  
ELITHE NISEWANGER

FAITH BRADFORD

DOROTHY GIBSON  
DORIS WHERRY  
THELMA TOLLEFSON  
BESSE CHMELIK

*Sophomores*

IRENE DEWEY  
MARGUERITE CONNER  
ALICE STEWART

RUTH GRIMES

LILLY HUMPHREY  
ALICE OLSON  
JULIETTE WYLIE

*Pledges*

ELSIE GINGER  
CLARA FELL  
MERCY CARLEY

IRENE RASMUSSEN  
EDNA MOELLER  
SADIE PERLEY



The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1914*



Chmelik, Nisewanger, Dewey, Stewart, Fife, Haggard  
Conner, Wylie, Willson, Grimes, Hartmann, Gibson, Wherry, Colton  
Battell, Frost, Bradford, Masters, Sowerwine, Tollefson, Olson, Humphrey

1923

DELTA MU

*Members in Faculty*

EDA LORD MURPHY  
ROSAMOND COOK

RUTH COOK  
JESSIE MCCORKINDALE

GAIL STAHL

*Seniors*

EDITH CHANTRY  
ENID EDWARDS  
HARRIET EYRES  
LOIS HARTMAN

GENEVIEVE JONES  
LUCILE JORDON  
LOIS MUNN  
MILLIE LERDALL

*Juniors*

GLADYS WATSON

FERN GREEN

*Sophomores*

HELEN BEYMER  
CLARE ESCHER  
MARY HEALD  
ALMA KALSEM

VERONICA MORRISSEY  
LYRA PRICE  
BERTHA SANDVOLD  
FLO ULLEM

*Pledges*

CECILE BUTTERFIELD  
EDNA CARPENTER  
GLADYS GREENE  
FLORENCE HAIGHT  
GLADYS HOVENDON

MYRTLE KNUTSON  
AGNES MCCARTHY  
VIOLA REYNOLDS  
LOUISE STEPHENSON  
MARY TROUGHEAR

MONA THOMPSON

The BOMB



*Founded at Ames in 1921*



Enid Edwards, Lois Munn, Gladys Watson, Lois Hartman, Harriet Eyres  
 Clare Escher, Viola Reynolds, Edith Chantry, Alma Kalsem, Helen Beymer, Veronica Morrissey, Lucille  
 Jordan  
 Genevieve Jones, Fern Green, Lyra Price, Mary Heald, Flo Ullem, Bertha Sandvold

1923

WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL



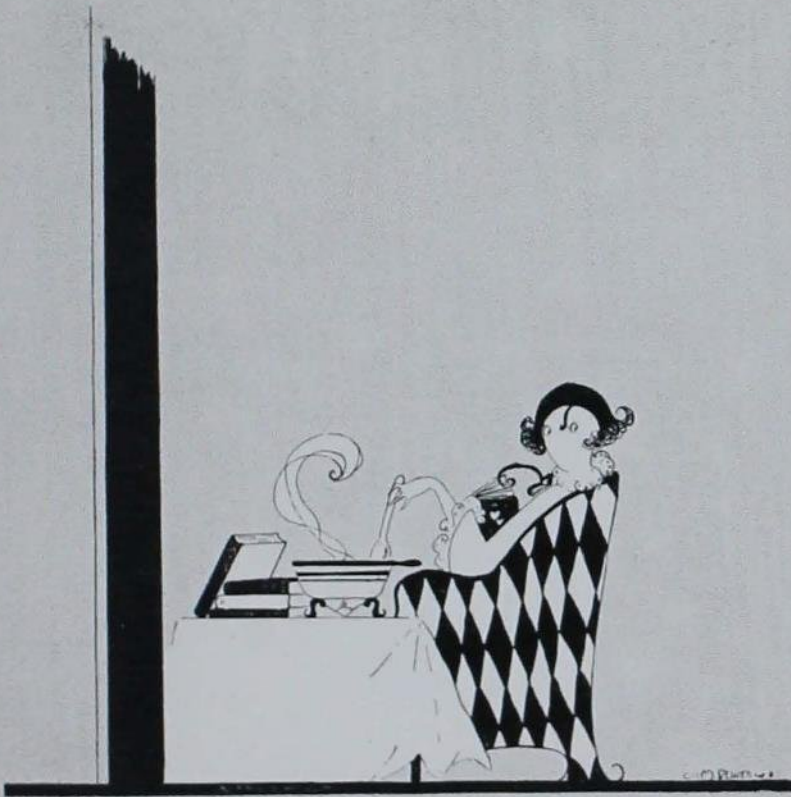
Pettigrew, Dodson, Kneuppel, Orr  
 Frost, Murray, Jones, Elder, Hunter, Peterson  
 Miller, Eckstrom, Secor, Bowie, Schultz

OFFICERS

*President* . . . . . HELEN SECOR  
*Secretary-Treasurer* . . . . . ALYCE KNEUPPEL

NAME	ORGANIZATION	NAME
MARGARET SLOSS	Alpha Delta Pi	KATHERINE SCHULTZ
ELEANOR MURRAY	Alpha Gamma Delta	EMMA DODSON
LEOLA FROST	Alpha Chi Beta	
RUBY ECKSTROM	Delta Delta Delta	ARDIS PETTIGREW
GENEVIEVE JONES	Delta Mu	
GRACE BOWIE	Gamma Phi Beta	MILDRED ELDER
VERNA HUNTER	Kappa Delta	ALYCE KNEUPPEL
ELIZABETH PETERSEN	Pi Beta Phi	HELEN SECOR
MARJORIE MILLER	Sigma Kappa	MURIEL ORR

# DORMITORIES



## MARGARET HALL

HELEN BERESFORD	LUCILE HATLESTAD	SUZANNE PEQUIN
MARJORIE BOYT	JUSTINE HARTLEY	RUTH PHILLIPS
MILDRED BOYT	MABLE HALL	PAULINE PIM
ETHELYN BROWN	RUTH HITZHUSEN	HELEN PROCTOR
LEONA BROUHARD	MARGARET HAGAN	ESTHER PETERSON
HELEN BURGESS	ANNA HELVIG	GRACE PORTER
	MABLE HUPPERT	
RUTH CONFARE		IRENE RASMUSSEN
OLIVE CRABB	VIOLA JONES	ALICE REYNOLDS
AGNES CRAIN	NEVA JOY	MARY ROSS
MARJORIE CUNNINGHAM		
MARION CURLESS	BERNICE KEHO	FRANCES SCHUSTER
ESTHER CURTIS	BESSIE KELLY	FLORENCE SCHWARCK
		FRANCES SEEDS
MARION DEYOE	CHARLOTTE LARSON	JULIA SEVERTSON
CLEORA DIETRICK	MILDRED LARSON	ETTA SINGER
MARGERY DUNCAN	ALETA LAUGHLIN	ETHEL FRED SMITH
	MAYME LENZMEIER	ALMA SNYDER
	MARIE LOOKINGBILL	
FRANCES EASTLAND		LAURA TAGGART
ETHEL EASTER	CATHRYNE MAKER	
GEORGIA EASTER	VERENA MEYER	IRMA ULRICH
GEORGETTE ERNULT	ELNER MARTIN	ONA ULRICH
FLORENCE ECKEL	RUTH MEGCHELSON	
	BEULAH MITCHELL	EDNA WALTON
LURA FABER	MARGARET MURPHY	CAROLYN WEEKS
ELEANOR FALCON	GERTRUDE MCARTHUR	MARIE WIESE
RUTH FLEEK	RUTH MCCALL	GLADYS WILKIE
LAURA FLYNN	MARGARET MCCARTHY	MADGE WILLIAMS
CELESTE FREE	DAISY MCILRATH	ELSIE WILSON
CLARA FRICKE		ADELINE WURDEMAN
	FLORENCE PAUL	
ELSIE GINGER	THELMA PEARSON	EDNA ZIMMERMAN
KATHERINE GEOPPINGER	GLADYS PENQUITE	
RUTH GRIMES		

The BOMB



1923

## WEST HALL

JOY BRINDLE  
 RENA SCHUTT  
 IRENE M. BERRY  
 ELSIE MAXON  
 RUTH MALCOM  
 HELEN KINNEY  
 GLADYS FOSTER  
 FREDA PETERSON  
 HELENE CARR  
 ELIZABETH GIBSON  
 HELEN GILMORE  
 ELLA LARSON  
 GLADYS MCVAY  
 MARIE HORST  
 EVELETH PEDERSEN  
 ELSIE TRABERT  
 LEILA TROVER  
 ALICE JOHNSON  
 CLEMMMA JOHNSON  
 BLANCHE SHAW  
 ELLA McDERMOTT  
 LONA BOVENMYER  
 FERN BOVENMYER  
 PHYLLIS WARFORD  
 CLARA GANGSTAD  
 BERTHA RATCLIFFE  
 LOUISE HERMAN  
 MARY CRAM  
 ANNA HARTZ  
 ELEANOR RINGSTAD  
 GENEVIEVE JOHNSON

CLARA HILL  
 MARGARET GRAHAM  
 DOROTHY PEASE  
 MARION SWANSON  
 ALICE STEWART  
 BERNICE GISH  
 BERTHA FRITZSCHE  
 RUBY MADSON  
 DOROTHY MANRO  
 EDNA SMITH  
 VIVIAN WALTER  
 MYRTLE BEIN  
 ALICE BLUNK  
 ELEANOR SHEARER  
 MARIE JOHNSON  
 SUE B. NAGY  
 EDNA LANGBEHN  
 HELEN BRAYTON  
 JOSEPHINE CHATTERTON  
 MARION DOUGLASS  
 META KROEGER  
 ORA JANE BARTON  
 HAZEL CANTLIN  
 EDNA WHEELER  
 ESTHER SWEETSER  
 MARJORIE DAVIS  
 LUCILE DENN  
 MYRA KARSTEN  
 HARRIET WALLACE  
 FRANCES HITCHCOCK  
 MARGARET FORD  
 MARIE PAINTER

GRACE WINTERSTEEN  
 HOPE FIELD  
 ETHEL ANDERSON  
 RUTH CARLSON  
 REA FERNE SCHULTZ  
 LELA KISER  
 PAULA BRAUNLICH  
 MYRTLE LARSON  
 ANNA BRUMWELL  
 MARGARET MORRIS  
 MAMIE JACOBSON  
 CATHERINE HELZER  
 LOUISE STEBBINS  
 MARVEL SMITH  
 MABEL WESTCOT  
 HAZEL JOHNSON  
 ELEANOR STERUD  
 FRANCES PHIPPS  
 HELEN TEED  
 CLYDA WILLIAMSON  
 LOIS WALPOLE  
 FRANCES E. LINN  
 JESSIE HILL  
 DOROTHY MCCARROLL  
 ALMA BOYCE  
 FRANCES KELLY  
 ALICE WATTS  
 MURIEL GOWANS  
 GERTRUDE HERRING  
 VERONICA ROSS  
 RUTH GRAHAM





## EAST HALL

GEORGIA APPEL	MABLE JOHNSON	LUCY PETERSON
WILMA ARMETT	LYREL JOHNSTON	ESTHER POND
FANNIE AXTELL	EDITH KIEDAISCH	LAURA PRATT
MARJORY BALLOU	DOROTHY KENWORTHY	DORIS PRESTON
KATHRYN BEATY	NIRA KLISE	LAURA PROESSHOLDT
KATHRYN BEATTY	MYRTLE KNUTSON	VIOLA REYNOLDS
HAZEL BIRNEY	MILDRED KREBS	HAZEL RICHARDS
ELLEN BIRUM	LULA LAVELLE	LOIS RICHARDS
LURA BISHOP	KATHRYN LEPLEY	PEARL ROBBINS
DEBBIE BJORKMAN	MARION LEPLEY	MILDRED ROGERS
EVELYN BLACK	PEARL LUDY	LOUISE SAILER
LILLIAN BLACK	MILDRED MARSHALL	ADDIE SANDERS
CLEO BRIDWELL	MARGARET MAST	MARGARET SARAZINE
MARGARET BROOKHART	CATHARINE MAURICE	GENEVIEVE SARAZINE
LAURA BUBLITZ	PAULINE MAY	IRENE SCHENKEN
EDNA CARPENDER	DOROTHY MCCAULEY	FLORENCE SELLMAN
CAROL COLE	MIRIAM MCLAIN	LENORE SHERMAN
IRMA DAVIDSON	MARY MCLORMAN	BLANCHE STILLINGER
CLARE ELLIOTT	VENUS MERRIAM	LEONORE STOLLEY
ELEANOR ELLIOTT	GRACE MEYER	ESTHER TESENE
CLARA FELL	MARJORIE MILLER	MONA THOMPSON
VIVIAN FRASER	OPAL MILLIGAN	RUTH TRIBON
DORIS GOULD	VERA MINTLE	CHARLOTTE TURNER
HELEN GRAY	ETHEL MOOREHEAD	MARIE VANCLEVE
EMILY HADACEK	ELAINE MORROW	GEORGIA WALKER
HELEN HAMELTON	SUSAN MOSER	MARGARET WHISTLER
ESTHER HANSMAN	SYLVIA NEWELL	DEE WILBER
ADA HAVNER	HELEN NUGENT	MARIAN WILSON
MYRNA HENDRY	ELIZABETH OBERTON	AILEEN WITMER
HAZEL HUSTED	VADAH ORDWAY	LUCILE WORMHOUDT
RUTH HESS	JOSEPHINE PARKER	

The BOMB



1923

## SOUTH HALL

CAROLYN ANDREWS  
 ONA ANGELL  
 ELEANOR ALBRECHT  
 CLARA BACK  
 VIRGINIA BERTOLI  
 HELEN BOYD  
 MAE BALLAH  
 HAZEL BOWN  
 LOIS BAKER  
 MARY CARPENTER  
 BESSIE CHMELICH  
 IRENE CHRISTIAN  
 JESSIE CLAUSSIN  
 MARIANNA CLINCH  
 INACE CHAPPEL  
 VELMA CRAIG  
 RUTH DAVIS  
 MURIEL FEEHAN  
 LEONA FRIEND  
 FLORENCE GODDARD  
 HELEN GOODNOW  
 MARGARET GUY  
 ETHEL GRIMES  
 HELEN GREEN  
 HELEN GWIN  
 JEAN HALINGWORTH

MARION JACKLIN  
 LILLIAN LAWTON  
 LOLA MURPHY  
 IDA MCKINNEY  
 CAROLYN MCLEAN  
 MARGARET NUTTY  
 HILDRED POUGH  
 CARRIE PLUNKETT  
 EDITH RUMSEY  
 MATILDA SAILOR  
 LOUISE STEPHENSON  
 MARIE SULLIVAN  
 HELEN SMITH  
 AMY STOWELL  
 ALMA SCHEIDERMAN  
 ALICE STROTHER  
 CHARLOTTE SCHMIDT  
 ARLINE STOVER  
 LOTTIE SHORE  
 FLORENCE TUTTLE  
 THELMA TUTTLE  
 HELEN LOUISE WOLF  
 VELDA WILBERN  
 EDNA WALKER  
 RUTH YOUNG  
 MILDRED HOLBERT

MAMIE LISTER

The BOMB



1923

ELM LODGE

GIRLS IN GAMMA

MARTHA WALKER  
LEONILLA MYERS  
DOROTHY JENNINGS  
LEORA PORTER  
DORA MOLLENHOFF  
EDNA MOELLER  
DOROTHY HOUGHTON  
NANCY ELLIOTT  
JESSICA MCPHEETERS  
RUBY FAUL  
LOIS CALHOUN  
ALMA DEUNOW

MARITA MONROE  
EVA WHITE  
MARY BUTLER  
MABLE ROOD  
EDITH ELDER  
BEULAH SWIHART  
BESSIE REISTE  
THELMA CURRY  
FLORENCE HOUSTON  
MILDRED WHARTON  
CHARLOTTE DE LANO  
ARLENE MYHRE

MARY H. STEWART  
ONICA PRALL  
CECILE BUTTERFIELD  
NETTIE TREI  
MILDRED HAWKINS  
VIOLA JAMMER  
NELL TAYLOR  
HELEN PUSTEOSKA  
LUCILE BUTCHER  
ELIZABETH HAMILTON  
MARIE COTTON  
RUTH KNUTSON

GIRLS IN ALPHA

MARTHA ROHR  
ROMA SLATER  
ESTHER HARDWICK  
JULIETTE MCINTOSH  
ANITA BURKETT  
HELEN GEERTZ  
HELEN PUTNAM  
PAULINE ABBURY  
LEONE HAMPTON

EMMA THORNWALL  
VERNA SASSE  
RUTH SASSE  
GLADYS ROGERS  
ZONA REYNOLDS  
JESSIE RANNELS  
RUTH KNIGHTS  
ESTHER RAYBURN  
GENEVIEVE SHERIDAN  
MARGARET IVERSON

GLEE HORTON  
MARGARET KINNEY  
MAYME HOLSWORTH  
MILDRED TOOP  
PHYLLIS HARDING  
FLORENCE PETERSON  
PEARL YAHANKE  
MARIE WILLARD  
HARRIET LARSON

GIRLS IN OMEGA

ADA FOLEY  
JEANNETTE PORTER  
LULU ROBISON  
BERTHA MANN  
LILY MAY HUMPHREY  
IDA MILLS  
EVELYN SMITH  
MILDRED PETERSON  
RUTH JAHN  
MARY JEAN STEARN

MAURIE CALLISON  
MARIE MCCAMMON  
WINIFRED LEFEBURE  
CLARICE WICKE  
MEDORA GRANDPREY  
BERDINA LOY  
FLOY HOCKADAY  
DORIS DUREY  
BEULAH M. ROBERTS  
DOROTHY VAN DYKE

EDNA BEEBE  
VERDA ANDERSON  
BEULAH L. ROBERTS  
GERTRUDE JARVIS  
ELSIE PIERCE  
VERNA PIERCE  
BURDETA BOYD  
VERA CHRISTOPHER  
GLADYS GREENE  
DOROTHY MYGATT

GIRLS IN DELTA

ZELLA ESSLINGER  
ALBERTA ESSLINGER  
IVY FANSELOW  
MARGARET HILLMAN  
HELEN REIDY  
ETHEL WHYTE  
ANNA MARTZAHN  
GRETA OEHLRICH

RUTH BULKLEY  
CORNELIA BULKLEY  
IRMA SINDT  
SADIE PERLEY  
DORIS ANDERSON  
ALICE HOUGHTON  
FLORENCE POND  
ESTHER HUNGATE

MARY SIMONS  
EDNA MILLER  
RUTH JOHNSON  
EVA HANSON  
ALICE GILLESPIE  
HATTIE JAMES  
DOROTHY SHUMAN  
ELIZABETH PETERSON

The BOMB



1923

## OAK LODGE—SIGMA AND IOTA HALLS

## HALL 13 SIGMA

DOROTHY SMITH  
 MARY OLA PHILLIPS  
 ZANA WHEELER  
 JOSEPHINE PARSONS  
 CHARLOTTE JUERGENS  
 LUCILE HENRY  
 ELIZABETH MCCOMBS  
 MARY TROUGHEAR

AGNES SORENSON  
 DOROTHY A. YOUNG  
 AGNES LEE  
 LELAH INMAN  
 NAOMA FREDERICK  
 MARGARET GEORGE  
 MARY GOLDENSON  
 HELYN MOORE

MARIE HELMS  
 AMY EDDY  
 IRENE BUNTING  
 MARGUERITE MAHANKE  
 HAZEL MAHANKE  
 MARTHA RUBY  
 MARGARET BARBER

## HALL 13 IOTA

RUTH ELAINE WILSON  
 CLAIRE YUNGCLAS  
 FERNE BROWN  
 MAURINE SIDLES  
 NORMA OUVERSON  
 LILA SCHEIMO  
 REVA PIERCE  
 WILMA GARDNER  
 GLADYS PETERSON  
 MILDRED LUELLEN

DOROTHY STANBERRY  
 EVELYN PORTER  
 FLORENCE HAIGHT  
 VIOLET NUGENT  
 JULIA CHRISTENSON  
 LOUREE DRIGGS  
 MARIE WHELPLEY  
 DOROTHY SARSET  
 EDITH HINRICHS  
 FRANCES DUNLAP

RUTH LIGGET  
 HELEN KEELER  
 HELEN CLEVINGER  
 MARION RICHESON  
 VIOLA TURNER  
 SUSIE RASMUSSEN  
 FREDA SUTHERLAND  
 LYDIA ARMSTRONG  
 GLADYS ZISMER  
 BLANCHE THEOBALD

## HALL 14 KAPPA

ETHEL STEWART  
 ETHA STEWART  
 GERALDINE BRAINARD  
 HELEN BEEBE  
 MARIE PETERSON  
 ELLEN MCCORMICK  
 ESTHER ANDERSON  
 ZADA FISHER  
 VIOLET SHERWOOD

RUTH DONALDSON  
 MARIE NEWLEN  
 LOUISE J. SMITH  
 ADA MALNEG  
 GERTRUDE HASLAM  
 VELMA DEBUTTS  
 LETA E. OPPERMAN  
 VERA SCOPY  
 LEONE SMITH

LUCILLE TWEED  
 JOSEPHINE PLATTENBURG  
 CAROLYN MILLER  
 IMOGENE CRUTHER  
 EDNA CARLSON  
 VIRGINIA MIKESSELL  
 HELEN NEWTON  
 ADA M. WHITESIDE  
 CHARLOTTE JOHNSON

## HALL 14 ZETA

WILMA JENKS  
 DOROTHY URFER  
 RUTH DERRY  
 KATHERINE TEMBY  
 LENORE HIGLEY  
 FLORENCE LARSON  
 HELEN OLDHAM  
 MARGARET PROUD  
 HELEN HOLLAND  
 HARRIET MATHEWS  
 HELEN BREWER  
 HELEN PIPER

KATHRYNE GOWENS  
 EVELYN SLOAN  
 PHYLLIS JOHNSON  
 LOUISE HENN  
 MARGARET TALSMA  
 MARY E. PATTERSON  
 ELIZABETH E. RICHEY  
 FREDA FISCHER  
 DAISIE RENAUD  
 EDITH NEAL  
 MARGARET SPELBRING  
 RUTH THORPE

NETTIE HEIDMAN  
 HELEN HASS  
 FONDA DICKSON  
 CLARICE ILES  
 FERNE SPELBRING  
 MERGIE CARLEY  
 MARY GLASSFORD  
 PAULINE LANDREY  
 HAZEL BROWN  
 LAVERE FIERCE  
 ESTHER JOHNSON



The BOMB



1923

GRAY COTTAGE

MARTHA WEINSTEIN  
ELSIE ERICKSON  
GLADYS RAMEY  
WILMA HACH  
WANDA HOLLINGSWORTH  
MARY PERSON  
MARY JENSEN

L. MILDRED WILSON  
RUTH DAVIS  
IDA CLAIRE DYER  
JESSIE CLAUSEN  
BERNICE WOODS  
FERN THORNTON  
ALICE GILBERTSON

Mrs. WILBUR, Chaperone

LINCOLN WAY COTTAGE

MARGARET AIKENS  
ANNA BACHMAN  
HELEN BACHMAN  
DOROTHY COE  
ROSINA FOLKERS  
ELIZABETH D. FOGG  
RENA HICKS  
ESTHER IVERSON  
GENEVIEVE JACKLEY

MARIE JAGER  
HELEN LAMB  
GENEVIEVE OWENS  
ELIZABETH SINNARD  
FLORENCE WELTY  
DORA WERTZ  
ELMYRA WHITE  
CLARA HAZEL WILSON  
BETH WING

Miss BEACH, Chaperone

The BOMB



1923

## THE VEISHEA



Hansen, Barrett, Innes, Weise  
Beach, McKee, Todd

## ORGANIZATION

WALLACE F. MCKEE . . . . .	General Manager
Representative from Cardinal Guild	
LOUISE WIESE . . . . .	Representative from Women's Guild
GEORGE TODD . . . . .	Representative from Veterinary
WAYNE E. BARRETT . . . . .	Representative from Engineering
NEVIN M. INNES . . . . .	Representative from Industrial Science
ALMA HANSEN . . . . .	Representative from Home Economics
VICTOR H. BEACH . . . . .	Representative from Agriculture
W. R. PAGE . . . . .	Treasurer
H. E. PRIDE . . . . .	Permanent Secretary

The Veishea represents the joining together of the students of all the divisions of Iowa State College in a common exposition. It is the first all-college carnival and exposition to be put on by the student body. It is expected to become an annual event and to take the place of the divisional celebrations, the Ag. Carnival, the Engineers' "St. Pat's Day", and the "H'Ec Day". The Veishea gives a fine opportunity for the student body to demonstrate its ability in developing organization, team work, and leadership. It has for its purpose to furnish entertainment and to exhibit the educational advantages offered at Iowa State College, not only to the students themselves but to all the people of Iowa.

The name "Veishea" is composed of the first letters in the name of each of the five divisions and is symbolical of the uniting together of the five divisions in the common exposition. The program of the Veishea includes the May Day Fete, an all-college parade, carnival, departmental open houses, military demonstrations, night shows, and dances. The athletic features include baseball games and the invitation high school track, tennis, and golf tournaments.

# HONORARY FRATERNITIES



ALPHA ZETA



Miller, Potter, Schroeder, Nelson, Lundblad, Goeken, Kilgore, McKibben  
Page, Toens, Larsen, Helmrich, T. Douglas, S. Smith, F. Krebs  
Maney, Porter, Dittmer, Beanblossom, Earhart, Streeter, Craft, Ferguson  
Rankin, McKee, Offringa, Felton, Beach, Campbell, McAfee

Honorary Agricultural Fraternity

Founded at Ohio State University in 1896

Wilson Chapter Established at Ames in 1906

31 Active Chapters

ACTIVE MEMBERS

F. E. FERGUSON	J. A. RANKIN	B. W. KILGORE	T. E. DOUGLAS
P. A. POTTER	O. E. FELTON	E. G. MCKIBBEN	F. P. KREBS
W. F. MCKEE	C. G. KREBS	PETER TOENS	D. R. PORTER
J. D. LONG	P. R. MILLER	V. H. BEACH	W. E. DITTMER
S. N. SMITH	R. E. SCHROEDER	F. W. CAMPBELL	W. E. BEANBLOSSOM
D. D. OFFRINGA	JOHN NELSON	N. B. MCAFFEE	J. G. EARHART
P. N. SMITH	F. G. LUNDBLAD	C. A. LARSEN	C. P. STREETER
W. R. PAGE	C. H. GOEKEN	F. H. HELMRICH	W. A. CRAFT
	W. F. DOUGLAS		

The purpose of Alpha Zeta is to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of Agriculture, and to improve agriculture in all its phases, and to stimulate interest in student activities.

ALPHA ZETA FACULTY MEMBERS

A. J. ANDERSON	C. F. CURTISS	E. F. GRAFF	P. A. NORDAKER
W. G. BAKER	J. C. CUNNINGHAM	H. B. HARTWIG	R. H. PORTER
S. A. BEACH	C. C. CULBERTSON	M. D. HELSER	R. A. PEARSON
F. W. BECKMAN	J. A. DAY	H. D. HUGHES	E. L. QUAIFFE
R. K. BLISS	J. B. DAVIDSON	H. L. HARPER	A. W. RUDNICK
I. T. BODE	E. E. EASTMAN	B. W. HAMMER	R. A. RUDNICK
R. S. BOTTORF	E. T. ERICKSON	G. A. IVERSON	J. L. ROBINSON
C. L. BLACKMAN	J. C. ELDRIDGE	H. W. JOHNSON	P. S. SHEARER
F. N. BRESSMAN	FORDYCE ELY	H. H. KILDEE	S. H. THOMPSON
P. E. BROWN	P. C. EMERSON	I. P. KELLER	P. C. TAFF
L. C. BURNETT	J. M. EVVARD	MURLE McDONALD	H. W. WARNER
W. A. CORDES	B. J. FIRKINS	T. J. MANEY	F. S. WILKINS
W. F. CRAMER	F. A. FENTON	L. B. MEYER	N. S. VIAL
F. G. CHURCHILL	F. C. FENTON	G. C. MORBECK	G. G. WEBER
	J. B. WENTZ		

BETA MU



Porter, Huntoon, Dilworth, Bock, Hawley, MacRae, Van Fossen  
McGraw, Hoggatt, Cation, French, Stoddart, Halver  
Platt, Henderson, Reich, Conaway, Long, Campbell

Honorary Musical Fraternity  
Founded at Ames in 1920

OFFICERS

F. V. CAMPBELL	President
J. D. LONG	Vice-President
D. L. HALVER	Secretary
C. M. VAN FOSSEN	Treasurer

HONORARY MEMBERS

TOLBERT MACRAE	OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY
----------------	--------------------

ACTIVE MEMBERS

HOWARD D. CATION	F. W. REICH
D. R. PORTER	C. R. HAZARD
R. P. STODDART	G. A. HOGGATT
J. D. LONG	VERRICK O. FRENCH
DALE L. HALVER	BOYNE H. PLATT
FLOYD V. CAMPBELL	G. P. MCGRAW
H. B. HUNTOON	R. M. HENDERSON
C. M. VAN FOSSEN	F. A. BOCK
R. C. CONAWAY	L. L. DILWORTH

The purpose of Beta Mu is to promote the advancement of music, and to stimulate interest in musical activities.

DELTA SIGMA RHO



C. S. Dorchester, C. H. Hart, F. K. Dubbert, L. J. Murphy  
St. Elmo Faith, D. D. Offringa, Jean Carroll

*Founded at Northwestern University in 1906*

*Established at I. S. C. 1909*

Active Chapters — 54

Publication — *The Gavel*

OFFICERS

JEAN CARROLL . . . . .	President
W. F. MCKEE . . . . .	Vice-President
C. H. HART . . . . .	Secretary
D. D. OFFRINGA . . . . .	Treasurer

*Members in Faculty*

F. W. BECKMAN	R. H. PORTER
MURL McDONALD	E. F. GRAFF
FRED FENTON	C. S. DORCHESTER
F. K. DUBBERT	E. T. ERICKSON
H. B. HAWTHORNE	R. K. BLISS
	L. J. MURPHY

*Seniors*

W. F. MCKEE	C. H. HART
D. D. OFFRINGA	JEAN CARROLL

*Junior*

ST. ELMO FAITH



ETA KAPPA NU



R. E. Stang, D. L. Boyd, C. A. Molsberry, D. C. Gray, C. M. Kenworthy  
A. F. Kenyon, T. O. Millard, E. V. Chamberlain, C. H. Caldwell

Honorary Electrical Engineering Fraternity

NU CHAPTER

*Founded at University of Illinois, October 28, 1904*

*Established at I. S. C. May 13, 1916*

*Reestablished February 22, 1921*

Active Chapters — 14

Publication — *The Bridge*

OFFICERS

- D. L. BOYD . . . . . President
- C. M. KENWORTHY . . . . . Vice-President
- R. E. STANG . . . . . Recording Secretary
- T. O. MILLARD . . . . . Corresponding Secretary
- A. F. KENYON . . . . . Treasurer

*Members in Faculty*

- F. A. FISH
- R. O. JOSLYN
- E. D. PAINE

*Seniors*

- R. E. STANG
- D. L. BOYD
- C. A. MOLSBERY
- D. C. GRAY
- C. M. KENWORTHY
- A. F. KENYON
- T. O. MILLARD
- E. V. CHAMBERLAIN
- C. H. CALDWELL

OMICRON NU



Ruth Pohlman, Mabel Hall, Ruth Megchelsen, Edna Walls, Blanche Ingersoll, Vivian Moe  
 Anna Henderson, Marion Deyoe, Cora Miller, Marguerite Armour, Rosamond Cook, Ruth Spencer  
 Verna Hunter, Elizabeth Aitken, Opal Miller, Helen Paschal, Edith Chantry, Edna Zimmerman

GAMMA CHAPTER

*Founded at Michigan Agricultural College in 1912*

*Established at I. S. C. 1913*

Active Chapters — 13

Publication — *Omicron Nu*

OFFICERS

HELEN PASCHAL	President
MABEL HALL	Vice-President
EDNA ZIMMERMAN	Secretary
RUTH POHLMAN	Treasurer
VIVIAN MOE	Editor

*Members in Faculty*

IVA L. BRANDT	EDNA E. WALLS
CORA B. MILLER	LYDIA JACOBSON
ANNA HENDERSON	ROSAMOND COOK
RUTH SPENCER	ELIZABETH INGERSOLL AITKEN
FRANCES NEWELL	BLANCHE INGERSOLL
ELIZABETH MILLER	GENEVIEVE MCKIM BARKER

*Post Graduate*

MARION DEYOE

*Seniors*

EDNA ZIMMERMAN	VIVIAN MOE
RUTH POHLMAN	OPAL MILLER
HELEN PASCHAL	MABEL HALL
NIRA KLISE	MARGUERITE ARMOUR

*Juniors*

VERNA HUNTER	FANNIE AXTELL
EDITH CHANTRY	RUTH MECHELSEN

PHI KAPPA PHI MEMBERS

HONORARY GRADUATE FRATERNITY

OFFICERS

A. H. KIMBALL	President
W. A. AITKEN	Vice-President
B. J. FIRKINS	Secretary
JULIA COLPITTS	Treasurer

W. A. AITKEN  
 S. W. BEYER  
 G. MCKIM BARKER  
 J. E. BRINDLEY  
 R. E. BUCHANAN  
 L. C. BURNETT  
 H. E. BEMIS  
 A. L. BAKKE  
 R. K. BLISS  
 S. A. BEACH  
 F. W. BECKMAN  
 P. E. BROWN  
 J. L. BOATMAN  
 I. T. BODE  
 E. N. BRESSMAN  
 F. M. BALDWIN  
 IVA BRANDT  
 O. H. CESSNA  
 W. F. COOVER  
 C. F. CURTISS  
 GRACE CAMPBELL  
 A. B. CAINE  
 W. A. CORDES  
 JULIA COLPITTS  
 ROY CRUM  
 C. H. COVAULT  
 J. B. DAVIDSON  
 C. S. DORCHESTER  
 S. M. DIETZ  
 A. T. ERWIN  
 J. M. EVVARD

E. E. EASTMAN  
 L. W. ERDMAN  
 P. E. EMERSON  
 F. A. FISH  
 L. W. FORMAN  
 D. C. FABER  
 B. J. FIRKINS  
 E. F. GOSS  
 W. F. GUARD  
 J. E. GUTHRIE  
 H. D. HUGHES  
 B. W. HAMMER  
 ADA HAYDEN  
 M. D. HELSER  
 H. J. HARPER  
 L. C. HECKERT  
 F. P. HANSON  
 W. E. JONES  
 H. W. JOHNSON  
 HERMAN KNAPP  
 H. H. KILDEE  
 A. H. KIMBALL  
 NEALE KNOWLES  
 J. R. LINCOLN  
 W. H. LANCELOT  
 G. B. MACDONALD  
 A. C. McCANDLISH  
 G. W. McNUTT  
 ANSON MARSTON  
 M. MORTENSON  
 H. S. MURPHY

L. J. MURPHY  
 CHAS MURRAY  
 I. E. MELHUS  
 J. N. MARTIN  
 D. V. MOSES  
 W. H. MEEKER  
 E. G. NOURSE  
 C. S. NICHOLS  
 R. A. PEARSON  
 H. E. PRIDE  
 R. H. PORTER  
 H. H. PLAGGE  
 L. H. PAMMEL  
 MARIA ROBERTS  
 L. B. SCHMIDT  
 C. H. STANGE  
 W. H. STEVENSON  
 L. B. SPINNEY  
 HELEN SMITH  
 FREDRICA SHATTUCK  
 MILDRED SEMMEMS  
 W. J. SCHLICK  
 P. S. SHEARER  
 LULU SOPPELAND  
 T. H. VANCE  
 G. M. WILSON  
 F. S. WILKINS  
 J. C. WELDIN  
 EARL WEAVER  
 J. A. WILKINSON  
 EDNA WALLS

PHI LAMBDA UPSILON

*Founded at University of Illinois 1899*

THETA CHAPTER

*Established at I. S. C. 1912*

Active Chapters — 18

Publication — *The Register*

OFFICERS

H. V. WRIGHT . . . . .	President
C. J. MEISTER . . . . .	Vice-President
G. W. BURKE . . . . .	Secretary
E. H. WALLACE . . . . .	Treasurer

MEMBERS

L. T. ANDEREGG	J. M. EVVARD	H. L. MAXWELL
H. D. BERGMAN	B. J. FIRKINS	C. J. MEISTER
S. W. BEYER	F. B. FLICK	M. MORTENSEN
H. P. BIGLER	L. W. FORMAN	D. V. MOSES
L. J. BOTTLEMAN	E. I. FULMER	C. H. MYERS
F. E. BROWN	W. G. GAESSLER	G. NAUDAIN
P. E. BROWN	S. L. GALPIN	V. E. NELSON
J. H. BUCHANAN	H. GILMAN	R. M. PICKENS
R. E. BUCHANAN	E. R. GOSS	A. M. REEDER
G. W. BURKE	B. W. HAMMER	A. W. RUDNICK
J. A. BURROWS	L. V. HASS	F. F. SHERWOOD
J. J. CANFIELD	L. C. HECKERT	W. H. STEVENSON
R. M. CASH	V. G. HELLER	O. R. SWEENEY
W. F. COOVER	H. W. JOHNSON	C. W. SAUNDERS
K. M. DEWEY	GEO. JUDISCH	R. B. WAITE
H. H. DUKES	C. C. KESLER	E. H. WALLACE
T. E. DUNLAP	A. R. LAMB	H. V. WRIGHT
P. C. EMERSON	A. C. McCANDLISH	J. C. WELDIN
	H. M. McLAUGHLIN	

# The BOMB

## TAU BETA PI



E. E. Ebling, W. E. White, D. C. Gray, E. G. McKibben, V. H. Klein, E. V. Chamberlain  
 L. V. Hass, D. B. Lucas, L. E. Collins, A. H. Eschbach, L. J. Botleman, C. H. Yohe  
 J. W. Johnson, C. N. Kenworthy, C. E. Murray, R. M. Bleakly, R. E. Stang, R. P. Stoddart, R. M. Cash  
 W. K. Greene, R. H. Avenell, H. R. Robinson, J. C. Nichols, A. F. Kenyon, C. A. Molsberry

### IOWA ALPHA CHAPTER

*Founded at Lehigh University 1885*

*Established at I. S. C. 1907*

Active Chapters — 37

Publication — *The Bent*

#### OFFICERS

W. K. GREENE	President
L. E. COLLINS	Vice-President
A. F. KENYON	Secretary
J. W. JOHNSON	Treasurer

#### Faculty Members

W. N. ADAM	K. M. DEWEY	A. H. KIMBALL	R. A. NORMAN
T. R. AGG	W. E. DUCKERING	E. C. KURTZ	H. E. PRIDE
J. L. ANDERSON	F. A. FISH	L. W. MAHONE	F. D. PAINE
PAUL BARNARD	A. H. FULLER	ANSON MARSTON	W. H. ROOT
C. W. BEESE	F. P. HANSON	W. H. MEEKER	J. R. SAGE
S. W. BEYER	H. E. HOWELL	BERT MYERS	F. C. SCHNEIDER
M. P. CLEGHORN	J. G. HUMMELL	D. V. MOSES	L. B. SPINNEY
C. C. COYKENDAL	W. E. JONES	L. J. MURPHY	F. R. WHITE
J. B. DAVIDSON	R. O. JOSLYN	R. A. MOYER	L. W. WOOD
R. J. DELAHUNT	FRANK KEREKES	C. S. NICHOLS	A. L. YOUNG

#### Senior Members

R. H. AVENELL	L. A. FORSYTH	D. B. LUCAS
R. M. BLEAKLY	D. C. GRAY	E. G. MCKIBBEN
L. J. BOTLEMAN	W. K. GREENE	C. A. MOLSBERY
R. M. CASH	L. V. HASS	C. E. MURRAY
E. V. CHAMBERLAIN	J. W. JOHNSON	J. C. NICHOLS
L. E. COLLINS	C. N. KENWORTHY	H. R. ROBINSON
E. E. EBLING	A. F. KENYON	R. E. STANG
A. H. ESCHBACH	V. H. KLEIN	R. P. STODDART
	W. E. WHITE	

#### Junior Member

C. H. YOHE

1923

THETA SIGMA PHI



Grace McIlrath, N. Beth Bailey, Eda Lord Murphy, Helen Easter  
 Vivian Moe, Eleanor Murray, Marjorie Miller, Millie Lerdall, Rose Storm  
 Ruth Spencer, Jessie McCorkindale, Clara Jordan, Helen Paschal, Marcella Dewell, Blanche Ingersoll

OMICRON CHAPTER

*Founded at Washington University in 1909*

*Established at I. S. C. 1917*

Active Chapters — 24

Publication — *The Matrix*

*Members in Faculty*

N. BETH BAILEY  
 BLANCHE INGERSOLL  
 HELEN TREXEL

ESTHER COOPER  
 RUTH SPENCER  
 JESSIE MCCORKINDALE

EDA LORD MURPHY

OFFICERS

MARJORIE MILLER . . . . .	President
HELEN PASCHAL . . . . .	Vice-President
ROSE STORM . . . . .	Secretary
CLARA JORDAN . . . . .	Treasurer

SIGMA DELTA CHI



Storm, Warren, Potter, Hunt, Earhart  
 Goodwin, Streeter, Eichinger, Schide, Winfrey  
 McKee, Marvin, Dodds, Mullen, Johnson

IOWA STATE CHAPTER

*Founded at DePauw University in 1909*

*Established at I. S. C. 1914*

Active Chapters — 38

Publication — *The Quill*

OFFICERS

F. E. MULLEN . . . . .	President
F. E. FERGUSON . . . . .	Vice-President
W. J. HUNT . . . . .	Secretary
R. A. WINFREY . . . . .	Treasurer

*Resident and Faculty Members*

F. W. BECKMAN	E. R. MCKEE
BLAIR CONVERSE	C. F. CURTISS
W. H. LANCELOT	J. S. DODDS
W. E. DRIPS	J. M. EVVARD
C. W. BEESE	E. N. BRESSMAN
F. B. FLICK	H. E. PRIDE
H. M. HAMLIN	J. W. EICHINGER

G. L. CASWELL

*Active Members*

F. E. MULLEN	MORTIMER GOODWIN
P. A. POTTER	L. B. JOHNSON
J. O. ORR	C. P. STREETER
F. E. FERGUSON	W. J. HUNT
J. M. STORM	A. W. WARREN
R. A. WINFREY	K. R. MARVIN
J. G. EARHART	C. C. SCHIDE

SCABBARD AND BLADE

Honorary Military Fraternity

"A" COMPANY, SECOND REGIMENT CHAPTER

*Founded at Wisconsin University in 1905*

*Established at I. S. C. 1915*

Active Chapters — 25

OFFICERS

LELAND A. BURBANK . . . . .	Captain
RALPH A. OLSON . . . . .	First Lieutenant
M. R. PIERSON . . . . .	Second Lieutenant
G. A. HOGGATT . . . . .	First Sergeant

*Honorary Members*

R. A. PEARSON	R. E. BUCHANAN
HERMAN KNAPP	W. L. HARPER
ANSON MARSTON	J. R. LINCOLN
S. W. BEYER	

*Associate Members*

P. M. SHAFFER	F. F. FAINTER
J. K. BOLES	R. G. ST. JAMES
E. E. GESLER	L. C. DELONG
G. P. WINTON	T. L. FOTSCH
R. H. ELLIOT	S. B. RENSHAW

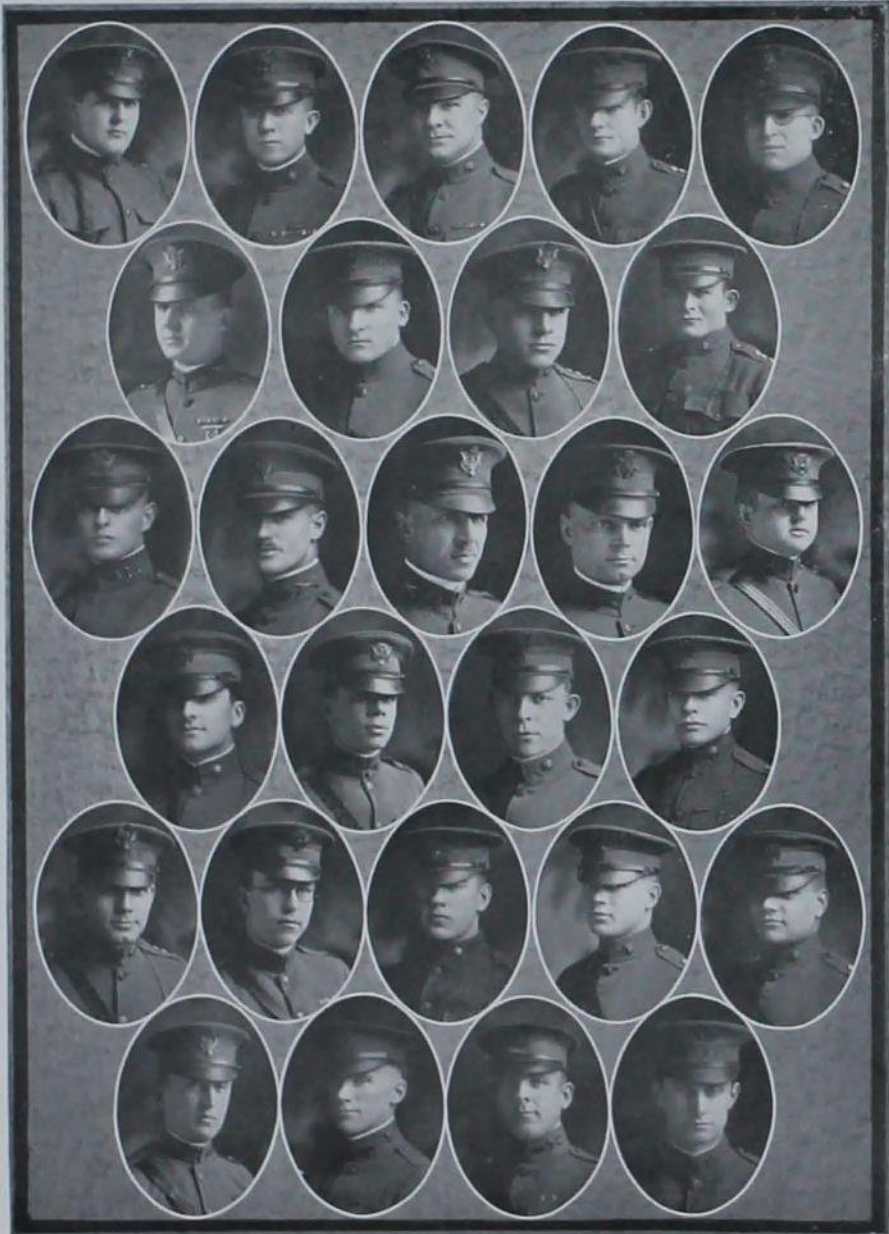
*Active Members*

B. E. NOBLE	G. A. HOGGATT
M. R. PIERSON	R. S. MYGATT
A. W. WARREN	H. LARSON
W. H. CRUIKSHANK	C. B. SHAEFER
C. W. HANSON	L. M. STOVER
S. N. SMITH	J. D. HINES
R. A. OLSON	R. R. GOBELI
G. S. PAGE	L. N. HAUGEN
FRED EGGERS	T. M. GREEN
L. A. BURBANK	L. H. WOODS
R. W. BOBERG	L. L. DILWORTH
G. J. CARPENTER	F. E. SHEPARD

B. E. FOWLER



The BOMB



1923

## SIGMA XI

## HONORARY SCIENTIFIC FRATERNITY

## OFFICERS

R. E. BUCHANAN . . . . .	President
S. W. BEYER . . . . .	Vice-President
CHAS. MURRAY . . . . .	Treasurer
P. E. BROWN . . . . .	Secretary

R. E. BUCHANAN  
 F. M. BALDWIN  
 C. H. WERKMAN  
 B. M. HARRISON  
 J. E. GUTHRIE  
 J. B. DAVIDSON  
 P. E. BROWN  
 H. W. JOHNSON  
 J. M. EYVARD  
 H. W. RICHEY  
 ELIZABETH W. MILLER  
 C. H. STANGE  
 CHAS. MURRAY  
 S. W. BEYER  
 HENRY GILMAN  
 E. I. FULMER  
 V. E. NELSON  
 W. F. COOVER  
 F. E. BROWN  
 H. M. McLAUGHLIN  
 RUTH O'BRIEN  
 ANSON HAYES  
 W. G. GAESSLER  
 S. L. GALPIN  
 J. A. WILKINSON  
 G. E. THOMPSON  
 ANSON MARSTON  
 A. H. FULLER

J. W. WOODROW  
 F. A. FISH  
 C. C. MAJOR  
 ADOLPH SHANE  
 J. H. GRIFFITH  
 L. H. PAMMEL  
 F. C. WERKENTHIN  
 J. C. GILMAN  
 L. W. DURRELL  
 L. E. MELHUS  
 J. N. MARTIN  
 JULIA T. COLPITTS  
 CORNELIUS GOUWENS  
 E. R. SMITH  
 J. V. MCKELVEY  
 G. W. SNEDECOR  
 B. W. HAMMER  
 A. HELEN TAPPAN  
 MARTHA MACDONALD  
 HAROLD STILES  
 D. C. FABER  
 T. F. VANCE  
 IVA ERNSBERGER  
 A. L. BAKKE  
 F. A. FENTON  
 W. H. WELHOUSE  
 S. A. BEACH  
 R. A. PEARSON

C. R. SWEENEY

MORTAR BOARD



Hansen, Wiese, Pohlman  
 Bailey, Easter, Armour, Busse, Evers  
 Elder, Secor, Wallace, Thompson

*Founded at Iowa State College in 1914*

OFFICERS

JUNE WALLACE	President
MARGUERITE ARMOUR	Vice-President
EMILY THOMPSON	Secretary
HARRIET EYERS	Treasurer
HELEN SECOR	Marshal

*Members in Faculty*

IRMA CAMP	FREDERICA SHATTUCK
BETH BAILEY	MRS. D. A. ARVILLE
MRS. W. G. GAESSLER	JOANNA HANSEN
FLORENCE BUSSE	MARION STOWE

MEMBERS

MARGUERITE ARMOUR	RUTH POHLMAN
LUCILLE DRAPER	HELEN SECOR
HELEN EASTER	EMILY THOMPSON
MILDRED ELDER	BETH THORNE
HARRIET EYERS	JUNE WALLACE
ALMA HANSEN	LOUISE WIESE

## HONORARY FRATERNITIES

Alpha Zeta . . . Honorary Agricultural  
 Beta Mu . . . . Honorary Musical  
 Delta Sigma Rho . Honorary Forensic  
 Eta Kappa Nu

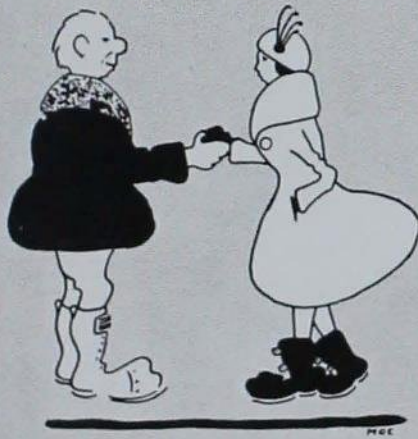
Honorary Electrical Engineering  
 Omicron Nu Honorary Home Economics  
 Phi Kappa Phi . . Honorary Graduate  
 Phi Lambda Upsilon Honorary Chemical  
 Tau Beta Pi . . . Honorary Engineering  
 Theta Sigma Phi

Honorary Women's Journalistic  
 Sigma Delta Chi

Honorary Men's Journalistic  
 Scabbard and Blade . Honorary Military  
 Sigma Xi . . . . Honorary Scientific  
 Mortar Board

Honorary Senior College Sorority

# GENERAL ORGANIZATIONS



BACHELORS' DEBATING SOCIETY



Hill, McCulloch, Schneider, Collier, White, Turner, Lucas, Hepola  
Pickus, Denner, Malone, Peterson, Blaisdell, Streeter, Craft  
Kruman, Zerbe, Reel, Klopp, Stewart, Spearing, Breuchert, Fowler

OFFICERS

*First Half Year*

J. M. LEMEN . . . . .  
LOUIS PICKUS . . . . .  
P. M. FOWLER . . . . .  
RUSSELL KLOPP . . . . .  
HARRY KAPLIN . . . . .

President . . . . .  
Vice-President . . . . .  
Sec-Treasurer . . . . .  
Chaplain . . . . .  
Sergeant-Arms . . . . .

*Second Half Year*

WM. A. CRAFT  
RUSSELL KLOPP  
CLARENCE HILL  
S. LANDUS  
J. M. LEMEN

*Representative to Public Speaking Council*

C. P. STREETER

MEMBERS

PABAIN AITA  
MARK COLLIER  
O. E. FELTON  
EDWARD GORDEN  
CLARENCE HILL  
S. LANDUS  
DARRELL LUCAS  
LOUIS PICKUS  
BURCH SCHNEIDER  
ROBERT SPEARING  
HOBERT UNDERHILL

GEORGE KIPLING  
MR. MORTENOFF  
TERRY PATTERSON  
EVERETT BLAISDELL  
RALPH STEWART  
HORACE BREUCHERT  
SAM DENNER  
P. M. FOWLER  
LEO HEPOLA  
RUSSELL KLOPP  
J. M. LEMEN

KENNETH MALTAS  
HARRY REEL  
C. P. STREETER  
JOHN TURNER  
FRED TRENK  
MARK MEULLER  
MASON ZERBE  
CARL MALONE  
JOHN WHITE  
GLENROY KUNAU

CRESCENT LITERARY SOCIETY



Buchanan, Douglas, Marlow, McKee, Vernon, Larson, Eckles, Goss  
 Nussbaum, Resk, Penny, Lee, Dubbert, Mazanec, Johnstone  
 K. Lepley, Sailor, Hillman, Sater, Sidles, M. Lepley, Simons, Moser  
 Lindroth, Stephenson, Carroll, Baker, C. Hillman, Rannells, Campbell

*Founded in 1870*

DR. CESSNA, DEAN CURTISS and DEAN STANTON were charter members

OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Spring</i>
TOM DOUGLAS . . . . .	President . . . . .	JEAN CARROLL
JEAN CARROLL . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	MAURINE SIDLES
LOUISE STEPHENSON . . . . .	Secretary . . . . .	MARGARET HILLMAN
GAYLORD PENNY . . . . .	Treasurer . . . . .	ERWIN DUBBERT
CLARENCE CHRISTIANSEN . . . . .	Sgt.-at-Arms . . . . .	WILLIAM MAZANEC
GEO. F. LEE . . . . .	Chaplain . . . . .	E. H. VERNON
OLIVER LINDROTH . . . . .	Critics . . . . .	T. E. DOUGLAS

*Representative to Public Speaking Council*

WALTER NUSSBAUM . . . . .	FRANK RECK	JEAN CARROLL
---------------------------	------------	--------------

MEMBERS

FLOYD CAMPBELL	CHAS. McGRATH	CHAS. STEWART
JEAN CARROLL	W. F. McKEE	FRANK RECK
C. CHRISTENSON	E. J. MARLOW	SAM RECK
T. E. DOUGLAS	WILLIAM MAZANEC	MAURICE BUCHANAN
J. F. GOSS	SUSAN MOSER	ERWIN DUBBERT
CECIL HILLMAN	W. F. NUSSBAUM	IVY FANSLAW
MARGARET HILLMAN	G. W. PENNY	JESSIE RANNELLS
PARKER JOHNSTONE	MAURINE SIDLES	LESTER ECKLES
HARRY LARSON	ROMA SATER	HERBERT HARMISON
GEORGE LEE	MATILDA SAILOR	LOIS BAKER
KATHRYN LEPLEY	MARY SIMONS	AGNES MCCARTHY
MARION LEPLEY	LOUISE STEPHENSON	E. H. VERNON
O. E. LINDROTH	ALICE STEWART	J. E. TRIPP

DELPHIAN LITERARY SOCIETY



W. R. Lucas, Sara Link, Verna Clark, Margaret Grant, Hazel McKibben, L. E. Williams  
F. Inman, Lura Woods, J. T. Link, F. Woods, Leonard Woods

OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Spring</i>
JOHN T. LINK . . . . .	President . . . . .	SARA LINK
SARA LINK . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	ROBERT LUCAS
HELENE DEAN . . . . .	Secretary . . . . .	HELENE DEAN
LEONARD WOODS . . . . .	Treasurer . . . . .	LEONARD WOODS
VERNA CLARK . . . . .	Attorney . . . . .	JOHN T. LINK
FORREST INMAN . . . . .	Chaplain . . . . .	FORREST INMAN
HAZEL MCKIBBEN . . . . .	Critic . . . . .	LURA WOODS

*Representative to Public Speaking Council*

HAZEL MCKIBBEN

*Seniors*

ELLA MELLOR

LEWIS WILLIAMS

*Juniors*

VERNA CLARK

LEONARD WOODS

ROBERT LUCAS

SARA LINK

JOHN T. LINK

FORREST INMAN

*Sophomores*

MARGARET GRANT

HAZEL MCKIBBEN

FLORENCE WOODS

HELENE DEAN

*Freshmen*

LURA WOODS



QUILL LITERARY SOCIETY



Mintle, Hill, Ballou, Flynn, Klise, Denn, Thornwall  
Meyer, Bourland, V. Sasse, Moorhead, R. Sasse, Van Cleve, Ludy, Taggart  
Gibson, Masters, Schwark, Sowerwine, Turner, Fleek, Crain

OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Spring</i>
GRACE SOWERWINE . . . . .	President . . . . .	LAURA FLYNN
MARIE VAN CLEVE . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	LAURA TAGGART
JENNIE HAGGARD . . . . .	Recording Secretary . . . . .	RUTH SASSE
RUTH SASSE . . . . .	Corresponding Secretary . . . . .	DORIS PRESTON
VERENA MEYER . . . . .	Treasurer . . . . .	FLORENCE SCHWARK
RUTH FLEEK . . . . .	Chaplain . . . . .	PEARL LUDY
FLORENCE SCHWARK . . . . .	Sergeant-at-Arms . . . . .	MARIE VAN CLEVE
	CHARLOTTE TURNER, Usher	

*Public Speaking Council Representative*

ERVILLA MASTERS

MEMBERS

MARJORIE BALLOU	ERVILLA MASTERS	CHARLOTTE TURNER
ETHEL MOORHEAD	THELMA PEARSON	GRACE SOWERWINE
CLARA HILL	VERENA MEYER	DOROTHY GIBSON
MARGARET MURPHY	DORIS PRESTON	LAURA FLYNN
MARIE VAN CLEVE	FLORENCE SCOTT	LEOLA FROST
MADGE WILLIAMS	LAURA TAGGART	AGNES CRAIN
FLORENCE SCHWARK	JESSE BOURLAND	BLANCH BENTLY
NIRA KLIS	EMMA FIFE	PEARL LUDY
RUTH FLEEK	MARIE HARTMANN	LUCILLE DENN
JENNIE HAGGARD	VERNA SASSE	EMMA THORNWALL
RUTH SASSE	VERA MINTLE	

PHILOMATHEAN LITERARY SOCIETY



Williamson, Milnes, Wallace, Johnson, Conn, Yohe, Stevens  
Wettach, Mahaney, Ellison, Holroyd, Goeldner, Brown  
Thompson, Delahooke, Fernow, Wilson, Minnich, McAllister, Trumbower

OFFICERS

M. H. GOELDNER	President
JEWELL JOHNSON	Vice-President
NOEL D. ELLISON	Secretary-Treasurer
CHARLES YOHE	Corresponding Secretary
W. C. FERNOW	Society Attorney
RALPH WILLIAMSON	Chaplain
R. L. WHANNELL	Critic
T. E. DELAHOKE	Historian
ARNOLD HOELSCHER	Chorister
J. A. STOEHR	Usher
DAN CULBERTSON	Sergeant-at-Arms

*Representative to Public Speaking Council*

S. D. MINNICH

MEMBERS

HAROLD BROWN	ARNOLD HOELSCHER	GUY STEVENS
GLEN BUTE	H. B. HOLROYD	J. A. STOEHR
REX B. CONN	JEWELL JOHNSON	B. F. THOMPSON
DAN CULBERTSON	ALFRED MAHANEY	J. A. TRUMBOWER
TRACY E. DELAHOKE	DAVID MARCUS	RAYMOND WATT
WARREN DUNCAN	ARNOLD McALLISTER	E. H. WALLACE
NOEL D. ELLISON	JAMES MILNES	A. MELVILLE WETTACH
W. C. FERNOW	SHELDON MINNICH	SHERMAN WHEELER
M. H. GOELDNER	BERNARD SCHOLTEN	R. L. WHANNELL
RUFUS HATHAWAY	G. W. SMALL	RALPH WILLIAMSON
JAMES HILTON	H. E. SMALL	H. K. WILSON
	CHARLES YOHE	

WELCH LITERARY SOCIETY



Dills, Josten, Merryfield, Jacobson, Taylor  
Leetun, Murphy, Helmrich, Schultz, Mark  
Porter, Fonda, Cloys, Norton, Liljedahl

OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Winter</i>
W. A. L. JOSTEN . . . . .	President . . . . .	W. S. CLOYS
A. B. DOUDNA . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	E. A. SLANNINGER
L. E. DILLS . . . . .	Secretary . . . . .	W. H. FONDA
D. R. PORTER . . . . .	Treasurer . . . . .	J. F. SLANNINGER

MEMBERS

FRANK BEYSLAG	D. J. JACOBSON	D. R. PORTER
H. L. CHACE	W. A. L. JOSTEN	F. W. SCHULTZ
WITT S. CLOYS	V. H. KLEIN	J. F. SLANNINGER
T. E. DEHART	P. T. LILJEDAHL	E. A. SLANNINGER
L. E. DILLS	G. A. MARK	G. M. TROUT
A. B. DOUDNA	MARK R. MERRYFIELD	J. R. UNDERWOOD
W. H. FONDA	A. P. MURPHY	W. L. WALSH
FELIX H. HELMRICH	R. A. NORTON	WILSON

PUBLIC SPEAKING COUNCIL



Streeter, Moscrip, McKee, Faith  
Raymond, McKibben, Masters, Underwood  
Goodale, Carroll, Harmison, Offringa

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Spring</i>
D. D. OFFRINGA . . . . .	President . . . . .	JEAN CARROLL
ST. ELMO FAITH . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	BEN GOODALE
ERVILLA MASTERS . . . . .	Secretary . . . . .	HAZEL MCKIBBEN
ROBERT MOSCRIP . . . . .	Treasurer . . . . .	ROBERT MOSCRIP

*Representatives to Cardinal Guild*

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Spring</i>
D. D. OFFRINGA		JEAN CARROLL
ST. ELMO FAITH		BEN GOODALE
W. F. MCKEE		W. F. MCKEE
C. P. STREETER		ST. ELMO FAITH

MEMBERS

FREDRICA SHATTUCK	BEN GOODALE	S. D. MINNICK
S. J. BORUCKI	HERBERT HARMISON	ROBERT MOSCRIP
W. R. RAYMOND	C. H. HART	D. D. OFFRINGA
JEAN CARROLL	W. F. MCKEE	LOUIE PICKUS
CHAS. EVERETT	HAZEL MCKIBBEN	FRANK RECK
ST. ELMO FAITH	ERVILLA MASTERS	C. P. STREETER
	J. R. UNDERWOOD	

DIXIE CLUB



Kilgore, Nixon, Vernon, Werkenthin, Douglas, Hallum, Willey, Anderson  
 Moore, Lyle, Plunkett, McCracken, Cecil, Vickers, Pace  
 Walsh, Hallum, Arnett, Stephens, Summers, Redditt, Crutcher, Craft  
 Vernon, Rankin, Moore, Cloys, McLean, Peters, Boyle

*Founded at Iowa State College in 1919*

Composed of Students and Faculty from Southern States

<i>Fall</i>	OFFICERS	<i>Winter</i>
PEN KILGORE . . . . .	President . . . . .	WITT S. CLOYS
PAULINE PARK . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	W. M. DUNLAP
L. L. VARNER . . . . .	Sec. and Treas. . . . .	A. B. HALLUM

*Honorary Members*

GEN. G. R. LINCOLN . . . Md.	MRS. G. R. LINCOLN . . . Md.	DR. A. B. MOORE . . . Ala.
	MRS. A. B. MOORE . . . Ala.	

MEMBERS

B. L. ANDERSON . . . . . Ga.	A. V. HALLUM . . . . . Ga.	PROF. G. W. SNEDECOR
GEORGIA APPEL . . . . . Ark.	J. H. HILTON . . . . . N. Car.	MRS. G. W. SNEDECOR
WILMA ARNETT . . . . . Okla.	H. R. JACKSON . . . . . Ky.	PROF. A. STARBUCK . . . Ark.
J. M. BAILEY . . . . . Okla.	A. C. JONES . . . . . N. Car.	MRS. A. STARBUCK . . . Ark.
SUSAN BATES	BEN KILGORE . . . . . N. Car.	C. Y. STEPHENS . . . . . Ga.
MAJ. J. K. BOLES . . . . . Ark.	F. M. LYLE . . . . . Tex.	H. F. STEVENSON . . . . . Ark.
MRS. J. K. BOLES . . . . . Ark.	ROY MCCrackEN . . . . . Ky.	J. E. SUMMERS . . . . . W. Va.
H. B. BOYLE . . . . . Tex.	CAROLYN McLEAN . . . . . Tex.	HAZEL SUMMERS . . . . . W. Va.
RODNEY CECIL . . . . . Mo.	N. G. MOORE . . . . . N. Car.	L. L. VARNER . . . . . Okla.
WITT S. CLOYS . . . . . Tenn.	A. C. NIXON . . . . . Ala.	E. H. VERNON . . . . . Va.
W. S. COOK . . . . . S. Car.	J. F. PACE . . . . . Ky.	W. M. VERNON . . . . . N. Car.
W. A. CRAFT . . . . . Ark.	PAULINE PARK . . . . . Ky.	F. G. VICKERS . . . . . Tenn.
IMOGENE CRUTCHER . . . . . Ark.	J. T. PEARLSTINE . . . . . S. Car.	W. L. WALSH . . . . . Ala.
THOS. E. DOUGLAS . . . . . Va.	H. D. PETERS . . . . . Ark.	F. C. WERKENTHIN . . . . . Tex.
W. M. DUNLAP . . . . . S. Car.	CARRIE PLUNKETT . . . . . Ark.	C. T. WILLEY . . . . . Tenn.
A. B. HALLUM . . . . . Ga.	A. J. RANKIN . . . . . Va.	A. L. WILLIAMSON . . . . . Miss.
	J. R. REDDITT . . . . . Miss.	

T. L. B.



Wingert, Hillary, Munson, Paxton, Little, Gourd, DuVal  
 Test, Williams, Waller, Reynolds, Wilson, Henderson  
 Anderson, McNitt, Bottorf, Stover, Allen, Brown, Riggs  
 Rygh, Ringland, Murphy, Eekey, Levsen, Johnson

*Founded at Ames in 1902*

Membership Limited to Men at Least Six Feet Tall

OFFICERS

I. S. RIGGS . . . . .	President
A. W. MURPHY . . . . .	Vice-President
JOE RINGLAND . . . . .	Secretary
H. C. TEST . . . . .	Treasurer

*Members in Faculty*

J. O. KELLER	C. A. IVERSON	H. D. BERGMAN
PROF. ANDERSON	PROF. BOTTORF	

*Active Members*

R. G. ANDERSON	H. HILLARY	J. F. RINGLAND
B. W. ALLEN	S. B. JOHNSON	A. K. REYNOLDS
H. C. BUTCHER	V. H. LITTLE	S. S. RYGH
E. A. BROWN	D. W. MCNITT	L. M. STOVER
P. K. DUVAL	A. W. MURPHY	H. L. STAUFFER
H. B. ECKEY	H. C. MUNSON	H. Z. TEST
C. GORD	M. C. LEVSEN	C. M. WINGERT
M. R. HENDERSON	R. E. PAXTON	C. D. WALLER
	W. P. WILSON	

# IOWA STATE BAND



1923

The BOMB

*Cornets:*

- Dale L. Halver
- Frank M. Scalise
- Boyne H. Platt
- Carl F. Ehlers
- Maurice Woodcock
- Clarence H. Godard
- Irel B. Brown
- Ronald C. Benson
- Marion F. Dawson
- Ronald I. Pride
- Russell B. Landis

*Trombones:*

- Curtis E. Dosh
- Glenn F. Kruwiel
- Orville B. Byram
- Clyde F. Kudrle
- Clarence M. Van Fossen
- Frank E. Denby
- Reginald N. Kjerland
- Lloyd L. Dilworth
- Clark A. Shallenberger
- Frederic W. Shultz

*Baritones:*

- Neils K. Clemmenson
- Walter H. Ruppel
- William K. Ball
- Robert P. Stoddart

*French Horns:*

- A. R. Lamb
- Paul J. Liljedahl
- Walter F. Lawrence

*Melophone Altos:*

- Leslie E. Dean
- C. Edgar Atkinson
- Ray W. Havig
- William Henschen
- Alfred E. Mahany
- L. F. Gilbert

**ROSTER**

- OSCAR HATCH HAWLEY, Conductor
- DALE L. HALVER, Assistant Conductor
- FLOYD V. CAMPBELL, Manager
- LELAND G. SORDEN, Drum Major

*BB Flat Bases:*

- C. Earl Noble
- Everett E. Ebling
- Frank W. Stoddart

*Bass Drum and Cymbals:*

- William M. Hogue

*Oboe:*

- Joseph Howell

*Flutes:*

- Lucy E. Peterson
- Mrs. William C. Henske
- Ronia M. Sater

*Piccolos:*

- Michel J. Mellinger
- Rex L. White

*Alto Clarinet:*

- Edward E. White

*Clarinets:*

- E. W. Schilling
- A. C. Heckenlaible
- Vane P. Homer
- Hoyt Crooks
- Lynn M. Correll
- Chauncey N. Morse
- Vincent E. Heaton
- Don C. Gray
- Julius Schoentag
- Herbert G. Palmer
- Ralph M. Cash
- Fred K. Dubbert
- J. H. O'Day
- Frank Mendell
- Lawrence H. Propst

*C Tenor Saxophone:*

- Ralph E. Speer

*Soprano Saxophones:*

- Roy M. Henderson
- George P. McGraw
- George E. Drake

*Alto Saxophones:*

- Verrick O. French
- Lyra H. Price
- Willard F. Vollmar

*B Flat Tenor Saxophone:*

- Floyd V. Campbell

*Baritone Saxophones:*

- Robert W. Macy
- Karl Westenberger

*Snare Drums:*

- George L. Angus
- Gilbert A. Hoggatt
- Fern Spelbring
- Helen G. Oldham

*E Flat Tubas:*

- Carl F. Rietz
- Lester B. Eckles

CATHOLIC STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION



Buckley, Toubey, Slanninger, Bergmeir, Aita, Willey  
Knobs, Wilson, Mosgrove, Devereaux, Grimes, Stavros  
Grzenia, Jarvis, Herring, Sarazine, Greteman, O'Leary  
Stirn, Locher, Kelly, Feldman, Decker, Stevens

Purpose of Organization: To promote good fellowship and loyalty among Catholic students and to further the good will already existing between the Catholics and non-Catholics.

OFFICERS

A. J. DEVEREAUX . . . . .	President
MARGARET SARAZINE . . . . .	Secretary
D. M. FLORES . . . . .	Treasurer
ARTHUR E. LIKENS . . . . .	Chairman Executive Committee
FATHER J. M. CAMPBELL . . . . .	Chaplain



Powers, Spaulding, Winschief, McNamern, Likins, Balik, Joslin, Denner, Kelleber, Spahr  
Kurtz, Ryan, Martin, Cass, Deltgen, Elliott, Brown, Saunders, Wynn, Tracy, Smith  
Calma, Pusteoska, Fell, West, Chmelik, McCarthy, Lamb, Morrissey, Sheehan, Flores  
Hellstern, Timborious, McMeel, Nemmers, Judge, McAvinchey, Baird, Moynihan, Cobb



CORDA FRATRES ASSOCIATION OF  
COSMOPOLITAN CLUBS



Sabrepena, Allen, Sahib, Serrano, Schneider, Cronje, Williamson, King, Johnson, Maramba, Grimes  
Turner, Fernandez, Sage, Rivera, Anzulovic, Neethling, Sater, White, Sarkisian  
Bringas, Calma, Uy, Flores, Chatterton, Meyer, Pequin, Ernult, Lim, Alcayaga, Ami  
Pugh, Flynn, Beach, Pammel, Offringa, Erickson, DeVries, Mrs. Retief, Retief

IOWA STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

*Founded at Iowa State College 1908*

Publication — *Corda Fratres Review*

We have 116 members—50 foreign students from 20 different countries, 50 American students, 16 faculty members.

OFFICERS

D. D. OFFRINGA	President
SABINO AMI	Vice-President
DOROTEO FLORES	Secretary
MAUDE McCORMICK	Treasurer

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PROFESSOR E. T. ERICKSON	H. BONZO
PROFESSOR J. R. SAGE	H. LIU

SH. SABATH

DR. LOUIS DeVRIES, Advisor to Foreign Students

FRESHMAN COMMISSION



Helen Oldham, Nancy Elliot, Margaret Hagan, Jessie Hill, Nell Taylor  
 Clara Fell, Gertrude Murray, Mary Jean Stearn, Mary Troughear, Alma Boyce, Mary Reed, Geraldine  
 Brainard  
 Edith Ruggles, Lura Faber, Marion Richeson, Leone Hampton, Pauline May, Dorothy McCauley

OFFICERS

- |                         |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| LEONE HAMPTON . . . . . | President      |
| MARY REED . . . . .     | Vice-President |
| NELL TAYLOR . . . . .   | Secretary      |
| NANCY ELLIOT . . . . .  | Treasurer      |
| HELEN BEELS . . . . .   | Junior Advisor |

MEMBERS

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| EDITH RUGGLES    | ALMA BOYCE         |
| LURA FABER       | MARY REED          |
| MARY JEAN STEARN | GERALDINE BRAINARD |
| MARION RICHESON  | RUTH KNUDSEN       |
| LEONE HAMPTON    | HELEN BEELS        |
| PAULINE MAY      | HELEN OLDHAM       |
| DOROTHY MCCAULEY | NANCY ELLIOT       |
| CLARA FELL       | MARGARET HAGEN     |
| GERTRUDE MURRAY  | JESSIE HILL        |
| MARY TROUGHEAR   |                    |

NELL TAYLOR

GENEVA CLUB



Ervilla Masters, Ella Mellor, Jeanette Beyer, Lucille Jordan, Mary Heald  
 Eleanor Albrecht, Dorothy Cass, Verna Hunter, Fern Taylor, Elsie Bentley  
 Laura Flynn, Harriet Eyres, Maida Heiner, Mabel Hall, Louise Weise

OFFICERS

JEANETTE BEYER	President
MARY HEALD	Vice-President
MAIDA HEINER	Secretary-Treasurer

*Seniors*

MILDRED ELDER	ERVILLA MASTERS
HARRIET EYERS	ELLA MELLOR
MABEL HALL	RUTH POHLAM
ALMA HANSEN	FERN TAYLOR
LUCILE JORDAN	LOUISE WEISE

*Juniors*

ELSIE BENTLEY	LAURA FLYNN
JEANETTE BEYER	MAIDA HEINER
VERNA HUNTER	

*Sophomores*

MARY HEALD	ELEANOR ALBRECHT
------------	------------------

*Freshman*

DOROTHY CASS

Purpose: To continue the friendship and the spirit of the Y. W. C. A. Conference at Lake Geneva and to interest other girls in Geneva.

GIRLS' GLEE CLUB



OFFICERS

FLORENCE WILKINSON . . . . . Pianist  
 MABEL M. HALL . . . . . Manager

MEMBERS

<i>First Sopranos</i>	<i>Second Sopranos</i>	<i>Altos</i>
MEDORA GRANDPREY	ELSIE BENTLEY	CLARICE ISLES
FLORENCE HAHN	ETHEL EASTER	MABEL M. HALL
MYRTLE HALL	LOUISE WHITE	ALICE JOHNSON
GRETA OELRICH	FLORENCE WOODS	EATHEL MOORE
KATHLYN PORTER	IRENE SCHENKEN	SUSAN MOSER
ELIZABETH SINNARD	LEON HAMPTON	ELITHE NISEWANGER
MARY HAZEL STEWART	MARGARET SPELBRING	HELEN OLDHAM
ELLEN BIRUM	DOROTHY MCCAULEY	SUE RASMUSSEN
DOROTHY GOULD	BETTY RITCHIE	ROMA SATER
NANCY ELLIOTT	GERTRUDE JARVIS	AMY STOWELL
	NAOMI BRITTEN	EVA SPRAGUE
	FLORENCE BROOKHART	GLEE HORTON
		MARIE JAGER
		GENEVIEVE JACKLEY

JACK O' LANTERN



Sowerwine, Blundell, Meyer, Mable Hall, Edwards  
 Myrtle Hall, Paschal, Smith, Berckhan, Gerber  
 Miller, Torrance, Lerdall, McDowell, Cotton

*Established at Iowa State College in 1911*

OFFICERS

MILLIE LERDALL . . . . . President  
 MABLE COTTON . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

*Members in Faculty*

IDA ANDERS	LYDIA JACOBSEN	FRANCES NEWELL
IVA BRANDT	ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER	RUTH O'BRIEN
GERTRUDE HERR	RUTH MEYER	WINIFRED TILDEN
	FLORENCE WILLEY	

*Active Members*

MARJORIE BERCKHAN	MYRTLE HALL	FRANCES SEEDS
SUE BLUNDELL	MILLIE LERDALL	HARRIET SMITH
MABLE COTTON	RHEA McDOWELL	GRACE SOWERWINE
ENID EDWARDS	MARJORIE MILLER	BLANCHE STILLINGER
RUTH GERBER	ETHEL MOOREHEAD	MILDRED TORRANCE
MABLE HALL	HELEN PASCHAL	

Purpose: To promote scholarship and school activities among college women.

JUNIOR WOMEN'S ADVISORY BOARD



Neta Comstock, Mable Johnson, Helen Beels, Doris Wherry  
 Marvel Smith, Anne Dowell, Verena Meyer, Gladys Watson  
 Eleanor Murray, Marie Muirhead, Verna Hunter, Rose Storm

OFFICERS

VERNA HUNTER . . . . . President  
 HELEN BEELS . . . . . Vice-President  
 GLADYS WATSON . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

NETA COMSTOCK	MARVEL SMITH	ROSE STORM
MABLE JOHNSON	DORIS WHERRY	VERNA HUNTER
HELEN BEELS	ANNE DOWELL	MARIE MUIRHEAD
VERENA MEYER	GLADYS WATSON	ELEANOR MURRAY

Purpose: The Big Sister Movement.

SOPHOMORE COUNCIL



Martha Peppers, Eveleth Pederson, Katherine Goepfinger, Jeanette Beyer  
Catherine Maurice, Ruth Elaine Wilson, Anne Hopkins, Marie Sullivan, Marcella Dewell, Grata Thorn  
Alice Olsen, Dorothy Cass, Edna Beebe, Louise Shields, Veronica Morissey

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL

EDNA BEEBE . . . . .	President
EVELETH PEDERSEN . . . . .	Vice-President
MARCELLA DEWELL . . . . .	Secretary-Treasurer

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION



Tom Douglas, Blake, McKee, W. Douglas, McKibben  
 Goodwin, Doudna, Hansen, Cross, Stevenson, Whittaker  
 Hillman, Felton, Campbell, Carroll, Wilson

OFFICERS

President . . . . .	E. G. MCKIBBEN
Vice-President . . . . .	W. F. MCKEE
Recording Secretary . . . . .	D. E. BLAKE
Treasurer . . . . .	A. B. DOUDNA
General Secretary . . . . .	FRED M. HANSEN
Assistant Secretaries . . . . .	F. C. STEVENSON
	E. RAYMOND WILSON
Chairman Board of Directors . . . . .	F. W. BECKMAN

PROGRAM

FRESHMAN HANDBOOK	SECOND HAND BOOKS
SERVICES FOR FRESHMEN	BILLIARD ROOM
ROOM BUREAU FOR MEN	STUDENT LOAN FUNDS
EMPLOYMENT BUREAU FOR MEN	GOSPEL TEAMS
INFORMATION BUREAU	EVANGELISM

SOCIALS

READING ROOM	HOUSE DISCUSSION GROUPS
HOSPITAL VISITATION	MISSION SUPPORT
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SERVICE	RELIEF FUNDS
CHRISTIAN LITERATURE	LIFE WORK GUIDANCE
	CHURCH CO-OPERATION



YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION



Harriet Eyres, Alma Hansen, Mabel Hall, Marjorie Berckham  
Sarah Anne Brown, Gladys Watson, Verna Hunter, Mary Heald, Marguerite Armour  
Lucile Jordan, Mildred Elder, Miss McKinley, Ruth Pohlman, Louise Wiese

OFFICERS

RUTH POHLMAN . . . . .	President
MABLE HALL . . . . .	Vice-President
GLADYS WATSON . . . . .	Treasurer
SARA ANNE BROWN . . . . .	Secretary-Treasurer
MARY HEALD . . . . .	Undergraduate Field Representative

AMERICAN SOCIETY AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Winter</i>
J. DEWEY LONG . . .	President . . .	W. LELAND ZINK
R. C. KELLEHER . . .	Vice-President . . .	BEN G. VAN ZEE
LOUIE PICKUS . . .	Secretary-Treasurer . . .	J. W. MERCER

COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES

<i>Engineering</i>		<i>Agricultural</i>
DARRELL B. LUCAS . . .	Senior . . .	BEN G. VAN ZEE
STANLEY MCBIRNEY . . .	Junior . . .	HOBART BERESFORD

BLOCK AND BRIDLE CLUB



AMES CHAPTER

*Founded in 1919 by Stock Judging Teams of Ames, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska, at Chicago, Illinois*

*Established at I. S. C. 1919*

Active Chapters — 8

*Members in Faculty*

H. H. KILDEE

P. S. SHEARER

M. D. HELSER

OFFICERS

W. A. CRAFT . . . . .	President
PAUL GANTT . . . . .	Vice-President
B. A. LADOUX . . . . .	Secretary
FELIX H. HELMRICH . . . . .	Treasurer
L. E. MERRICLE . . . . .	Marshal

PURPOSE OF ORGANIZATION:

To promote higher scholarship among students of animal husbandry, to promote more interest in Inter-Collegiate judging contests, to bring about a closer relationship among men pursuing different phases of animal husbandry work.

STUDENT BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN  
CERAMIC SOCIETY



OFFICERS

President . . . . .	WAYNE E. BARRETT
Vice-President . . . . .	LESLIE R. ALT
Treasurer . . . . .	KENNETH M. SMITH
Secretary . . . . .	JOHN B. IVES

MEMBERS

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. PAUL COX . . . . . PROF. D. A. MOULTON

*Seniors*

WAYNE E. BARRETT . . . . . HAROLD BORG

*Juniors*

LESLIE R. ALT . . . . . BRUCE F. WAGNER

*Sophomores*

SILAS B. HAYS . . . . . FRANK PREVIATIL  
 ROBERT C. BOYD . . . . . KENNETH M. SMITH  
 JOHN B. IVES . . . . . GAYLORD A. JOHNSON

*Freshmen*

CLINTON IVES . . . . . ROBERT RHODES  
 HOMER TOSTLEBE . . . . . ROY MEEKER

THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE STUDENT CHAPTER OF  
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

President . . . . .	RAYMOND L. WHANNEL
Vice-President . . . . .	WILLIAM E. WHITE
Secretary . . . . .	C. LA VERNE DAY
Treasurer . . . . .	JOHN W. PRITCHARD

HONORARY MEMBERS

DEAN ANSON MARSTON	R. A. MOYER
ASSOCIATE PROF. R. A. CAUGHLY	PROF. A. H. FULLER
ASSOCIATE PROF. W. L. FOSTER	ASST. PROF. J. W. HEWES
J. N. COOK	PROF. T. R. AGG
N. F. GODFREY	ASSOCIATE PROF. J. S. DODDS
ASST. PROF. FRANK KEREKES	PROF. J. H. GRIFFITH
PROF. C. S. NICHOLS	L. J. MURPHY
L. W. MAHONE	

The Society was organized in 1909 as the Civil Engineering Society. In 1920 it became affiliated with the American Society of Civil Engineers as a student chapter, adopting the name given above.

THE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY



OFFICERS

President . . . . .	VERNE HASS
Vice-President . . . . .	PAUL BISHOP
Treasurer . . . . .	W. FERNOW
Secretary . . . . .	L. N. HOUGEN

*Members in Faculty*

DR. O. R. SWEENEY	H. V. WRIGHT
D. V. MOSES	F. B. FLICK
L. C. HECKERT	

MEMBERSHIP: Limited to students enrolled in the Chemical Engineering course.

PURPOSE: To promote a spirit of fellowship, loyalty, and progressiveness among the Chemical Engineering Students at Iowa State.

THE CROCKET SOCIETY



*Established at Ames 1915*

*Members in Faculty*

DEAN ANSON MARSTON  
PROF. A. H. KIMBALL

R. M. BAILIE  
C. H. COWGILL

OFFICERS

President . . . . .	C. E. MURRAY
Vice-President . . . . .	M. E. NORTHROP
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	V. H. KLEIN

MEMBERSHIP: Ninety

CURTISS CLUB



*Members in Faculty*

PROF. VIFQUAIN

PROF. CUNNINGHAM

OFFICERS

President . . . . .	CHESTER G. GRAY
Vice-President . . . . .	CHARLES E. LYNN
Secretary . . . . .	ISAAC G. ROORDA
Treasurer . . . . .	MAURICE W. BUCHANAN
Sergeant . . . . .	BERNHARDT W. KEMPER

MEMBERS: Consisting of the majority of the Two Year Ags.



DAIRY CLUB



OFFICERS

President . . . . .	BEN E. GOODALE
Vice-President . . . . .	HERBERT G. PALMER
Secretary-Treasurer . . . . .	RAYMOND J. POLLOCK
Ag. Council Representatives . . . . .	G. MALCOLM TROUT
Publicity Agent . . . . .	JOHN A. NELSON
	CLAUDE G. KREBS

MEMBERSHIP: Four Year and One Year Men regularly enrolled. Entire Dairy Faculty.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

A. S. EGULF . . . . .	President
A. H. ESCHBACH . . . . .	Vice-President
A. F. KENYON . . . . .	Secretary
C. A. MOLSBERY . . . . .	Treasurer
PROF. E. B. KURTZ . . . . .	Corresponding Secretary

*Members in Faculty*

F. A. FISH	E. W. SCHILLING	A. SHANE
E. B. KURTZ	L. F. WOOD	L. B. SPINNEY

STUDENT MEMBERS

Q. C. TEICH	C. A. MOLSBERY	F. M. HENDERSON
O. G. ROSACKER	J. K. RICE	F. M. LEMON
H. R. ANDERSON	C. L. CONE	R. MCCREADY
A. S. EGULF	A. H. ESCHBACH	G. L. SEATON
L. D. MARTIN	D. W. MACKAY	C. D. PEYTON
A. F. KENYON	A. J. DEVEREAUX	L. ECKLES
L. F. JEFFERS	H. D. BROWN	P. ILGENFRITZ
DEAN WIKKINS	T. O. MILLARD	MARC BUETTELL
O. E. RAFFENSPERGER	H. R. ROBINSON	DON HAMMER
R. D. COCHRAN	L. R. LEWELLEN	ALFRED CURREN
R. W. BOBERG	E. W. WILSON	JAMES CRAVEN
J. F. EITMAN	R. D. BENNISON	EDWIN THOMPSON
L. RATHBUN	GEO. STARKWEATHER	CLARENCE HOPER
D. L. BOYD	L. ROBINSON	J. C. DONNAL
	R. MEYERS	

The Student Branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was established at Iowa State College in 1920.

FORESTRY CLUB



OFFICERS

President . . . . . PAUL M. DUNN  
 Vice-President . . . . . CLARENCE PROUT  
 Secretary-Treasurer . . . . . ALLEN MOLLISON

*Members in Faculty*

PROF. G. B. MACDONALD      PROF. D. S. JEFFERS      PROF. H. J. ANDREWS  
 PROF. G. C. MORBECK      PROF. I. T. BODE

MEMBERS

BERCHAM	HEINE	POHLE
BOGEN	HALLOWELL	PETERSON
BURGESS	HACKLEY	POCH
BLOCH	HAW	POLKINGHORN
BALDRIDGE	JACKLIN	RING
CLEMOW	KOUBA	RUTTER
CLEMMENSEN	KRUSE	RATCLIFF
CERREL	LOUGH	RIDER
DURREL	MOLLISON	RIEMAN
DOWNNEY	MARTIN	SCHULZ
DUNN	MILLER	STEFFEN
EGGERS	MCINTYRE	STUNTZ
EHRHEARDT	MCDOWELL	TRENK
FENNEL	NELSON	WATKINS
GAYLORD	OTIS	WRIGHT
HANSON	PROUT	ZOBEL
HOWELL	PALMER	LING
HASEK	PICKFORD	

AMES HERDSMEN'S CLUB



Founded in January, 1919

OFFICERS

- President . . . . . FRANK ZEEK
- Vice-President . . . . . JAMES BALMER
- Secretary . . . . . BERT DECKER
- Treasurer . . . . . MERRILL MONTGOMERY

Members in Faculty

- PROF. KILDEE
- PROF. LA GRANGE
- PROF. BOTTORF
- PROF. HAGGLUND
- PROF. DAY
- PROF. HELSER
- PROF. WEAVER
- PROF. ELY

Directors

- PROFESSOR HAGGLUND
- PROFESSOR KURTZ
- PROFESSOR BOTTORF

# The BOMB

## HORTICULTURAL CLUB



### OFFICERS

KENNETH REEVES	President
DONALD R. PORTER	Vice-President
HOWARD D. CATION	Secretary
FRANK BEYSLAG	Treasurer

### Representatives to Agricultural Council

VICTOR H. BEACH

DONALD R. PORTER

### Faculty Members

S. A. BEACH  
G. J. CARPENTER  
J. C. CUNNINGHAM  
A. T. ERWIN  
C. L. FITCH  
E. S. HABER

C. V. HOLSINGER  
C. S. HOLLAND  
W. J. KOCKEN  
H. L. LANTZ  
E. B. LOWE  
T. J. MANEY  
H. E. NICHOLS

H. H. PLAGGE  
JOHN REARDEN  
H. W. RICHEY  
R. A. RUDNICK  
E. C. VOLZ  
W. B. WARD

### Active Members

A. R. DELAMARTER  
C. A. GERNER  
T. R. HALL  
R. B. JOHNSON  
E. R. LANCASHIRE  
W. M. LING  
F. M. LYLE  
J. A. NEILSON  
J. S. SHOEMAKER  
V. H. BEACH  
K. REEVES  
W. D. REINEKE  
D. A. TUCKER  
T. VANDERWILT

F. BEYSLAG  
H. D. CATION  
K. R. GRANT  
R. I. KLOPP  
G. H. KREIGER  
D. R. PORTER  
C. E. BROOKHART  
D. CATION  
G. A. DEHAVEN  
K. W. JOHNSON  
I. L. NEMMERS  
H. C. CIMONS  
D. SJULIN  
E. W. BLACKFORD

F. D. BUSBY  
W. P. CHALENDER  
P. A. DANSON  
L. L. DARNELL  
LUCILE DENEEN  
H. H. GEORGE  
R. L. GREEVER  
W. L. HATTON  
C. HOMAN  
R. LARSON  
L. F. NOLTING  
R. S. PORTER  
C. L. POWELL  
H. E. PULVER

The purpose of the Horticultural Club is to create and foster coöperation among horticulture students. It is designed to make for greater and better friendship.

Organized in 1900

1923

AMES STUDENT BRANCH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

M. P. CLEGHORN . . . . .	Honorary Chairman
GAYLORD W. PENNEY . . . . .	Chairman
TOM FARNSWORTH . . . . .	Vice-Chairman
CHARLES YOHE . . . . .	Secretary
GEORGE P. MCGRAW . . . . .	Treasurer

MEMBERS

*Seniors*

ALVIN J. BALDWIN	JESSIE H. FIELD	W. A. MILLER
OSCAR L. BOCK	WILMOT E. FREVERT	C. A. RAUCH
JOY F. CLARK	A. W. KIMBALL	L. L. ROSS
LEROY E. COLLINS	L. L. LIGGETT	R. P. STODDART
EDWARD H. EASTMAN	O. E. LINDROTH	W. M. SUTTON
HAROLD D. EATON	W. H. METCALF	R. J. WOLF

*Juniors*

S. R. BARNES	J. D. HINES	E. W. PETERSON
G. D. BOYLAN	H. L. KOOSER	T. B. RIESER
L. A. BURBANK	H. L. KREWSON	L. G. ROLLER
DAN CULBERTSON	A. L. LOUCKS	R. Y. SHEETS
N. D. ELLISON	L. D. McCLATCHY	J. E. SMAY
TOM FARNSWORTH	G. P. MCGRAW	A. H. SWANSON
J. P. GRADY	I. W. MOE	E. A. SWANSON
E. H. HAHN	C. E. NELSON	R. C. TYSDALE
R. W. HANNA	J. W. NELSON	G. C. WAGNER
L. E. HARVEY	P. E. NEWELL	ROLLIN WHITAKER
M. H. HANSON	W. A. NIELSON	H. G. WILLIAMS
C. H. HART	H. C. ORRICK	C. H. YOHE
L. S. HAWK	G. W. PENNEY	

*Sophomores*

GEO. BEESE	ROY M. HENDERSON	E. W. RUTHFORD
R. C. BENSON	G. B. HIGDON	H. H. SHERWOOD
L. K. BOURKE	J. W. JOHNSON	V. M. TIPTON
N. A. BUETTELL	L. T. KAHLE	A. L. VOGGENTHALER
BOWEN CAMPBELL	J. K. KNOX	E. E. WALLIS
E. J. CONRAD	W. R. MCDOWELL	C. A. WHEELER
C. C. FRASER	W. R. MORGAN	H. L. WHITE
P. H. HAMPTON	C. P. NORTH	C. B. WILLIAMS
H. F. HANSON	G. P. PAGE	
R. H. HATHAWAY	C. D. PETERSON	

STUDENT BRANCH AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF  
MINING ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

EDWARD THAYER . . . . .	President
R. L. WRIGHT . . . . .	Vice-President
C. G. GRIMM . . . . .	Secretary

*Member in Faculty*

A. K. FRIEDRICH

MEMBERS

R. L. WRIGHT  
C. G. GRIMM  
J. H. RUST  
F. L. TEALE

WHEATON CLARK  
H. P. NICHOLSON  
EDWARD THAYER  
N. A. FLICK

B. W. WILLSON  
E. F. KOERNER  
D. W. DOOLITTLE

RURAL ECONOMICS CLUB



*Members in Faculty*

DR. NOURSE

PROF. VON TUNGELN

PROF. HOLMES

OFFICERS

- |                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| M. J. CHANNER . . . . .  | President                            |
| M.-H. GOELDNER . . . . . | Vice-President                       |
| B. SCHOLTEN . . . . .    | Secretary                            |
| K. C. PETERSON . . . . . | Treasurer                            |
| H. B. ROWE . . . . .     | Senior Representative to Ag. Council |
| R. L. CULVER . . . . .   | Junior Representative to Ag. Council |

MEMBERS

- |                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| C. N. AYERS    | C. L. KELLEY   | G. T. SMITH    |
| C. H. BAUER    | D. G. LILLY    | H. B. STEDMAN  |
| J. L. BENSON   | O. J. LILLY    | WM. PAIGE      |
| A. BRITAIN     | J. C. LINMAN   | G. G. WEBER    |
| M. S. COLLIER  | L. A. OLSON    | W. J. MORGAN   |
| R. L. CULVER   | L. A. POTTS    | K. C. PETERSON |
| T. M. DEAL     | A. B. REYNOLDS | J. A. WINSLOW  |
| T. H. ERICKSON | H. B. ROWE     | THEO. UEHLING  |
| M. H. GOELDNER | G. W. RENSHAW  | C. E. URNETA   |
| PAUL HARTWELL  | B. SCHOLTEN    | D. H. OSBORNE  |
| E. W. JOHNSON  | A. PETTINGER   | M. J. CHANNER  |



TRADES AND INDUSTRIES SOCIETY



*Officers for Fall Quarter, 1921, were as follows:*

M. H. FUSON . . . . .	President
C. J. BRALLIER . . . . .	Vice-President
M. L. BATES . . . . .	Treasurer
M. W. FOWLER . . . . .	Secretary

*Officers for Winter Quarter, 1922:*

H. R. WILDER . . . . .	President
THOS. B. KEEN . . . . .	Vice-President
JOHN PETERSON . . . . .	Treasurer
HARDY B. SMITH . . . . .	Secretary

# The BOMB

## VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY



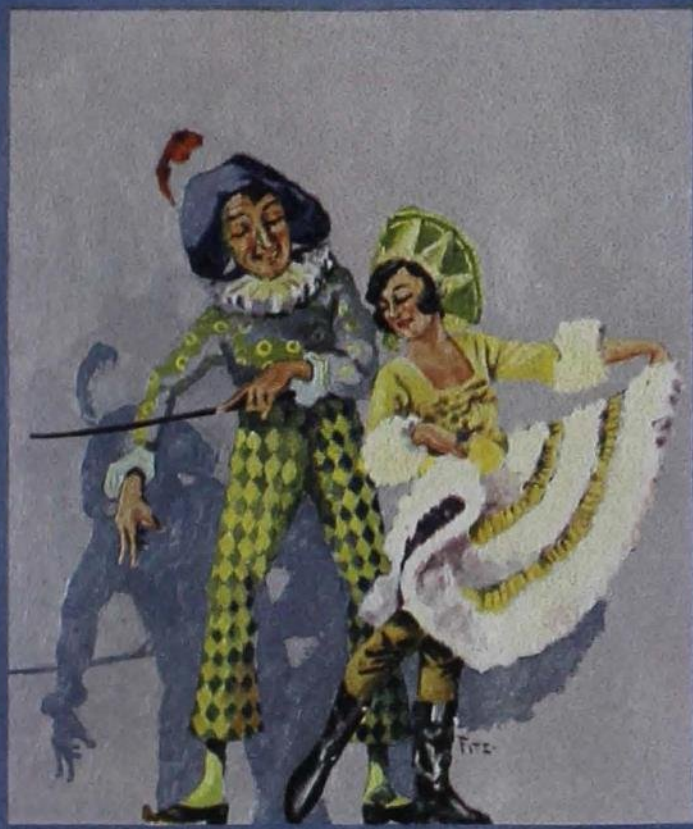
### OFFICERS

ALVIN M. OSTEN . . . . .	President
H. E. WOODWARD . . . . .	Vice-President
H. C. SMITH . . . . .	Treasurer
L. L. DUNN . . . . .	Secretary
GEORGE TODD . . . . .	Critic
RALPH SIMONSEN . . . . .	Chaplain
DALE HALVER, ROBERT HUGHES, M. L. BOEVERS, . . . . .	
JOHN MUNROE . . . . .	Executive Committee
DR. E. A. BENBROOK . . . . .	Honorary President
DR. C. D. RICE . . . . .	Honorary Secretary
CLARENCE MILLESON . . . . .	Sergeant-at-Arms

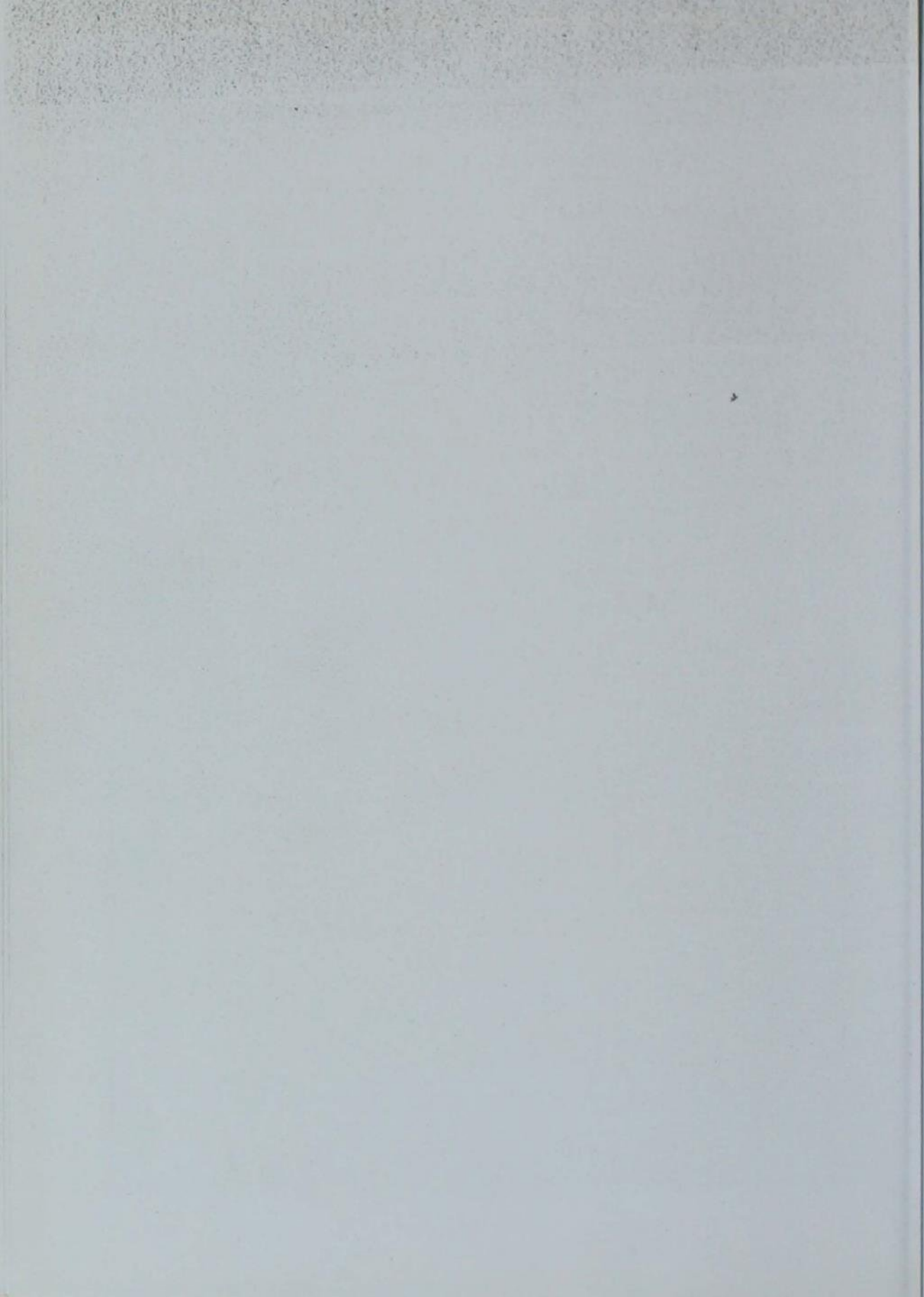
### MEMBERS

FILONENO ALAGER	FRED H. STODDARD	ELMER A. BROCKMEIER	DALE L. HALVER
BEN ANDERSON	HENRY VAN ROEKEL	WILLIAM P. BROWER	KING C. JARVIS
NORMAN DRINKMAN	EDWARD HAYNES WHITE	LESTER H. BROWN	ALBERT J. KAHL
CLEMENCE BUCHANAN	BEN WHITTINGTON	MILTON I. BROWN	LEONARD T. LANGLAND
NORRIS D. CASH	GEORGE A. BLOHM	ROY F. HESS	EVERETT A. LAIRD
MERVIN DOUGHTY	M. L. BOEVERS	LAWRENCE B. HINES	RUSSELL W. MEYER
VICTOR GORDON	FRANK BONNSTETTER	ROBERT O. HUGHES	CLARENCE F. MILLESON
LLOYD GRIFFITH	AUGUST F. BURGER	CASPER H. LARSON	GEORGE MOSES
(dropped)	HARTWELL GUY DOW	CHAS. B. MCGRATH	WILLIAM M.
CLAUDE HENLEY	GLENN V. GREWELL	ROBT. WM. MERRIMAN	MOERMOND
EUGENE HOLLINGSWORTH	GLENN L. HANSON	FRED D. PATTERSON	FLORIAN J. OLBRICH
EMIL A. HUXSOL	LESLIE J. HEIDEN	ROY E. PATTERSON	ZERALD A. OVIATT
OLENE JACOBSON	CLARENCE HILL	JOHNSON R. ROCHE	ALVIN OSTEN
EUGENE KEIG	W. B. PETERSON	HUBERT C. SMITH	WILLIAM B. REDMAN
JOHN S. MUNRO	BOYCE G. REID	DURAN H. SUMMERS	SAM E. SHEAHAN
ARNOLD MYLINE	ALFRED RICHEY	BENJAMIN A. ZUPP	RALPH E. SIMONSEN
WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS	JOHN R. SCOTT	LI CHUN JUNG	GEORGE TODD
RALPH P. REID	CLETUS L. STANLEY	JAMES H. YARBOROUGH	C. C. WANG
ODELL SIMONSEN	GORDEN E. THOMAS	DONALD A. EASTMAN	HAROLD E. WOODWARD
JAY D. SMITH	DONALD D. BAKER	HAROLD F. CULP	M. L. BOEVERS
ROBERT B. SPEARING			

1923

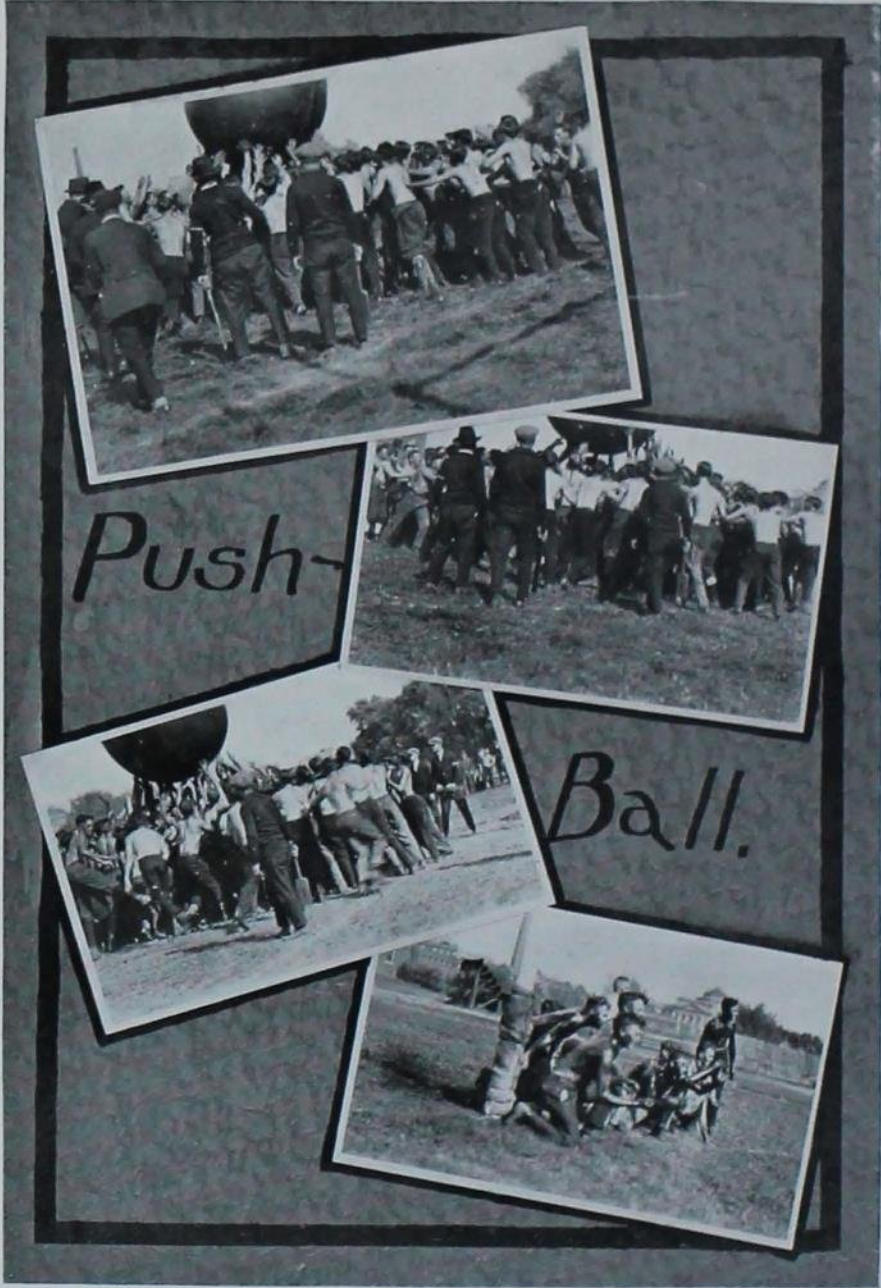


# ACTIVITIES



# PUBLIC PERFORMANCES





Home

Coming



The BOMB



1923





"Ag"





# Carnival.



"Hec"  
Day.

2-4-22.

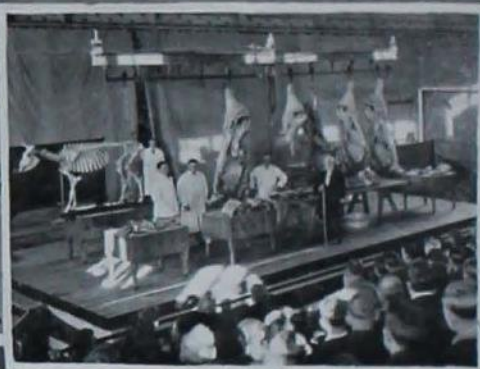


The BOMB



1923

# Short Course



# Corn



# Show



GLEE CLUB



Porter, Conway, McComb, Sorden, Culbertson, Venables, Hazzard  
 Garner, Olson, H. Cation, MacRae, Simons, Phillips, D. Cation  
 Liljedahl, Swanson, Helmrich, Long, Likens, Cobb, Huntoon

OFFICERS

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| J. D. LONG . . . . . | President        |
| H. CATION . . . . .  | Business Manager |
| T. MACRAE . . . . .  | Director         |
| H. HUNTOON . . . . . | Accompanist      |

PERSONNEL

*First Tenors*

- HAZZARD  
 SORDEN  
 WILSON  
 SMITH

*Second Tenors*

- HUNTOON  
 PORTER  
 PEARSON  
 LILJEDAHL  
 PHILIPS  
 LIKENS

*Baritones*

- HELMRICH  
 D. CATION  
 H. CATION  
 OLSEN  
 CULBERTSON

*Basses*

- COBB  
 LONG  
 SIMONS  
 KRUELL  
 MCAFEE  
 VENABLES  
 HECKENLIABLE





ENGINEERING COUNCIL



Wilson, Weatherall, Barrett, Morris, Bock, Wright, Lucas, Corrough  
 Ayres, Liggett, Bigler, Ziegenhaim, Powers, Winfrey, Ostrander, Seaton  
 McBirney, Warren, Wilson, O'Dea, Gilbert, Alt, Thayer

OFFICERS

H. P. BIGLER	President
FRED POWERS	Vice-President
W. T. ZIEGENHAIM	Secretary
O. L. BOCK	Treasurer
TOM GILBERT	Cardinal Guild Rep.
PROF. F. D. PAINE	Faculty Rep.
J. W. JOHNSON	Publicity Manager
R. WINFREY	Editor <i>Iowa Engineer</i>
A. WARREN	Business Manager

DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVES

Senior	Department	Junior
D. LUCAS	Ag. Engineering	S. MCBIRNEY
H. OSTRANDER	Arch. Engineering	O. WEATHERILL
W. BARRETT	Ceramic Engineering	L. ALT
H. MORRIS	Chemical Engineering	H. CORROUGH
G. AYRES	Civil Engineering	C. WILSON
E. WILSON	Electrical Engineering	J. O'DAY
L. LIGGETT	Mechanical Engineering	M. HANSON

AG COUNCIL



Erickson, Reeves, Nelson, Beach, McKee, G. Deyoe, Dillworth, Culver  
Channer, Caine, Porter, Bishop, Black, Gray, Fulkerson, Watkins  
Miller, Pohle, Race, Beresford, Van Zee, Boatman, Thornwald, Trout

OFFICERS

P. R. MILLER . . . . .	President
D. R. PORTER . . . . .	Vice-President
WM. CRAFT . . . . .	Treasurer
MISS L. BISHOP . . . . .	Secretary

REPRESENTATIVES

G. B. DEYOE . . . . .	} Block and Bridle
W. F. MCKEE . . . . .	
R. L. CULVER . . . . .	} Rural Economics
M. J. CHANNER . . . . .	
F. RACE . . . . .	} Agronomy
B. BOATMAN . . . . .	
K. REEVES . . . . .	} Horticulture
V. H. BEACH . . . . .	
H. BERESFORD . . . . .	} Agricultural Engineering
B. G. VAN ZEE . . . . .	
G. M. TROUT . . . . .	} Dairy
J. A. NELSON . . . . .	
E. W. WATKINS . . . . .	} Forestry
E. POHLE . . . . .	
O. M. ERICKSON . . . . .	} Curtis Club
C. G. GRAY . . . . .	
LURA BISHOP . . . . .	} Agriculture and Economics
LILLIAN BLACK . . . . .	
C. FULKERSON . . . . .	} Landscape Architecture
I. S. HORGAN . . . . .	
A. B. CAINE . . . . .	Faculty
W. J. KNOBBS . . . . .	} Agricultural Education
C. M. BARTUNG . . . . .	
L. L. DILLWORTH . . . . .	} Press Club
P. A. POTTER . . . . .	

WOMAN'S GUILD



A. Hanson, G. Sowerwine, C. Plunkett, E. Beebe  
 M. Armour, M. Williams, M. Heald, R. Wilson, M. Van Cleave  
 G. Watson, R. Pohlman, L. Wiese, M. F. Means, B. Thorne

OFFICERS

1921		1922
L. WIESE . . . . .	President . . . . .	V. HUNTER
M. F. MEANS . . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	N. COMSTOCK
A. DOWELL . . . . .	Treasurer . . . . .	E. BEEBE
L. SHIELDS . . . . .	Secretary . . . . .	H. BREWER
G. WATSON . . . . .	Point Supervisor . . . . .	C. YOUNGLAS

REPRESENTATIVES

A. HANSON . . . . .	H. Ec. Club
G. SOWERWINE . . . . .	A. X. B.
C. PLUNKETT . . . . .	South Hall
E. BEEBE . . . . .	Elm Lodge
M. ARMOUR . . . . .	Alpha Delta Pi
M. WILLIAMS . . . . .	Margaret Hall
M. HEALD . . . . .	Delta Mu
R. E. WILSON . . . . .	Oak Lodge
M. VAN CLEAVE . . . . .	East Hall
G. WATSON . . . . .	Point Supervisor
R. POHLMAN . . . . .	Gamma Phi Beta
L. WIESE . . . . .	Woman's Guild
M. F. MEANS . . . . .	Vice-President Woman's Guild
BETH THORNE . . . . .	Sigma Kappa
F. DEWELL . . . . .	Pi Beta Phi
E. DODSON . . . . .	Alpha Gamma Delta

CARDINAL GUILD



Frevert, Gray, Walker, Long, Campbell, McKee  
Rathbun, Wolters, Clemmensen, Warren, Storm, Streeter, Loucks  
Offringa, Goodale, Higgins, Carroll, Ringland, Gilbert

OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Spring</i>
WALLACE MCKEE . . . .	President . . . . .	JEAN CARROLL
W. E. BEANBLOSSOM . . . .	Vice-President . . . . .	TOM GILBERT
A. L. WARREN . . . . .	Sec.-Treas. . . . .	F. V. CAMPBELL

MEMBERS

Football Captain . . . . .	}	LEIGH WALLACE
		A. E. WOLTERS
Cross Country Captain . . . . .	}	L. M. RATHBUN
		W. E. FREVERT
Basketball Captain . . . . .		JACK CURRIE
Wrestling Captain . . . . .		HALE DICKERSON
Baseball Captain . . . . .		G. W. MAHONEY
Track Captain . . . . .		O. E. HIGGINS
President of A. A. . . . .		N. M. INNES
President of Senior Class . . . . .	}	A. L. WARREN
		I. S. RIGGS
President of Junior Class . . . . .	}	A. L. LOUCKS
		DOROTHY CASS
President of Sophomore Class . . . . .	}	JOE RINGLAND
		V. J. JANDA
President of Freshman Class . . . . .		M. K. CLEMMENSON

# PLATFORM



H. Ostrander

KANSAS-AMES DEBATE



S. Smith, L. Pickus, C. H. Everett

KANSAS-AMES DEBATE

QUESTION: *Resolved*, That disarmament can best be accomplished through the League of Nations.

*At Ames*

Kansas 0, Ames 3

*At Kansas*

Kansas 2, Ames 1



J. Carroll, S. E. Faith, J. Franks

AMES—MICHIGAN—PURDUE DEBATE



Underwood, Everett, Carroll

AMES-MICHIGAN-PURDUE DEBATE

QUESTION: *Resolved*, That the United States should adopt the closed shop system.



Pickus, S. Smith, Johnson

HOME ORATORICAL CONTEST



Underwood, Goeldner  
Faith, Allen, Trout

ORATIONS

- G. M. TROUT . . . . . "A Cherished Peace"  
J. R. UNDERWOOD . . . . . "The Challenge of 1922"  
M. H. GOELDNER . . . . . "The Service of Education"  
ST. E. FAITH . . . . . "Unknown"  
B. G. ALLEN . . . . . "Theodore Roosevelt"



# OFFERINGS FOR DISTRIBUTION



THE BOMB



Editor, L. M. Stover; Business Manager, C. C. Schide

BUSINESS STAFF

C. C. SCHIDE . . . . . Business Manager  
 V. C. ANDERSON . . . . . Advertising Manager  
 T. E. DeHART, JR. . . . . Circulation Manager  
 JOHN G. EARHART . . . . . Publicity Manager  
 EARL L. BARTLEY . . . . . Assistant Business Manager  
 K. C. PETERSON . . . . . Assistant Business Manager  
 JOHN SNAKENBERG . . . . . Assistant Advertising Manager  
 ROY M. SMITH . . . . . Assistant Circulation Manager

ASSISTANTS ADVERTISING

*Advertising*

ALLEN WHITFIELD

BERT SNYDER

G. C. KIPPING

SALES

D. D. BAKER

OREN E. FELTON

FRED SHEPARD

NITS COMSTOCK

FRED POWERS

THE BOMB



Goodwin, Bartley, DeHart, Corrough, Hamilton, Lyle, Dilworth, Snakenburg  
 Hunter, Beels, Haynes, Rutter, Sloss, Romey, Storm  
 Porter, Peterson, Anderson, Schide, Stover, Rygh, Marvin

EDITORIAL STAFF

L. M. STOVER . . . . .	Editor-in-Chief	E. MURRAY . . . . .	Ass't Editor
A. M. ROMEY . . . . .	Ass't Editor	E. M. MENEUGH . . . . .	Ass't Editor
S. S. RYGH . . . . .	Ass't Editor	H. KING . . . . .	Ass't Editor
E. M. CAPPELLAN . . . . .	Ass't Editor	VERNA HUNTER . . . . .	Society Editor
MORT GOODWIN . . . . .	Athletic Editor	CLARA JORDAN . . . . .	Ass't Editor
K. MARVIN . . . . .	Ass't Editor	K. JOY . . . . .	Ass't Editor
F. RUTTER . . . . .	Ass't Editor	PAT MOE . . . . .	Staff Artist
M. SLOSS . . . . .	Women's Athletic Editor	B. W. HAMILTON . . . . .	Staff Photographer
HELEN BEELS . . . . .	Ass't Editor	IRENE HAYNES . . . . .	Art Editor
C. B. SCHAEFER . . . . .	Activity Editor	BESS SCHULTZ . . . . .	Ass't Editor
H. CORROUGH . . . . .	Ass't Editor	M. DEWELL . . . . .	Ass't Editor
D. R. PORTER . . . . .	Organization Editor	J. WALLACE . . . . .	Ass't Editor
ROSE STORM . . . . .	Feature Editor	E. WALLIS . . . . .	Ass't Editor
L. L. DILWORTH . . . . .	Ass't Editor	H. H. OSTRANDER . . . . .	Ass't Editor
I. M. DEAL . . . . .	Ass't Editor	A. HICKMAN . . . . .	Ass't Editor

THE IOWA ENGINEER



Editor, R. Winfrey; Business Manager, A. Warren

STAFF

R. WINFREY . . . . .	General Manager
A. WARREN . . . . .	Editor
C. C. SCHIDE . . . . .	Advertising Manager
J. D. SNAKENBURG . . . . .	Circulation Manager
H. BIGLER . . . . .	President of Association of Collegiate Engineers, Ames Chapter
H. E. PRIDE . . . . .	Alumni Adviser
E. KURTZ . . . . .	Faculty Representative
C. S. NICHOLS . . . . .	Faculty Representative



Allen, Warren, Snakenburg, Pride  
Winfrey, Beck, Nichols, Schide, Paone  
Bigler, Drewelow, Gilbert, Kurtz

*Editorial Assistants*

M. A. BUETTELL  
TOM GILBERT

E. J. DREWELow  
R. W. HANNA

A. G. GOODMAN

*Circulation Assistants*

GEO. L. BECK

ANTHONY PAONE

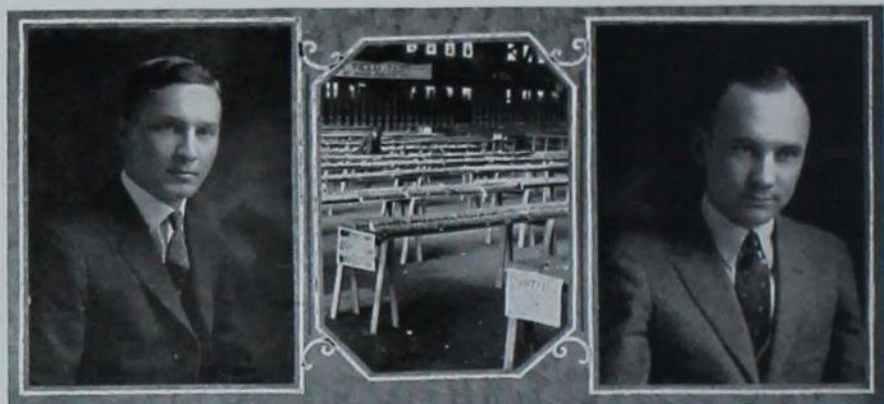
F. J. ZINK

*Advertising Assistants*

D. J. BECKER

PAUL E. PETERMAN

THE IOWA AGRICULTURIST



Editor, W. J. Hunt; Business Manager, Verne Drennan

EDITORIAL STAFF

W. J. HUNT, Editor

M. GOODWIN  
C. C. TERRY  
K. J. MALTAS  
F. E. MULLEN  
B. A. LADOUX  
D. D. ROBERTSON  
F. E. FERGUSON

R. L. CULVER  
C. E. LARSON  
E. J. MARLOW  
FRANK RECK  
D. CATION  
R. V. PETERSON  
G. S. SEWELL

BUSINESS STAFF

V. DRENNAN, Business Manager

L. L. DILWORTH

M. E. LEETUN

*"The Farmers' Magazine from a Farmers' School"*

HOME ECONOMICS



La Doux, Maltas, White, Marlow, Reck, Larson, Chase  
Peterson, Hagglund, Cation, Storms, Dewell, Robertson  
Sewell, Molison, Lundblad, Drennan, Hunt, Greenlee, Culver

EDITORIAL STAFF

ROSE STORM

E. S. FINLEY

M. DEWELL

CIRCULATION STAFF

F. G. LUNDBLAD, Circulation Manager

H. L. CHASE

M. C. MOLISON

C. O. GREENLEE

H. B. BOYLE

W. L. WHITE

G. S. SEWELL

E. O. HAGGLUND

PUBLICATION BOARD

PROF. F. W. BECKMAN

W. J. HUNT

PROF. M. D. HESLER

V. C. DRENNAN

PROF. E. E. EASTMAN

F. G. LUNDBLAD

H. ROWE

IOWA STATE STUDENT



Editor  
J. M. Storm

Business Manager  
L. B. Johnson

EDITORIAL STAFF

J. M. STORM . . . . .	Editor-in-Chief
C. P. STREETER . . . . .	Associate Editor
L. E. CLAPP . . . . .	Associate Editor
J. G. EARHART . . . . .	Associate Editor
J. W. JOHNSON . . . . .	Associate Editor
VIVIAN MOE . . . . .	Assistant
R. V. PETERSON . . . . .	Assistant
R. BECKMAN . . . . .	Sports
S. E. WRIGHT . . . . .	Assistant
W. D. RECK . . . . .	Assistant
MARCELLA DEWELL . . . . .	Feature Editor
S. D. MINNICH . . . . .	Humor
JUNE WALLACE . . . . .	Society Editor
J. M. RUST . . . . .	Exchange

REPORTING STAFF

H. MAHNKE	A. WHITFIELD
K. K. KNAPP	H. PARKER
H. T. ALSPACH	M. SOLOMAN
F. A. LERDALL	A. MCCARTHY
J. C. PETERSON	M. BATTELL
P. HERSEMA	S. MANHARDT
C. A. WOGENS	M. BERKHAM
K. GOEPPINGER	G. THORNE
O. MILLIGAN	M. LERDALL

M. HEINER





Alspach, Pereboom, Beckman, Metzger, Johnson, Peterson, Streeter  
 R. V. Peterson, Voggenthaler, Clapp, Rust, Earhart, Knapp  
 Lerdall, Battell, Manhart, Moe, Storm, Wallace, Milligan  
 Wogens, Goeppinger, Soloman, L. Johnson, Mahnke, Schneider, Minrich

BUSINESS STAFF

L. B. JOHNSON . . . . . Business Manager  
 G. A. METZGER . . . . . Advertising Manager  
 S. B. HAYES . . . . . Assistant  
 ALBERT VOGGENTHALER . . . . . Circulation Manager  
 F. PEREBOOM . . . . . Ass't Circulation Manager  
 M. STEIN . . . . . Mail Circulation

GREEN GANDER



F. E. Ferguson  
Business Manager

M. Goodwin  
Editor-in-Chief

F. P. Krebs  
Art Editor

MORTIMER GOODWIN . . . . . Editor-in-Chief  
 FRED E. FERGUSON . . . . . Business Manager  
 FRANK P. KREBS . . . . . Art Editor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

KENNETH R. MARVIN  
MARJORIE M. MILLER

GORDON M. SESSIONS  
S. D. MINNICH

P. A. POTTER  
ELEANOR MURRAY

ASSISTANT EDITORS

I. SCHAPIRO  
C. H. BROWN

JEWELL W. JOHNSON  
BURCH H. SCHNEIDER

L. C. DEAL  
H. C. PHILLIPS

ART STAFF

J. K. FRANKS  
H. H. OSTRANDER

W. D. GRIFFEN  
L. E. WOMACK

I. W. MOE  
R. B. RAYNOLDS

BUSINESS STAFF

JOE RINGLAND

W. ALLEN WHITFIELD

E. H. PATTERSON

GANDER SLEUTHS

W. E. BEANBLOSSOM  
MILLIE LERDALL  
P. M. DUNN  
F. R. LERDALL

HELEN PASCHAL  
B. G. ALLEN  
H. C. BUTCHER  
ELEANOR ELLIOT

H. R. MCBRIDE  
MARIE MORTESEN  
NEVIN INNES  
W. R. BRANDT

Under the new system of publications adopted by Sigma Delta Chi this year, the *Green Gander*, Iowa State's humorous magazine, makes its appearance quarterly. It is published jointly by the chapters of Sigma Delta Chi and Theta Sigma Phi, professional journalism fraternities.

ORDER OF THE GOSLING



Phillips, Schneider, Mullen, Franks, Marvin  
Brown, Deal, Paskel, Ostrander, Murray, Ferguson  
Krebs, Reynolds, Johnson, Potter

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR F. W. BECKMAN

PROFESSOR BLAIR

PROF. W. E. DRIPS

ACTIVE MEMBERS

MORTIMER GOODWIN

ELEANOR MURRAY

P. A. POTTER

I. SCHAPIRO

MARJORIE M. MILLER

S. D. MINNICH

L. C. DEAL

FRANK P. KREBS

JEWELL W. JOHNSON

GORDON M. SESSIONS

W. D. GRIFFEN

H. H. OSTRANDER

FRED E. FERGUSON

C. H. BROWN

KENNETH R. MARVIN

I. W. MOE

The Order of the Goslings was organized at Iowa State this year for the purpose of honoring those who work on the *Green Gander*. A person may be eligible for membership after having worked on two successive issues of the magazine and who further indicates an intention and a desire to work for the interests of the publication.

THE IOWA HOMEMAKER



Business Manager  
L. Draper

Editor  
Grace McIlrath

THE STAFF

GRACE MCILRATH . . . . . Editor  
 LUCILLE DRAPER . . . . . Business Manager  
 MARCELLA DEWELL . . . . . Circulation Manager

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS

CLARA JORDAN  
 ROSE STORM  
 MILLIE LERDALL  
 MILDRED ELDER  
 CARRIE PLUNKETT

HELEN PASCHAL  
 ELEANOR MURRAY  
 CATHERINE GOEPPINGER  
 MARJORIE MILLER  
 HELEN EASTER

ANN MUNDT

BUSINESS ASSISTANTS

MILLIE LERDALL  
 ENID EDWARDS  
 MARJORIE CUNNINGHAM

ETHEL HUEBNER  
 DOROTHY OLSON  
 GRACE BOWIE

HARRIET AYEYS

CIRCULATION ASSISTANTS

IONE JOHNSON  
 LYRA PRICE  
 MARY JEAN STERN

MARGUERETTA WILSON  
 ESTHER POND  
 MARIE



# DRAMATICS



H. Ostrander



MASQUED PLAYERS



Easter, Goodykoontz, Smith, Wallace, Moscrip  
 Andrews, Knowles, Pettigrew, Cass, Hickman  
 Kahle, Goodale, McAfee, Hass, Miller

OFFICERS

BEN GOODALE . . . . .	President
C. PETTIGREW . . . . .	Vice-President
M. SLOSS . . . . .	Secretary
VERNE HASS . . . . .	Treasurer
R. MOSCRIP . . . . .	Publicity Manager



Kahle  
 Shipley, Bottleman  
 Peppers, Cass, Knowles  
 Miller, Wallace, Whittemore, Urmy

CAST

R. B. URMY . . . . .	Clarence
L. F. KAHLE . . . . .	Mr. H. Stem
T. A. SHIPLEY . . . . .	Bobby Wheeler
L. J. BOTTLEMAN . . . . .	Dinwiddie
M. PEPPERS . . . . .	Rosie
D. M. CASS . . . . .	Mrs. Martin
N. KNOWLES . . . . .	Della
P. R. MILLER . . . . .	Mr. Wheeler
J. WALLACE . . . . .	Cora Wheeler
N. E. WHITTEMORE . . . . .	Mrs. Wheeler

JUNIOR CLASS PLAY  
"HER HUSBAND'S WIFE"

CAST

C. HOPPMAN . . . . .	Irene Randolph
H. TILDEN . . . . .	Emily Ladew
A. BENTLEY . . . . .	Nora, the Maid
H. SUNDAE . . . . .	John Belden
S. RANDOLPH . . . . .	Harmanson
F. RACE . . . . .	Richard Belden

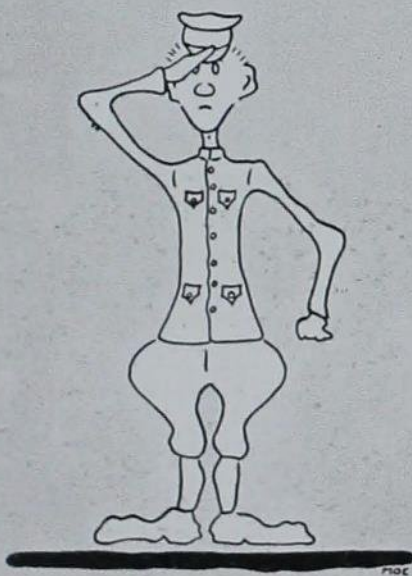
"CLARENCE"



C. Hoffman, H. Tilden, A. Bentley  
H. E. Sundae, S. Randolph, F. Race



# R.O.T.C.





PEARL M. SHAFFER, Col. Inf. U. S. A., P. M. S. & T.

R. O. T. C.



Siewert, Elliot, Winton, Futch, St. James, DeLong, Renshaw, McClay, Koch  
Gesler, Shaffer, Boles, Feinter

PERSONNEL

*Commandant*

COL. P. M. SHAFFER

*Executive*

MAJOR J. K. BOLES

*Infantry Unit*

CAPT. F. F. FAINTER

CAPT. J. C. DELONG

CAPT. R. G. ST. JAMES

*Artillery Unit*

MAJOR J. K. BOLES

CAPT. T. R. FUTCH

CAPT. G. P. WINTON

*Engineering Unit*

MAJOR E. E. GESLER

CAPT. R. H. ELLIOTT

*Veterinary Unit*

LIEUT. S. B. RENSHAW

*Master Sergeant (retired)*

C. G. KOCH

*Warrant Officer*

*Instructing Sergeants*

G. SIEWERT

A. S. McCLAY

E. E. DIXON

R. O. T. C. EQUITATION CLASS



The BOMB



1923

The BOMB



1923

The BOMB



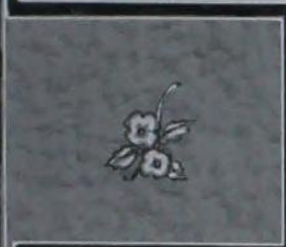
1923

The BOMB

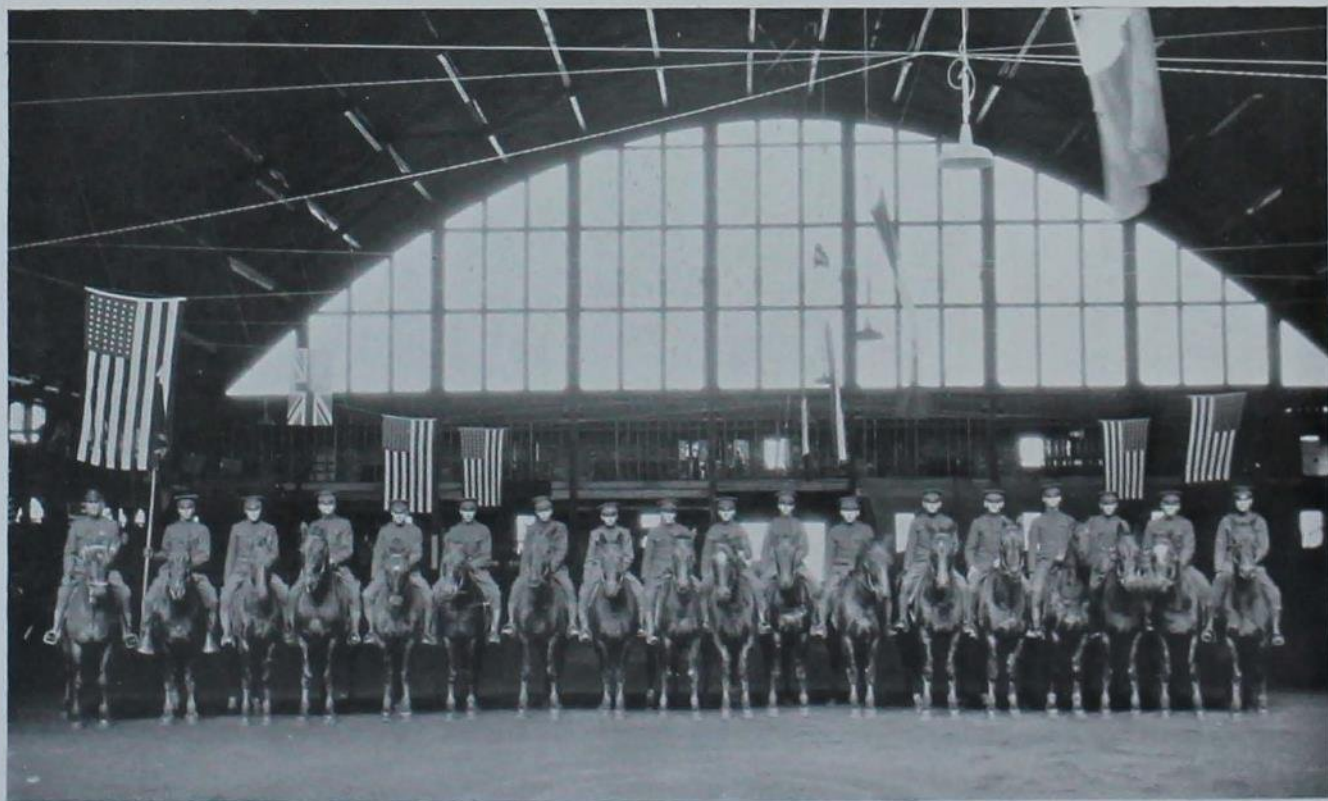


1923





1923



The BOMB

# THE REGIMENT

REG SPONSER.



NELL WHITTIMORE  
MAJ. L. M. STOVER



REG. COMMANDER

1<sup>ST</sup> BN.

Inf.



Officers

CAPT.

CAPT.



W. CRUIKEHANK  
Major  
35



L. DILWORTH.

A. SHEPARD.



E. VERNON.

1<sup>st</sup> BN.

**I**  
**nf**



*Sponsors*

Co. A.

H. SHEARER

Co. B.



H. PIPER

Co. C.



D. KENWORTHY



E. BIRUM

2<sup>nd</sup> BR

Inf.



Officers

CAPT.

CAPT.



B. NOBLE  
*Major*



T. GREEN.

CAPT.

S. PAGE.



L. DILLS

The

2<sup>nd</sup> BN



Sponsors

Co. D

E. DAUBENGER

Co. E



T. TOLLEFSON

Co. F



L. PRICE



M. GRAHAM

Art.

Officers

MAJOR



CAPT.



G. HOGGETT

CAPT.



L. HAUGEN

CAPT.

R. OLSON



L. WOODS



Art.

Sponsors

1st BN



BTTY. A.

V. PENCE.

BTTY. B.



P. BRAUNLICH

BTTY. C.

G. McARTHUR



E. GOODYKOONTZ.

Eng.

MAJOR



Officers

CAPT.

L. BURBANK

CAPT.



R. BOBERG

CAPT.



J. HINES



R. GOBILI

1ST BN.

Eng. Sponsors

Co. A M. JACKLIN Co. B.

E. WILSON Co. C. V. MORRISSEY

D. WHERRY.

CADET OFFICERS INFANTRY UNIT

Promotions and assignments to Companies are as follows:

STAFF

Major L. M. STOVER  
 Major W. H. CRUIKSHANK  
 Major BARCLAY NOBLE  
 Personnel Adjutant  
 LIEUTENANT EDWARD RUTHERFORD

*Company "A"*

Captain L. DILWORTH  
 1st Lieutenant KENNETH MALTAS  
 2nd Lieutenant HUGH GORDON

*Company "B"*

Captain F. SHEPARD  
 1st Lieutenant MARRION H. SCHULTZ  
 2nd Lieutenant H. ALSPACH

*Company "C"*

Captain EUGENE VERNON  
 1st Lieutenant JOSEPH F. SLANINGER  
 2nd Lieutenant HOWARD S. BUXTON

*Company "D"*

Captain CLIFFORD Y. STEVENS  
 1st Lieutenant J. L. CLARK  
 2nd Lieutenant MYRAM D. TETRUM

*Company "E"*

Captain S. G. PAGE  
 1st Lieutenant J. M. RAE  
 2nd Lieutenant DWIGHT OSBORN

*Company "F"*

Captain L. E. DILLS  
 1st Lieutenant ROSCOE LARSON  
 2nd Lieutenant JAMES A. VAN NICE

ROSTER

ENGINEERS

Major LELAND BURBANK  
 Captain Adjutant C. W. HANSON

*Company "A"*

Captain J. D. HINES  
 1st Lieutenant G. L. SEATON  
 2nd Lieutenant J. C. DONNEL  
 1st Sergeant J. M. PETERSON

*Company "B"*

Captain R. W. BOBERG  
 1st Lieutenant HARRY LARSON  
 2nd Lieutenant M. G. MUELLER  
 1st Sergeant T. J. THOMPSON

*Company "C"*

Captain R. R. GOBILI  
 1st Lieut. E. B. FOWLER  
 2nd Lieut. M. W. SCHELDORF  
 1st Sgt. C. WILSON, JR.

ARTILLERY

Major G. A. HOGGETT  
 Captain Adjutant C. B. SCHAEFER

*Battery "A"*

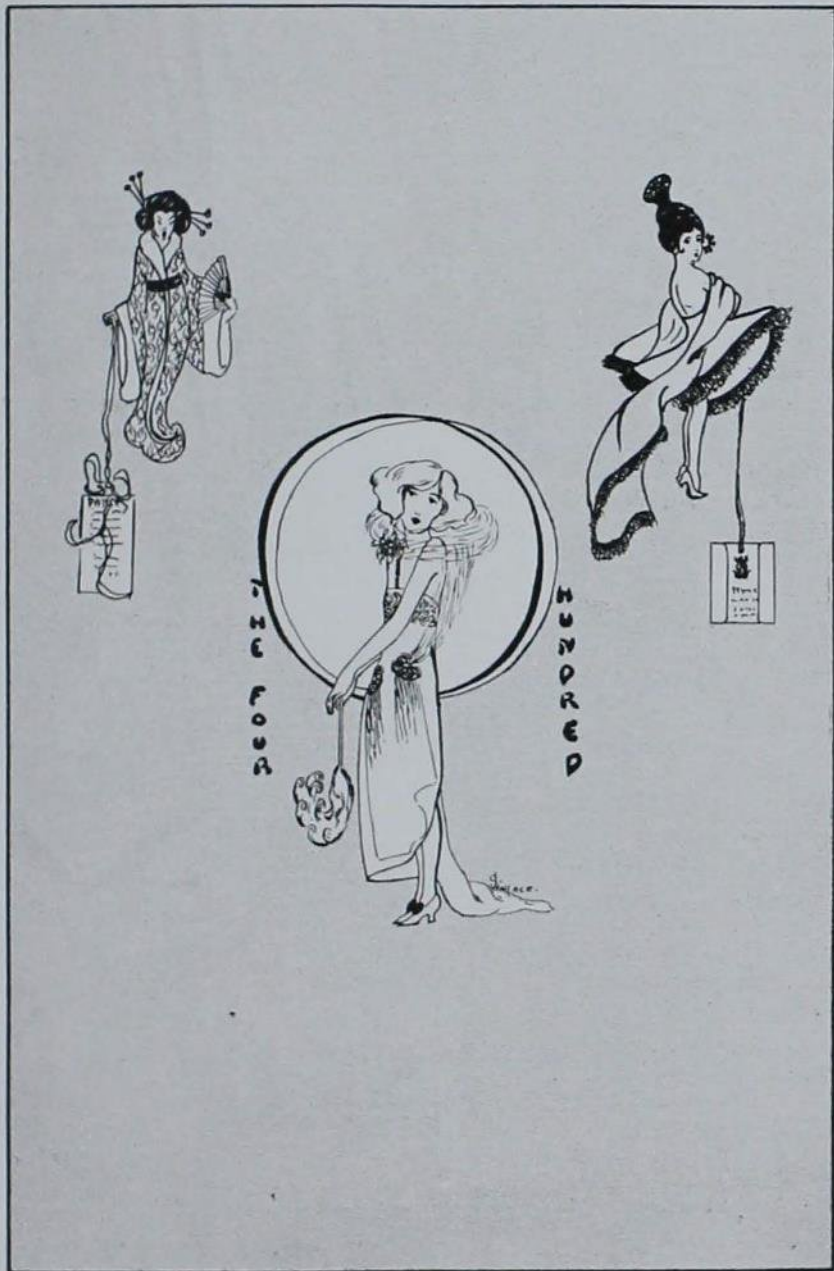
Captain L. N. HAUGEN  
 1st Lieutenant J. W. HUSSEY  
 1st Lieutenant L. G. SORDEN  
 2nd Lieutenant W. H. PROESHOLDT  
 1st Sergeant A. F. BOGERT

*Battery "B"*

Captain R. A. OLSON  
 1st Lieutenant R. B. URMY  
 1st Lieutenant G. L. HOLSINGER  
 2nd Lieutenant L. F. KAHLE  
 1st Sergeant C. W. SCOVILLE

*Battery "C"*

Captain L. H. WOOD  
 1st Lieutenant F. RACE  
 1st Lieutenant J. E. SNIDER  
 2nd Lieutenant H. Z. TEST  
 1st Sergeant C. E. HOLMES



## SENIOR PROM

Sedate old Central building, for many years the custodian of ancient customs at Iowa State, shook off its dignity on a certain moonlit June night and lent itself to the merriment of the evening. The wide halls and silent corridors, so long accustomed only to the hushed tread of serious professors or the hurried steps of anxious students on their way to and from classes, now rang with light and happy steps and responded with joyous voices. Even the library, ever busy and answering the demands of its clients, placed its books upon their shelves, locked the cases and suspended all its business for the more important festivity of the evening.

But no other feature of the building put forth such a welcome on that June night as did the ever-famous brass ring for it was polished to its very shiniest and sent forth a welcoming invitation to all the merry makers for this was the night of the Senior Prom of the class of 1921.

The Prom was novel in every aspect, and differed from any previously given by any of the other outgoing classes of Iowa State. Contrary to the usual

custom of holding the final dancing party of the senior class in the State Gymnasium, at the hotel or in some other large public building, the class of 1921 chose Central building which has served as a sort of guardian over them since the first day of their registration as freshmen. The four floors were thrown open to the revelers. An orchestra was centrally located and the music was wafted thru the center and down the long corridors to the dancers. The tiled floors had been previously treated, so they were in excellent condition. Gay streamers festooned the place, in quaint little nook, punch was served while chaperones watched from afar, the fun. Girls, in lovely organdies of every color of the rainbow, in soft crepe de chines or charming swisses, added much to the festive appearance of the place, being in strong contrast with their usual school suits and sweaters most commonly seen around Central.

One of the features that led to the spirit of fun prevailing over the whole place was that one just never could tell where one would be the next moment, for perhaps one was dancing on fourth floor one dance when one's partner for the next dance might be found way down on the ground floor. And how much fun it was, just to lean over the balustrade and look down and spy the people as they danced around on the floors below. Why on every floor were people one knew, having as much fun and enjoying themselves as immensely as you were yourself. And then it seemed like a veritable fairyland when along in the latter half of the dance the confetti began to fly the balloons to float on down through the center to the very bottom and gay horns to call, echo and re-echo through the great depth of the mammoth building.

In all it was a delightful Prom and each and every Senior as he or she left the building on that moonlit June night paid a silent tribute to dear old Central who had sheltered them through the four years of their college life and who had been the scene of their last class festivity, the Senior Prom of 1921.





Phi Delta  
1923



Kappa Delta  
1923



Theta Formal  
1923

The BOMB



MOHAWK



SIG EP



A.K.D. DANCE

1923





FEATURE



## *Foreword*

Our motto has always been "Never let your studies interfere with your college education" and in the following pages we have made an attempt to give a clear, concise, and illustrated notion as to what a college education should be. We have endeavored to give publicity seekers their due and in some cases have manufactured enough scandal to satisfy those whose activities are comparatively insignificant, and yet who would be offended if they were given no publicity. With malice toward none, with a joke for all, we cheerfully dedicate the following attempts at wit, scandal, and accusations.

PHILOSOPHY PLUS

One of our church-going terpsichorean studes was up before the Dean for—er—disorderly dancing. As he finished—

"It's too much wine, women, and song, Jones," he said; "you'll have to reform."

"Yes, sir," replied Jones somewhat thoughtfully.

The Dean was somewhat stunned to read in the *Student* the next morning: Jones Resigns from Church Choir.

ROMANCE OF THE INFANTS

"Want a ride, hon?"

"Umhum."

"Det in—det some lovin', hon?"

"Humum!"

"Det out.—Change your mind, hon?"

"Umhum-m-m."

"All rite.—Det in Det up— Whoa!"

Frosh in pattern lab.: "What is the easiest way to drive a nail without smashing my finger?"

Prof.: "Why, hold the hammer in both hands, you dumbell."

Some Profs. are so dry that attending their classes is like chewing blotting paper.

Even exchange—four quarters for a dollar football ticket.

"Oh, Horace, you are so brave!"

"But, dear, I have one cowardly feature—"

"You aren't afraid of—"

"No, it's not a feeling; it's my nose."

Miss Brown (Elm Lodge chaperon): "Young man, the doors of this dormitory are locked at ten o'clock on Sundays."

Lounge Lizard: "Oh, that's all right with me; don't delay on my account."

Engineer: "Why do you water your horse before giving him his oats?"

Ag: "If I watered him afterwards it would go against the grain."

What do *you* feel like when your date politely says: "Oh, I must be in before 10:30 tonight or I'll have to get in early tomorrow night"?

And you don't have a date with her for the next night either.

"It's simply nothing in my young life," said the freshman as he got back his first exam paper.

When I was a freshman, I thought a senior was a guy who wore out two pairs of pajamas to one pair of shoes. Now I know it.

THE KISS

"But"—  
 "No"—  
 "Just"—  
 "No"—  
 "Once"—  
 "No-o"—  
 "Please"—  
 "N—"

• • • • •

"Henry, why don't you shave?"



May: Doesn't horseback riding make your head ache?

Fay: No! Just the opposite.

THE PEST

Who dogs your footsteps, haunts your home  
 Of glowering mien and horrid form?  
 Who is it fairly drives you mad  
 And cops the only five you've had,  
 The last you'll ever get from Dad?  
 The steward!

It's easy enough to be pleasant  
 When you're looking and feeling flip,  
 But the girl worth while is the girl who can smile  
 With a cold sore on her lip.  
 Or who keeps a good face  
 In any old place,  
 With her powder in her grip.

"Polly" Wallace: "At the football banquet a man got up and left the table because someone told a story he did not approve of."

Sweet Young Thing: "Oh, how noble of him! What was the story?"

Love is an itching that you can't scratch but somebody else can.

GIRLS—DON'T READ THIS

If there's anything that worries a woman  
 It's something she ought not know,  
 But you bet she will find out somehow  
 If she gets the least kind of a show.  
 Now we'll wager ten cents to a penny  
 This poem she has already read,  
 We knew she would get at it somehow  
 If she had to stand on her head.

THE HEIGHT OF EXTRAVAGANCE

Wearing a necktie if you have a beard.

The fraction leaned over and touched the whole number on the shoulder.  
 "Say," she whispered nervously, "is my numerator on straight?"

# Good Will

*The following Merchants  
have it for*

Iowa State College  
Students



*Show your Appreciation  
by giving them*

# Your Trade



**GOING** **COMING**

**MAIL YOUR LAUNDRY**  
**T. M. C. PARCEL CASES**

are most practical to use when sending laundry by parcel post.

Light in weight, convenient, durable and inexpensive.  
Made in several sizes, enabling the user to select large or small according to needs.  
Nothing more practical for family washing or for tourist luggage.

MADE AT AMES BY  
**TILDEN MANUFACTURING CO.**



TO THE BUM BORED



Hon. Sers,

I have followed your instructions and have investigated all houses on the campus and have given as much publicity as possible to each. I had with me two booze hounds, a fotografer, and a Whizz Bang. I managed to keep all these until the last house where they stole my Whizz Bang and ruined the camera with the effect which is shown. However do not turn to the last page at once to see the effect as there is lots of good scandal in between.

Yours,

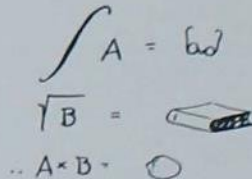
IGNUTZ.

I have never been in the Sigma Kappa House since they changed their names from Arcades. Delta Phi was too highbrow for me, but now that they have become a trifle more civilized, I decided to try my luck. Nothing has ever reminded me more of the old scene from "The Crockery Shop" than my short sojourn there. The girls all have good honest faces which is supposed to make up for the lack of beauty, but as the old saying goes, "A thing of beauty is worth a pound of cure." Here we find the literary geniuses such as Marjorie Miller and the erstwhile Gwendolyn. But let us pass on the bunch who admit they have the class of the campus.



As you have already guessed, my next visit was nowhere else but the magnolious Ring Ching Hotel. Pi Beta Phi is out for the beauty contest in dead earnest and show their support by putting thirty Pi Phi names on each Pi Phi petition. Pi Phi is famous for Helen Curtis (see illustration) and for Deans of various female divisions (see *Green Gander*). A large Greek motto hangs over the fireplace, which being interpreted in Ring Ching means "Up the neck". From the talk I heard while I was there, it seems that the sisters are trying hard to regain the old rating, but as Benj. Franklin said, "The crescent is mightier than the arrow". I stayed for a short time only as the blue blood was too much for me.

I decided the  $A \times B$ 's or the Axby's, as some young wit has called them, should be the next to honor my presence. The Sigma Kappa's were born rich rather than good looking, but as you will notice, the Axby's are simply here in school. They seem to have a hard time to find enough pledges but manage to rope in a few here and there. It must not be forgotten that during the Hog Barn fire the girls at the microbe house agreed to participate in the all-sorority-pajama-bucket-brigade, but not until they received their mail from home. In the illustration at the right we have endeavored to show how they grow.







This man DID NOT buy his Shoes at our store, where we always take particular care in fitting feet properly. Don't take chances like he did.

**BAUGE & SON**

*Shoes that Satisfy* AMES, IOWA

**A. M. NORRIS**

Cash Grocery



*The House  
That Quality Built*

Phone 311 AMES, IOWA

*The Quality Loaf*

**BUTTER-NUT  
BREAD**



*Bates Baking Company*  
AMES, IOWA

Coal Coal Coal

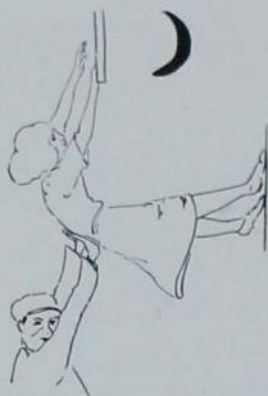
Zeigler : Old Ben

*The Best Coal  
from Franklin County  
Illinois*

**SPAHN & ROSE LUMBER CO.**

O. G. GRAY, Mgr.

Phone No. 264 Ames, Iowa



The Alpha Gamma Delta girls are hardly the same since Babe Manwarring left. Guess from all indications they are trying hard to keep up their rep, for the iceman says they have a goodly supply of over-stuffed davenports in their cellar. This is a unique departure from the average cellar product, but the attraction seems to be just as great. It seems that they keep in practice by using the fire escapes but usually require a little male help in ascending. I understand that before the year is over they hope to lead the pledge list as far as quantity is concerned.

When I called 822, some feminine voice answered "Chi Omega". I can't quite figure as I have always heard this bunch called the Dizzy Mu's though one or two of them is occasionally seen wearing the horseshoe shaped pin deeply concealed. I learned with interest of the homecoming visit of a dean of a certain western college and of the interesting complications which ensued. They led me into their dining room before I had been in the house ten minutes, and as I looked at it I remembered Jean Kelley and thought of how wonderfully she would have harmonized with the bluebirds painted on the walls.



One might have thought that he was in the Phi Sig house, but my close association with the Phi Sigs (in connection with the scholarship committee) had acquainted me with the difference in the pin. The Gamma Phi's admit that as yet they are better known as the swamp angels, but with Rose Storm as feature editor of this publication, Gamma Phi should begin to be recognized at other houses besides the Sig Ep house. It is the purpose of this series to advertise all prominent personages so we must not forget Dorothy Cass who helps uphold the honor of the Pond Lilies in a political way. Each freshman is required to be well grounded in life saving and navigation before being pledged.

After having walked for a matter of three days and several nights I came upon the little cottage where Lone Johnson and some of the rest of those short little girls hang out. They have a sign over the door that states they are the Alpha Delta Pi girls which is a funny sounding name, but I guess you know all the poor jokes about Alpha Delta Pi. To tell the truth there wasn't much there of importance to write on. Of course the Alpha Deltas get kidded quite a bit about being the country club girls but I really do believe that they would get more dates if they lived closer in though some of the fellows that go with them say that the distance is the thing that really makes the bunch.





GENERATION



MAIN PLANT  
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY



AIR PURIFICATION



TRANSMISSION

## A Gateway to Progress

There it stands—a simple forty-foot gateway but unlike any other in the entire world. Through it have come many of the engineering ideas that have made this an electrical America.

The story of electrical development begins in the Research Laboratories. Here the ruling spirit is one of knowledge—truth—rather than immediate practical results. In this manner are established new theories—tools for future use—which sooner or later find ready application.

The great industries that cluster around Niagara Falls, the electrically driven battleships, the trolley cars and electrified railways that carry millions, the lamps that glow in homes and streets, the household conveniences that have relieved women of drudgery, the labor-saving electrical tools of factories, all owe their existence, partly at least, to the co-ordinated efforts of the thousands who daily stream through this gateway.



LIGHT



TRANSPORTATION



HEAT

**General Electric Company**  
General Office Schenectady, N. Y.

95-4861



MARINE ELECTRIFICATION



MATERIAL HANDLING



FARM ELECTRIFICATION

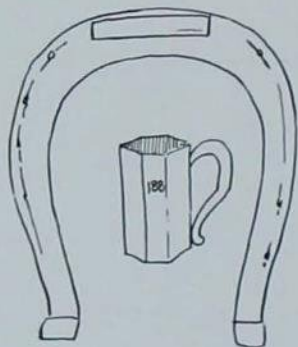


HOME CONVENIENCES



The Kappa Delt house is truly the house of a thousand sisters. They adopted their secret motto from the A. T. O.'s and their pin from the Alpha Delt's. They rope the girls in from everywhere. Upon entering I at once wondered whether I was in the K. D. house or at some Pan-Hel meeting from the number of pins scattered about. Practically all the houses on the campus were represented, but the Phi Psi's have the majority for once. The K. D. motto is "My queendom for a pin", and their song is "The engineer's favorite". The sisters admit that every national on the campus asked Kappa Delta to petition at one time, but with careful training they will grow out of it. But on to the Tri Delt's for real scandal.

When I entered this dive of notoriety, I was dumbfounded to find all the lights on and the davenport empty. It was explained to me that the girls were at the feeding trough and I sat down and listened in on how they intended to keep their chapter. Motion was carried that next year all girls must have fur coats. Bud Drewry was requested not to smoke during meeting. Carolyn Miller was censored for losing the roll of honor from the back window—suggestion made then was overruled. Ardis Pettigrew made some suggestion about seating space but not many understood. It is hard to understand any one in love. Janet Townsley was told to take her week end fights outside hereafter. Then an argument started regarding beauties for the contest and I left. They aren't such a bad crew, but I do hope that no more of their pets lose their social privileges.



As soon as I had finished the so-called sororities on this, our fair campus, I thought I'd might as well get the worst over first among the fraternities, so I chose the A. T. O. house. Every one knows they have the biggest bunch of rough necks on the campus. I didn't recognize the prep who answered the door but he looks like a product of Kelly or Ames. This guy Wilson (the one who carts the Pi Phi's around,) started up the casket talking machine of theirs to take my attention away from the rest of the chapter as soon as he learned the purpose of my visit. About half the chapter were cussing the high prices of house assessments and wondering when in the haitch they were going to get their joint paid for. From the amount of work they don't do, it is no wonder that they nearly tie the D. U.'s for low grades.

*"A Student for the Students"*

Cleaning Pressing  
Repairing

Suits Made to Measure by Majestic Tailors

JOHN J. STOUT, Manager

Two doors east of Ames Theatre

*Safety*

*Service*

Ames National  
*and*  
Ames Trust & Savings  
Bank

*The Banks where you feel at home*

## The BOMB

Quite luckily I fell in with Verne Hass or I never would have located the T. K. E. house, only Verne called it the Teke house. They claim they have a wonderful bunch of boys, but it is a shame that they can't get some Americans instead of all those foreigners. The house is a bum looking shack inside and the floor is like the Pacific Ocean in a gale. The dinner bell rang and I fought for a place at the table where wondrous things happened. Ben Goodale can eat more than anything on the Ag side of the campus and talk all the time he is doing it. Art Swanson stated at dinner that they now have fourteen chapters but are trying to get a bunch at Mt. Pleasant to petition them. I wasn't aware that there was a school there though there is another state institution. Sort a cutting down on feed there since their formal last quarter.



As soon as I got to the corner I broke and ran for the Sig Alpha house. They are a nice quiet bunch and are hoping that Ira Young will bring back the rep that they lost when Stew White left. They claim they get a lot of pull on the campus because Buck Coover is a Sig Alph. Suppose that does help a little but still think it would have its drawbacks. Though it is well known that S. A. E. stands for "Sleep and Eat" they are an undernourished looking bunch, look at Joe Ringland for example. This bird Houghton is the official lounge lizard for the fraternity and seems to tend toward the Gamma Phi girls. They have their eating down to a science and I have heard tell that they eat cafeteria style which may account for the hungry look generally prevalent. As I left the gang was starting for the sleeping porch.

Well, I thought the Sig Alphas were bad enough, but when I ran into Al Warren at the D. U. House, I'll have to hand it to the D. U.'s. Al started spouting off when I came in and hadn't quit when I left. Al stated that the boys were dragging the Pi Phi's now and seemed to expect me to compliment him. Yes, he had on his gray suit. He stated most emphatically that the Phi Psi prep who stated at the Freshman Pan-Hel council that Delta Upsilon stood for Dirty Und—, well, you know, was wrong and that the boys are all neat and doggy dressers. Ken Marvin has finally got Mort Goodwin to run him in on the *Green Gander*, and if there's anything left of it when he gets through Mort may be able to put it into shape again. This Chick Wogens is a dizzy clown and when I saw him I was glad I had brought the trusty old shovel along. But on to the veteran cake eaters.



I was good and tired of the west end and thought that the Sigma Nu's should be off their dates by this time. Did you ever stop to wonder how a bunch of able bodied men can have women for breakfast, luncheon, and dinner? I guess it is because they don't have much else. They are a bunch of dilly birds for fair, and Ev Laird heads the list with his Cedar Rapids and Ames improvisations. The right reverend J. A. R. Hansen crawled through the door. Poor, simple John, he hasn't forgotten Red Orr yet and says that Red watches the freight trains pointed toward Ames with hungry eyes. They sure have a ramshackle old joint and consequently have been forced to reduce the size of their chapter to keep the shack from disintegrating. Too bad that they couldn't pledge another Jordan this year.

1923

## Better Clothes

*Suits and  
Topcoats*  
\$20 and Up

*Stetson and  
Mallory  
Hats*

*Munsingwear*

*Shirts*

*Hosiery*

*Gloves*

*Neckwear*

## At Lower Prices

Kuppenheimer and other famous makes are featured here at new low prices—be fair to your pocketbook—see the values we offer before you invest.

Most likely you will save from \$5 to \$10 on your new Suit or Topcoat—and you will have the assurance of satisfaction, backed by more than thirty years of making good.

**GARFIELD**  
EAST SIXTH AND LOCUST  
DES MOINES, IOWA

HEADQUARTERS

FOR

*Student Supplies*

TWO STORES

*Ames News Stand*

MAIN STREET

*Student Supply Store*

2424 LINCOLN WAY

AMES -- IOWA

Millinery    Novelties

*Miss Finin* ❧

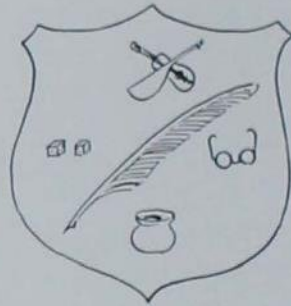


Ribbons

Veils

TILDEN'S

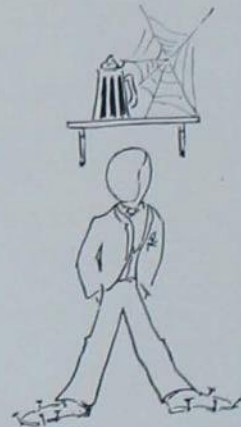
I waited until the next morning to interview the Theta Delta Chize. One certainly has to get up early to beat those birds. They rate high in the scholarship list and less than 85 disheartens them terribly. Strom hung his pin and hence the Theta Delt's are in society. He will probably spend most of his time around the A. G. D. fire escapes even as before. They are not entirely used to being a national yet, but hope to so soon and like the Beta's spend most of their time figuring out new whistles and designing crests. The artist of this colyum has been so kind as to offer a few suggestions. They value their location next to the Pi Phi House very highly and state when sleeping porch season opens they will be well provided with binoculars and eyeglasses. Well, we can't all be students so let's pass on to the Kappa Sigs who are closer to the bottom of the list.



The joint that the Kappa Sigs live in makes one put his arms around his head for fear that the chandeliers (such as they are) will soon be draped about his neck. They have a hard time keeping a home and it is rumored that the K. D.'s and Kappa Sigs intend to rent a tent next year. (No, Oswald, you misunderstand.) As I was sitting there, Hi Ostrander waddled down the stairs and with a gruff chuckle said he was glad to see me and would I have something to eat but I glanced at the spaghetti on the table and declined with thanks. This gang claims that their order was founded in Italy

several hundred years ago, and Spaghetti and Bal Lanza are two of the ceremonies that are still preserved. About half the chapter had gone to Boone where some of them live and others are interested in various activities, so I ambled on up the street.

I was rather afraid that the Phi Delt house would be full of Sig Eps engaged in a friendly little game, but they must have been over at the Phi Gam house. As I came in the preps lined up and gave nine rahs for Captain Greene, and Pink demonstrated his maidenly modesty by applying the hickory with great gusto. Barney Google Allen in all of his glory was already figuring on a little self-advertising in next year's BOMB. Bottorf had just come home from school and was lolling in the corner with a manly air, cigar in mouth Irvin Cobb style. Herb Morris admits that the Sigma Nutts have taken the cup in lizardry, but just wait until we win enough to build that front porch, sez he. Dumbell McBride the practical chimed in with a "Don't hold your breath". But let's leave the Phi Delt's to Bruce McKenzie and his kid Bro.





2516 Lincoln Way

Ames Iowa

## *Varsity Boot Shop*



If you haven't gotten acquainted with our line of ladies' and gents' shoes you've not been buying with an accurate knowledge of shoe value.

### **CHAS. C. STEVENS**

*The Home Builder*

Bungalows  
Apartments and  
Home Sites  
Plumbing and  
Heating

316 Main St. Phone 314

**The White Front**  
AMES, IOWA

### **COOK**

*with*

### **GAS**

"The Ideal Fuel"



**Iowa Public  
Service Co.**

Masonic Bldg. Phone 11



Next we journey to town to see the Phi Psi boys. Even while I was there Hi Johnson called the Tri Delt house and asked them to send down five of their very best for Sunday dinner! Hence Hiram is noted more for his grit than his judgment. Phi Kappa Psi states that Frank Pereboom will be a second Packy McFarland, or maybe it was Butch Brown. As I happened to have the staff fotorgefer along he secured a portrait of little Buster which I herewith enclose. Pereboom is obvious enough that he may be seen at any time. Bob Wright was engaged in Mexican athletics speaking of the queen he was with the night before and how the three mining engineers had elected him to run the engineering council. The Phi Psi's are earnestly wondering what they are going to do for men next year, but Pereboom and Buster can undoubtedly run the chapter.

As long as I was down town I went to the Lambda Chi Alpha house so that I could get it over with. This bird Hoper is wearing a white collar every day now and seems to be quite the berries. Ed Kowalke in person has an occasional date, and in this manner the cow eds are reminded that Lambda Chi is on the campus. Lambda Chi Alpha sounds like a disease but it is really a brand of prunes. This so called organization has the largest coefficient of expansion of any society on the campus and since they were slung together in 1909 have accumulated in the neighborhood of 60 chapters. Any local desiring to go national should write Lambda Chi headquarters and a blank petition and invitation will be sent by return mail.



After doing the houses in the city I was glad to get to the Sig Ep house. I expected to encounter a bunch slightly under the weather and was not in the least disappointed. The Sig Eps lead in the funnel gang and it is nice that they should be first in something. Freddie Bock dragged forth the three house scholars who are in person Grady, Shepardson and Ilgenfriz. These men are noted for being in school longer and passing less work than any 200 men on the campus. Their dance of the winter quarter was well attended and the decorations and fourth of July provisions were self-evident. This gang eats in the cellar and all guests are expected to bring their own liq—, I mean forks. They shove their grub down a chute and catch it in a coal bucket. Their preps are all well versed in this method before they are pledged.



wouldn't know them.

Might as well clean up on the Sig Chi's and then get back to the cow college. No wonder so many people take the Sig Chi house for the Douglas Hotel. You know how the Douglas rates in Ames. According to the line shoved out by H. Z. Test, the Sig Chi's threw a wicked masquerade-dinner-country club wrestle, and he says that for once both the women and the costumes were keen. Joe Franks painted most of the decorations and it is said that much of the Sig Chi chinaware has been painted by Joe b'gosh! The camera shows what was left over from Spring Vacation, and this was the accumulation of only one night. The bottle once contained synthetic gin. We might give some of the rest of this gang a little publicity, but you Back to the college and off at Welch street.

# HAWKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT



*Iowa's Standard Brand*  
Always Dependable

HAWKEYE PORTLAND CEMENT CO.  
DES MOINES, IOWA



managed to houdini myself away. A complete report of the prime gang of goofs I next interviewed follows.

It was with a feeling of duty to be done that I walked into the halls of this bunch of flat tires, the Delta Tau Delta's (Difficult to Digest). Red Knox leads the sophomores of this past political gang of back numbers. He is a goof for fair, especially since some one told him that he could dance. The Tau Dels are noted for their chapter of 50 and their motto is "A pin on every prep". They are very quiet about their initiations, especially when they initiate certain people who are politically inclined. Although they have the largest chapter on the campus it is probably the least known. Their house is a good place to be from, that is away from as the old saying goes. The less said about them the better so let us close this little discussion.



The Pi Kappa Alfalfas are a manly bunch of boys, but they show the effect of Bill Crilly's and Paul Potter's absence. Perhaps they will find another leader in Pun Powers, who knows? The joint wouldn't be such a bad place if it weren't for that infernal tin can orchestra that is constantly practising in the front room. Herb Metcalf gets his drag off the Pi Kappa by playing their dances and incidentally accumulated enough jack to pay the first installment on a Ford for K. D. purposes. It must have been the Pi Kaps' turn to have the football captaincy for otherwise Deac Wolters would never have gotten it. This bird Wilhelm is a wild eyed youngster and is continually talking of labor troubles, etc. Where do they pick up all these bolshevists anyway?

## Lew Gamrath

*ALWAYS HAS  
A GOOD SUPPLY OF*

### Meat



*Send your order in and it  
will be well taken  
care of*

*CALL 21*

*Service*                      *Quality*

## H. A. REDLINGER

### DUFF AVE. GROCERY

*Originator and Salesman  
of  
The Old Orchard  
Canned Goods*

PHONE 1159      114 DUFF

## The Maples Tea Shop

*A Quiet Place in which  
to Enjoy your*

**Luncheon  
Afternoon Tea  
or Dinner**

*We will plan and serve  
Special Parties of  
all kinds*

PHONE 323-W

## The Varsity Shop

*Sporting Goods  
and  
School Supplies*



R. E. JEANSON  
*Proprietor*

AMES : : : IOWA

The Phi Sigs are trying hard to come into the limelight as lounge lizards. This bunch of cake eaters seem to think that the Tri Delt's are perfection, but, What Ho? You know what Daniel said. Red Dean, well, Red has received a lot of publicity but it hasn't improved his looks, as the photo set over to the right will show. Since Dink Stover has been torturing the BOMB he has found the BOMB office very useful in his love affairs. As I was sitting there I walked Bob Miller a la corduroy. Poor Bob, his aspirations are great but he will never acquire enough inspiration to feel the exultation of acquisition of his goal. It was stated by an authoritative source that Bob has been rupered out of no less than five girls to date by the Beta's. If at first you don't suck seed, etc.



Decided to try the Alpha Sigma Phi's next and wondered when I went there if there would be enough material for any publicity at all. The staff fotogruffer went to the trouble of assembling the gang and getting their picture and I hope that you will agree he secured a very good one. Saw Tom DeHart and I guess the Alpha Sigs will have a beaucoup supply of BOMB's this year if he has anything to do with it. The Alpha Sigs are among those just rising from the ranks, perhaps that explains the large supply of yeast that is included in their daily

groceries. Looks like some of their eastern brothers had better come down and teach them how to keep a home, but then I guess Alpha Sigma Phi was installed by mail. I had to fill in with a lot of bunk about these burds but I guess most of it is true.

All hail to the Alpha Gamma Ploughboys! I stepped inside and was nearly bowled over by the odor of—boiled cabbage. As the old nursery rhyme goes, the Ploughboys have hayseed down their neck and rolled oats in their shoes. Rutter is the only gook in the house that ever had a date in his life and with his Daniel Boone sideburns he makes quite a striking figger. This guy Race has pulled down a lieutenantancy in the Peruvian Balloon Corps section of the local R. O. T. C. and that is the extent of their activities. Contrary to the rumor that they have a few pseudo-athletes, I found the majority of them of the Mexican variety. As the Sigma Nu's would say, the boys are aut women aut nullibus, but it sounds like bunk to me. However let us hic ourselves to the Theta Xi's.



Theta Xi was founded at Rensslear tech in 64 and since then their chapters have taken in a couple of thousand on hams and maniacs such as Gordon and Felix Crowley. I waited until the last to jump this gang so they could do something original and worth the space. But they haven't. This bunch of busted brains boast of Captain Boberg, R. O. T. C. It is certainly quite a record and Boberg seemed well pleased when I complimented him. They tried to force the BOMB election a little this year, but luckily or unluckily for the school didn't get by. They are the original light fingered gang of the campus and have a larger bunch of contraband signs, etc., than any gang in the middle west. The manly sport of Joker three ways is also indulged in with a fifty-five dollar limit.

# IOWA STATE COLLEGE



THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
conducts work in five major lines:

AGRICULTURE      HOME ECONOMICS  
ENGINEERING      INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE  
VETERINARY MEDICINE

The Graduate College conducts advanced research and instruction in all these five lines.

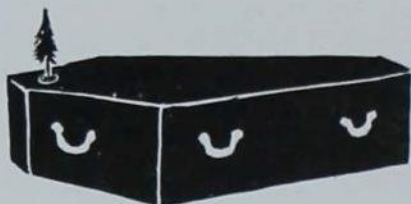
Collegiate courses of four, five, and six years are offered along these lines in the different divisions of the College. Non-collegiate courses are offered in Agriculture, Engineering, and Home Economics. Summer Session includes graduate, collegiate, and non-collegiate work. Short courses are offered in the winter.

Extension work is conducted at various points throughout the state.

Research work is conducted in the Agricultural and Engineering Experiment Stations and in the Veterinary Research Laboratory.

*Special announcements of the different branches of work are supplied free of charge on application. The general College Catalog will be sent on request.*

Address THE REGISTRAR, AMES, IOWA



The Acacias don't have a large chapter this year as their 25 faculty members crowd the majority out on week end parties. Johnny Earhart confided that they were going to buy some likker with the rake off that Schide got off the BOMB. I told Schide that I'd spill the beans if he didn't divvy up but he refused, so there it is. They must have been afraid that some one would find their house and for

the benefit of those who don't know where it is we have had the address put in the telephone book. I looked around for empty booze bottles but they were as scarce as cigarette butts at the Adelante house. They are a bunch of dead ones from the neck both ways. They will probably show their ingenuity by running Culver for another office next election.



I was greatly interested to get to the Chi Phi house and you will remember this gang as the old Lambda Tau Alphas. They are the gang that used to have Nutts Satchel and that goob Sessions hangs around there too. This is the first time that these protégés of Hooks Mylins have been properly razed. Chi Phi, we welcome you. This wild eyed Plagge is a L. T. A. and there are a lot more on the campus that should be. It was my pleasure to meet the Terrible Turk while there. He is seen quite often at Olsan's with whatever he can drag and perseveres in learning the

see saw dance. They do say that during the installation no less than three bottles of cherry pop and a bottle of Virginia Dare were consumed. Of course Hooks Mylin had to get hard and drink lemon extract. I know I have forgotten some one, but perhaps I can find out.

Oh, yes, it is none less than Beta Theta Pi that has been omitted. Well, they say that the last place is most emphatic and as this is a destructive criticism, we will give this place of honor to the Betas. They seem to be quite fond of Campbells but can't hang on to them. They are not used to notables as was shown by their ovations over the guvener when he brought his carpet bag along for an afternoon's visit. It is reported that they will soon use their old method of feeding their preps from a hog trough. This treatment goes to the head and hence we have the characteristic Beta. At the Beta convention which lasted three days, the entire time was spent on figuring out a whistle. They have a good start for one now if you are acquainted with the old story.





Try  
**The  
Chocolate  
Shop**

*For Luncheonettes*

Whitman's  
Crane's  
Huyler's  
Foss'

*Box Chocolates*

202 Main St. Ames, Iowa

**QUADE**

High Grade Photography  
*Edison Phonographs -- Records*

*We have served the  
students and faculty  
of Iowa State College  
for 25 years.*

417 Main St. Ames, Iowa

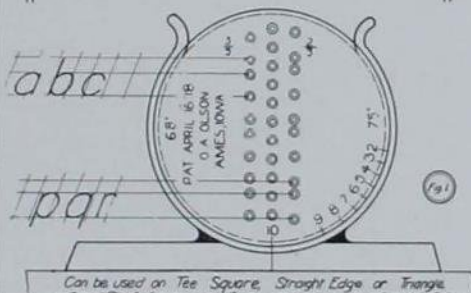
**Ames  
Pantorium**

*Modern  
Cleaners & Dyers*

PHONE 231  
208 Main Street  
AMES, IOWA

*We Call for and Deliver  
Your Work*

**AMES**  
*Lettering Instrument*



10,000 NOW IN USE  
SOME IN EVERY CONTINENT  
*Manufactured and Distributed by*  
**O. A. OLSON MFG. CO.**  
AMES, IOWA



ACTIVITIES OF YE STUDES

# The College Bookstore

(A Department of I. S. C.)

DEALERS IN

Text Books  
Drawing Instruments and  
Students' Supplies

Station "A" Postoffice

Ames, Iowa

*The Most Complete  
Ice Cream Parlors  
in Ames*

## Paradise Candy Company

*We Make our Own  
Ice Cream and Candies  
Daily*

AMES, IOWA

## SMUTZ'S VARIETY STORE

214 MAIN ST. AMES, IOWA

FOR

*Hats, Hat Shapes  
Trimmings, Braids, Ribbons  
Laces, Embroideries  
Silk Gloves and Hosiery  
Ginghams, Organdie Edgings  
Hair Ornaments  
Hand Bags, Vanity Cases  
Notions, and, Oh well,  
just ask us and see if we have it*

W. A. SMUTZ, Prop.



## COLLEGE REFORM

*Lecture 1*

Fellow students, are we to have the joy of our college life blighted by the old fashion idea that we are here to become educated? No!! Then let our first step be to cooperate with Ohio State in her campaign to have examinations at the beginning of the quarter instead of at the end.

In this way the student would know before he took the course whether or not he would pass it, and therefore he would know whether or not to take the course.

We believe that this would increase the student's efficiency in Campustry, for he would have more time to devote to its pursuit.

It will be argued by the negative that the student might know more about the course at the end of the quarter than at the beginning, but statistics show his statement to be false.

*Lecture 2*

Fellow students, let our second step toward a better Iowa State College be an improvement of living conditions.

Starting at the nucleus, Central Building, we have the six following suggestions to make:

1. We maintain that over-stuffed davenport and floor-lamps be provided for all students.
2. That the Library be transformed into a refreshment parlor, where free food and drink is served at all hours.
3. That there be entertainment for the overworked student-body, such as Egyptian dances, etc.
4. That a jazz orchestra be in evidence at all times, for the benefit of those who wish to dance.
5. That the fourth floor be reserved for engaged students; the third for those becoming, or about to become engaged; the main floor for beginners; and the ground floor for stag parties.
6. That a Matrimonial Bureau be established in Jr. Dean's office for backward students.

TELEPHONE CENTRAL 5880

# A. E. Gilberg & Co.

(INCORPORATED)

## Canned Food Products

Pure Fruit  
Jams

Coffees, Teas  
Grocery Specialties

Pure Fruit  
Jellies

229 NORTH STATE STREET  
CHICAGO

*Catering to Colleges, Fraternities, Sororities  
and Cafeterias.*

Represented by C. W. GILBERG

The G. T. HART

## Studio

*Fine  
Photographs  
A Specialty*



G. T. HART, PROPRIETOR

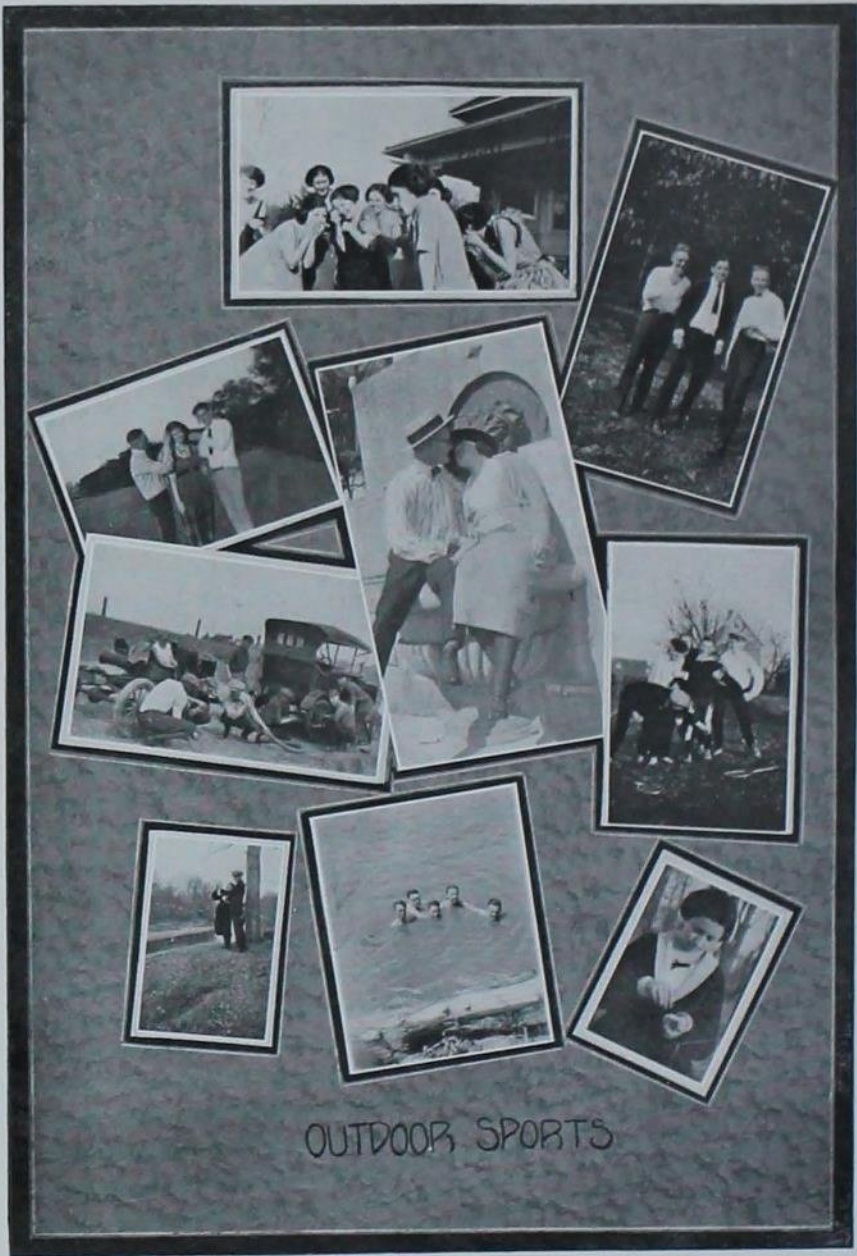


L. C. TALLMAN

*Let Your Jeweler  
Be Your Gift Counselor*

Registered Optometrist

236 MAIN ST. AMES, IOWA



OUTDOOR SPORTS

*If you want the best  
send your clothes to*

**Ames Laundry**

Phone 47 219-221 5th St.

*We use only soft water*

*Remember*

**GODARD'S  
GIFT SHOP**

When you want gifts for  
any occasion



Also we are the home of  
the famous Martha Wash-  
ington Candies.

210 Main St. AMES, IOWA

**ADAMS FURNITURE  
COMPANY**

Modern Funeral Parlors  
in Connection

**AMES, IOWA**

Residence Phone 521 Office Phone 520

**Moving Baggage**  
*Have it Done Right*

**Dragoun Transfer  
& Storage**

*"Serves You Right"*

Phone 352 Ames, Iowa



FACULTY KID PARTY

## HOW TO MAKE A HIT WITH YOUR INSTRUCTOR

1. Tell him you aren't interested in the course, and do all you can to prove the truth of your assertion.
2. Don't come to class oftener than three times during the quarter,—this tends to make you more appreciated when you do come.
3. Never come on time—it is such a pleasant surprise to have you come after he has given up hopes.
4. Come in whistling or singing, and slam the door in a jovial manner—it adds the desired touch of free comradeship to the occasion.
5. Talk to all your personal friends, and get acquainted with the other members of the class.
6. Above all, don't study—your instructor will think you want to stay with him and if you flatter him enough in this way he is sure to reward your efforts with an N. P.



*Delivery Service*  
*Phone 124*

*Everything in*  
*Hardware*

## Carr Hardware Co.

AMES, IOWA

When in need of anything  
in our line  
come in and let us show you our stock

*We Appreciate Student Patronage*

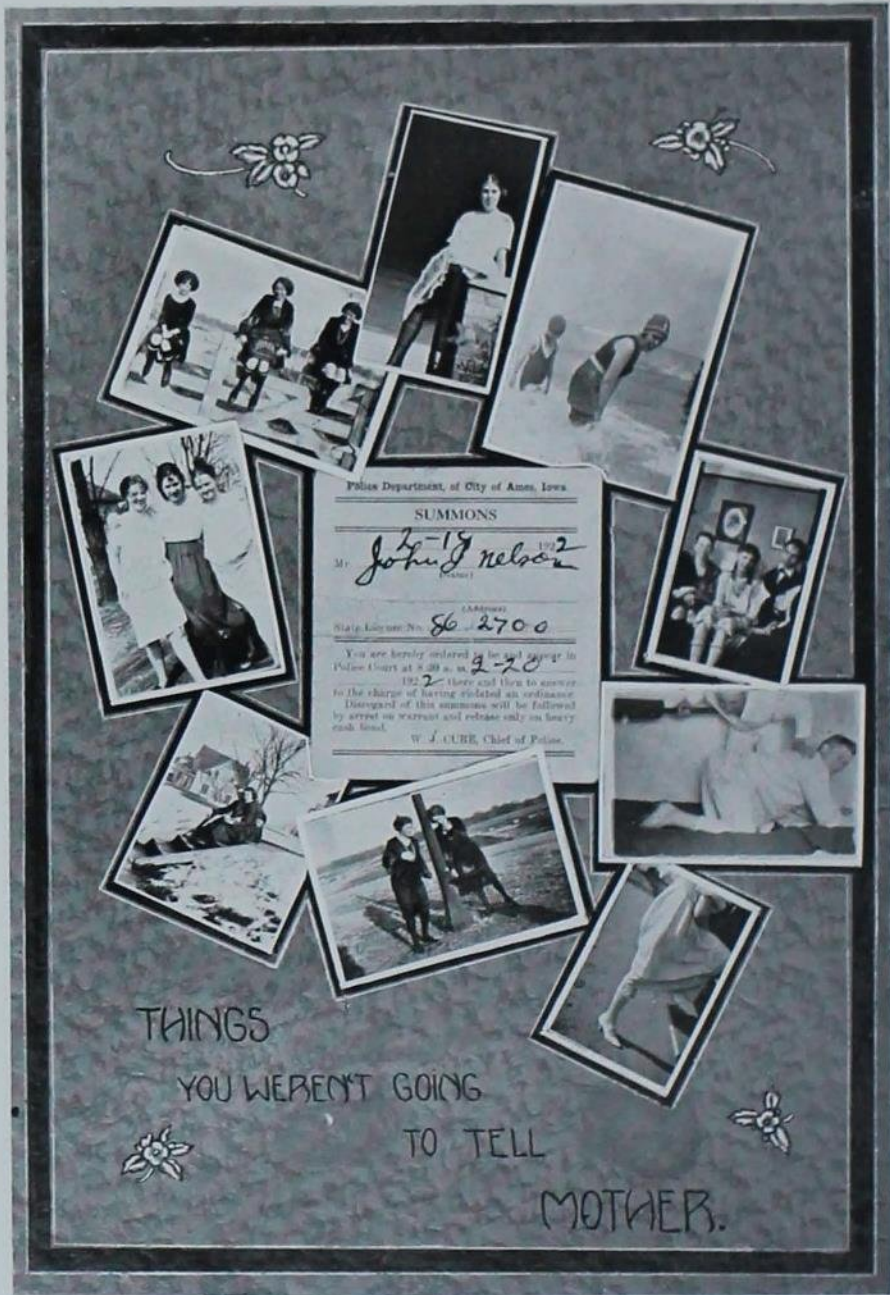
## Union National Bank Union Trust and Savings Bank

AMES, IOWA

*A Capital Investment of \$220,000 should*  
*speak to large and small depositors alike*

S. A. KNAPP  
*President*

A. J. MARTIN  
*Cashier*



THINGS

YOU WEREN'T GOING

TO TELL

MOTHER.

*High Grade  
Upright and Grand*  
PIANOS

*Sheet Music  
Q. R. S. and Vocalstyle*  
ROLLS

## Eness Music House

*Everything in Music*

AMES



IOWA

*Brunswick and Columbia*  
PHONOGRAPHS

*Columbia and Brunswick*  
RECORDS

*Satisfaction with Every Transaction*

## Commercial Savings Bank

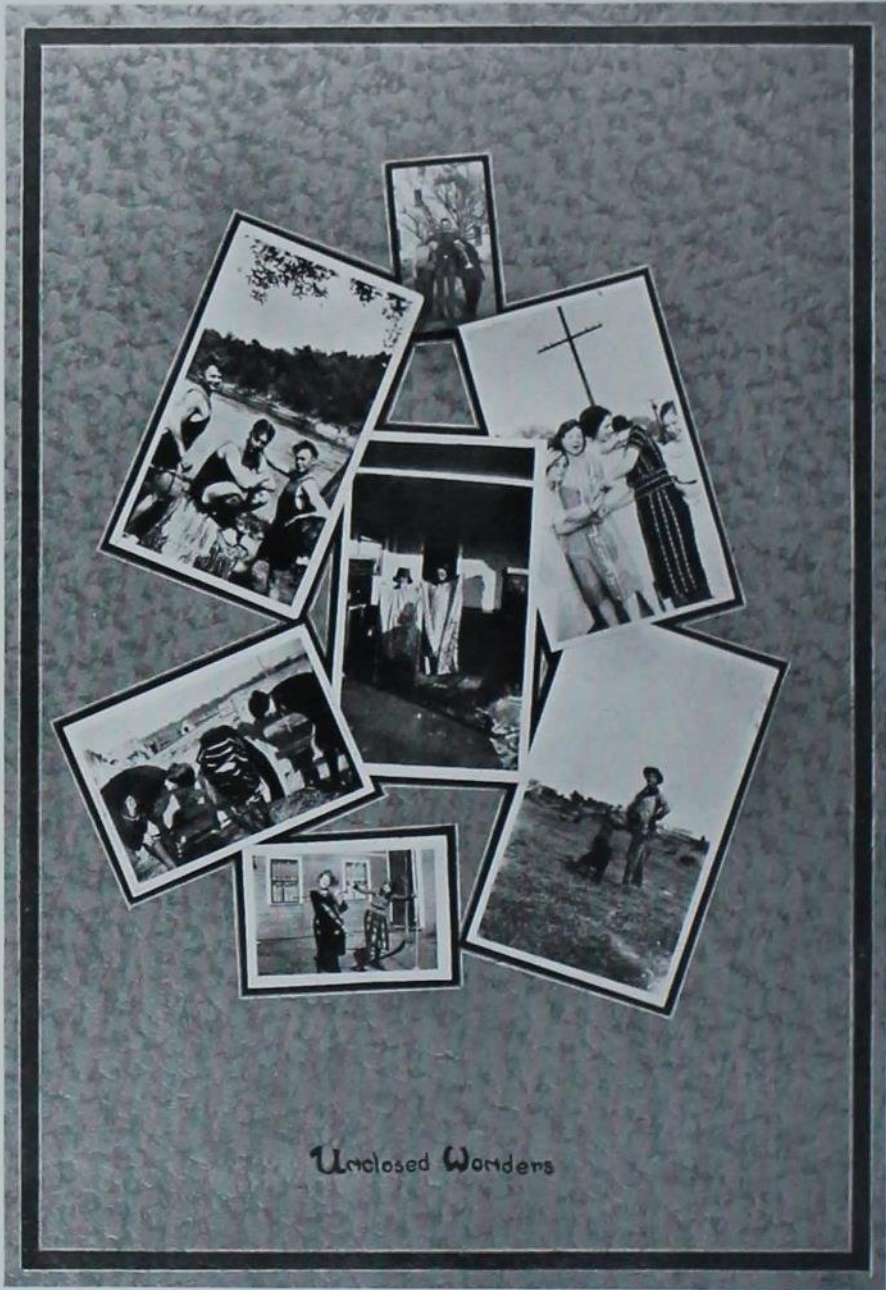
OF AMES

*A Bank for All the People*

*President*  
E. J. ENGELDINGER

*Vice-President*  
EARL RICE

*Cashier*  
C. E. WATTS



Unclosed Wonders

# THE FAIR

*Is conceded to be "Ames' Foremost Store"  
both in Prices and Qualities*

Everything you buy of us is Absolutely Right  
or we would not carry it

FINEST LINE OF LADIES' SUITS, COATS  
DRESSES *and* FURNISHINGS

Kuppenheimer's Clothing                  Edwin Clapp's Shoes  
E. & W. Shirts for Men

*All Priced at the Lowest Possible Prices*                  AMES, IOWA

## FRANKS HAT SHOP

*Exclusive Millinery*



PHONE 1141

Sheldon-Munn Bld'g.

WHEN IN AMES  
*Stop at the*  
SHELDON-MUNN  
HOTEL



AMES    :-:    IOWA

WHAT COULD IT BE?

Our attention was called to an ad which ran recently in one of our local papers. It read as follows: We have something new and interesting in silk hosiery to show you.— We wonder.

1925 Flapper: "My dear, what can be the meaning of this word modest?"

Second Ditto: "Why, that is a word applied only to incomes!"

Rotunda Lizard to Fair Admirer: "Have you ever read (Kant)?"

F. A.: "Why, no, but I've read (Don't) by Miss Harwood."



THE YELL LEADER

HEARD IN ENGLISH CLASS

A kiss is a noun, though never declined. It is generally used as a conjunction. It is more common than proper. It is not very singular and is generally used in the plural. It agrees with you and me.

"Well," asked St. Pete of the new arrival, "what are your credentials?"

"I, sir," said the candidate for admission, "am the honest business manager of the 'AA' dances."

"Come right in," said St. Pete. "We've had a converted horse trader here for twenty years and he is getting chesty."

WONDER WHAT A FLAPPER THINKS ABOUT ON WAKING

Monday: Couldn't keep awake though I sure did try.

(Jim's so sweet when he says goodbye.)

Tuesday: House meeting last nite. They're so absurd.

(I went right to bed without studying a word.)

Wednesday: My easy day. No class till ten.

(I read a story last nite to Gwen.)

Thursday: Had an exam with Prof. Blank today.

(Last nite I studied the hours away.)

Friday: So excited I can't lie still.

(Tonite I've a wonderful date with Bill.)

Saturday: Bill's perfect. His dancing's divine.

(Wish I could get my reports in on time.)

Sunday: Dick's the only man who really thrills me.

(We're going to the woods for a picnic at three.)

Monday: Already! Another's new week is begun.

(The same old thing till the quarter's done.)

*We Lay our Goods Down in your Storeroom*

## JOHN SEXTON & CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.

*Wholesale Grocers*



*L. R. COLE, Ames Representative*

## SPORTING GOODS

FOR THOSE WHO APPRECIATE QUALITY  
WE OUTFIT TEAMS FOR

*Baseball : Football : Track : Basketball*

AND HANDLE A FULL LINE OF

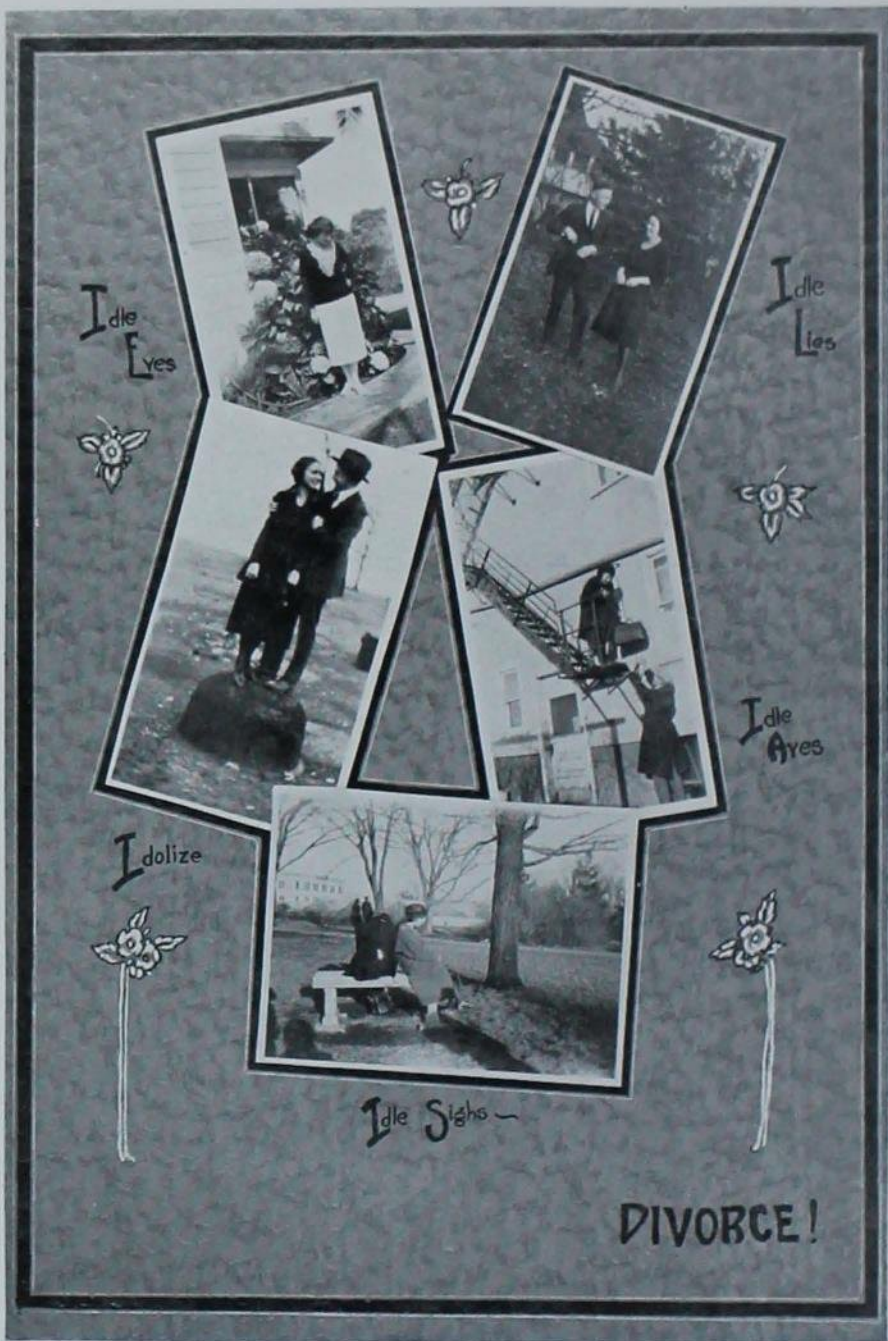
*Guns : Ammunition : Fishing Tackle  
and Camp Goods*

### L. H. KURTZ CO.

Hardware and Sporting Goods

312 - 314 WALNUT ST.

DES MOINES, IOWA







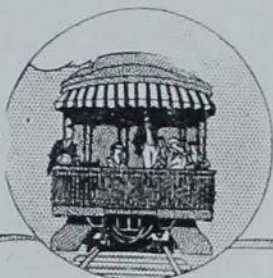
### Luggage for Summer Tourists

The enlarged Luggage Department here is plentifully supplied with all the necessary equipment for an extended tour or a week-end outing. We shall be glad to help you with suggestions at your convenience.

These are carried in stock. Special orders can be quickly filled.

## THE TILDEN STORE

WARDROBE  
TRUNKS  
STEAMER  
TRUNKS  
TRAVELING  
BAGS  
SUITCASES  
HAND BAGS  
GLADSTONES



### THEATRES are Very Essential

You may be a "shark" in your class work or a Babe Ruth in athletics but to know how to entertain or be entertained is life itself. :::

**PRINCESS & AMES**  
Direction of A. H. BLANKS

will always give that required training

### Health vs. Success

No matter how successful one may be from a material point of view, or how filled the brain with information, the fullest expression cannot be given unless HEALTH is possessed. Lack of Health holds back the progress of the world. :::::

FOR HEALTH

See

**LYONS & CRAVEN**

*Doctors of Chiropractic*



Grand Champion Lamb  
Little International

MEMORIES

I thought when you let me embrace you  
And fondle the locks of your hair,  
That no other girl would replace you.  
How dreams vanish into the air!

You're sorry, you say, that you met me,  
And gave me such trouble and pain?  
Don't take it to heart, dear, forget me!  
I've got someone else on the brain!

SATISFACTION

She licked his lips  
And kissed him  
And he held up his head for more,  
But she arose  
And stretched and then  
Walked over to the dish under the stove:  
That's where a mamma kittie is  
Supposed to eat,  
Isn't it?

MAKING GOOD

She said  
She would  
Go through anything  
With me,  
So she started  
On my  
Bank account.

HOW COME?

"I gave her a box of rouge for Christmas."  
"Gee, that was a pretty flossy present, wasn't it?"  
"Yea, but I got it all back when she thanked me for it."

OUCH!

She: "I like your cigarette holder."  
He: "Why, I never use one."  
She: "Don't be so dense."

Short skirts and rolled hose are now passé,  
Likewise is their refrain.  
Last quarter 'twas, "Where do we go from here?"  
Now it's "Till we meet again."

The way to treat a co-ed  
To cause her heart to soften  
And make her want to wear your pin  
Is just to treat her often.

If you'll listen I'll sing you of a date that I had,  
It was blind like a dance chaperone,  
Though in choice words of prose  
They said that she was a rose,  
She rated wall-flower when we were alone.

## GUS MARTIN

*Clothing  
Furnishings  
and Sporting  
Goods*

AMES : IOWA

## ATHLETIC DRUG CO.

*The Fourth Ward  
DRUG STORE*

One and one-half blocks west of the  
Gymnasium

*Sporting Goods  
Department*

*Men's Furnishings  
Department*

2816 WEST STREET

## College Savings Bank

A STATE BANK

**Capital \$25,000.00**

C. J. LYNCH, President

C. F. CURTIS, Vice President

*Safe - Serviceable - Satisfactory*

BLOCK FROM SOUTH ENTRANCE

*Most convenient Bank for College people, Faculty, Student  
Employee and all residents of the College Community*

Prepared to handle the Banking requirements of the Individual  
the Fraternity, the Sorority, the College activities or the business  
enterprises of the College district. Come in and talk it over



BLUE RIBBON CONTEST

*Always a Full Dollar's Worth for Your Dollar*

## CHASE BROS.

H. S. CHASE & CO.

### Wholesale *and* Retail Grocers

DES MOINES, IOWA

*Special Attention and Wholesale Prices to  
Fraternities, Hotels, Institutions, Cafes, etc.*

We Buy in Carloads Direct from Factory and Farm  
*Full Standard Fancy Quality Merchandise*

## Judisch Bros.

EVERYTHING IN

*Toilet Articles  
Fine Stationery and  
Eastman Kodaks*

## Judisch Bros.

*Drug Sundries*

PHONE 70

THERE ARE TWO

## *Virginia Cafeterias*

There are Two Good  
Places to Eat

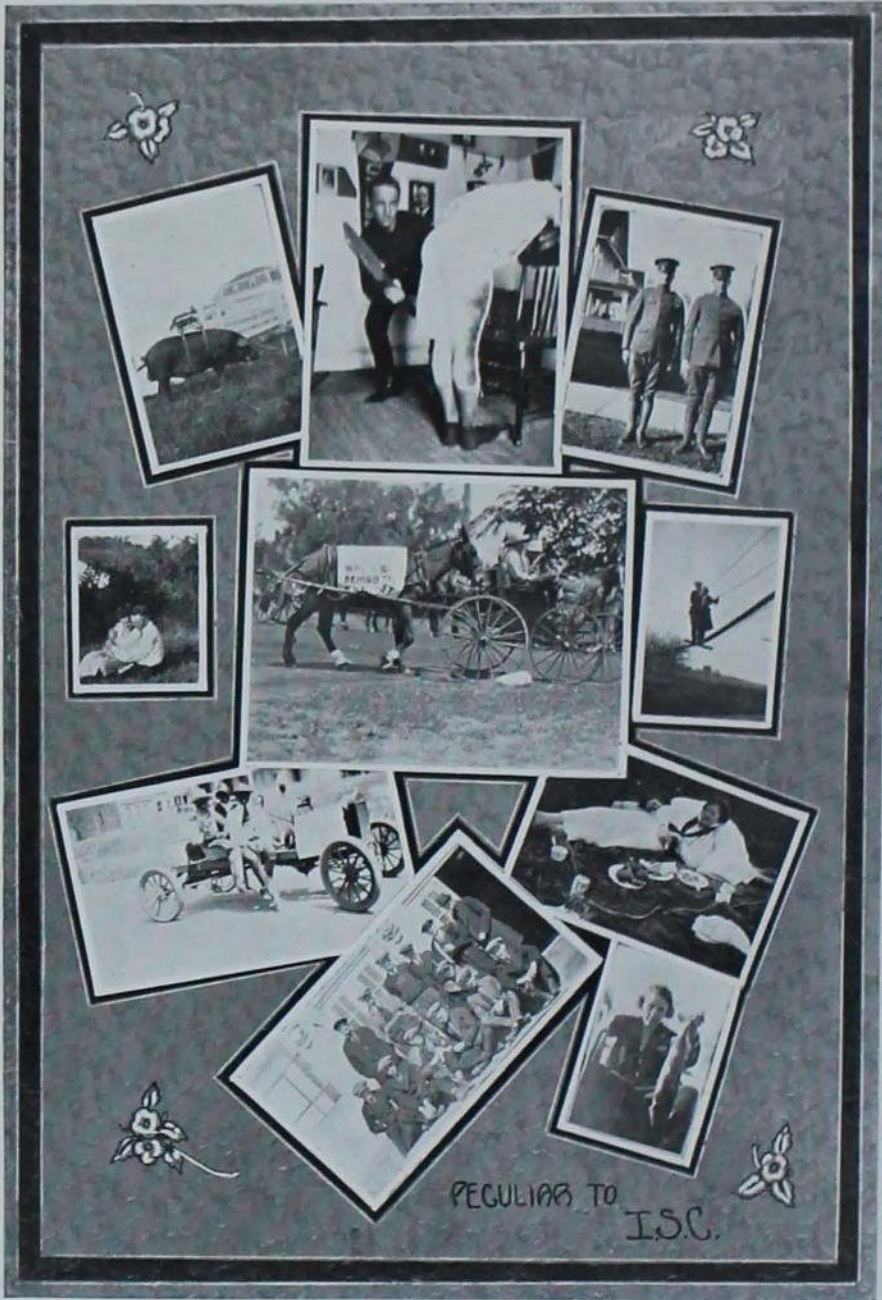
*No. 1*

Main Street

*No. 2*

Lincoln Way—4th Ward

The BOMB



REGULARS TO  
I.S.C.

1923

The Best of Foods at the Smallest Cost—

*THAT is the aim of the College Inn.  
High quality of food at a low charge  
means that you get the benefit of our extensive  
buying, careful cooking and efficient serving.*

A place for students to eat  
ESTABLISHED BY THE Y. M. C. A.

**The College Inn**  
JOHN I. NELSON, MANAGER

HIGH GRADE

**P**rinting

Dance Programs  
Menus  
Stationery

Tribune Publishing  
Company

PHONE 83 AMES, IOWA

*A. L. CHAMPLIN'S  
STORES*

Cor. of Welch and Lincoln Way

*Drug Store and  
Ice Cream Parlor*

PHONE 1195



Groceries, Meats  
Bakery

PHONE 151-152

There was an old lady who lived in a shoe  
 With twenty-six kids and a baby or two,  
 Said she, "The old home's gettin' crowded b'gosh!"  
 So she moved to a nifty four-buckle galosh.

Yielding to a strange desire,  
 Will he touch the hanging wire?  
 Down his spine the current flowed—  
 A shocking little episode!

Lines of rushers oft remind me,  
 You might gain your laurels too,  
 If you could but feed the public  
 With the bunk thus poured down you!

While watching an interesting game with a put and take top at one of our Ash street parlors one evening, our scout discovered that the top was loaded and always stopped on "Take One" or "Take Two." The stakes were kisses, so thinking to keep him from taking advantage of her, our scout warned her that the top was loaded. To his surprise she blushed and said, "You silly boy—it's my own top."

Dear Editor: What is the height of stinginess?  
 The height of stinginess, dear reader, is the rich woman who puts pads on the kittens' paws to keep them from wearing out the rugs.

OH, DADDY!  
 I wish I was a little fish  
 All frozen in the ice,  
 An' when the women skated by,  
 Gee! Wouldn't that be nice?

NECKS ARE *Not* LEGS  
 "Follow the Arrow and  
 Follow the style."  
 It's all right for linen, but  
 Not silk or lisle.

SOLIDIFIED SILENCE

One of the "belles" at Atlantic City last summer had as one of her most ardent admirers a youngster of some seven years. He was a bright little fellow and the two enjoyed many frolics in the water.

One day as they were returning to the bath houses, the youngster suggested that they race to see who could dress first. The "belle" agreed.

The sand-burs grinned audibly as the two raced into the bathhouses which adjoined. A moment after they had disappeared, the shrill voice of the Young American piped out:

"Miss Ethel, oh, Miss Ethel, I've got my stockings on."

"Yes, Bobbie, so have I," came the soft voice of the young lady.

A moment later and the Y. A. again piped up:

"Miss Ethel, I've got my shoes on."

"Yes, dear, so have I," came the answer.

A minute had passed when again a triumphant voice shrilly proclaimed:

"Miss Ethel, I've got my pants on."

The "belle" was silent.



## Plumbing Service Cars

*Always Ready*

*Quick Response*

*Any Emergency*

*Day or Night*

### W. G. Madison Plumbing Co.

AMES, IOWA

Phones: Office 1001, Res. 1002

Masonic Temple Building

WATCHES

DIAMONDS

### C. W. DUDGEON

*Jeweler*

AMES

IOWA

### BEST ELECTRIC COMPANY

*Electrical Merchandise*

Student Supplies

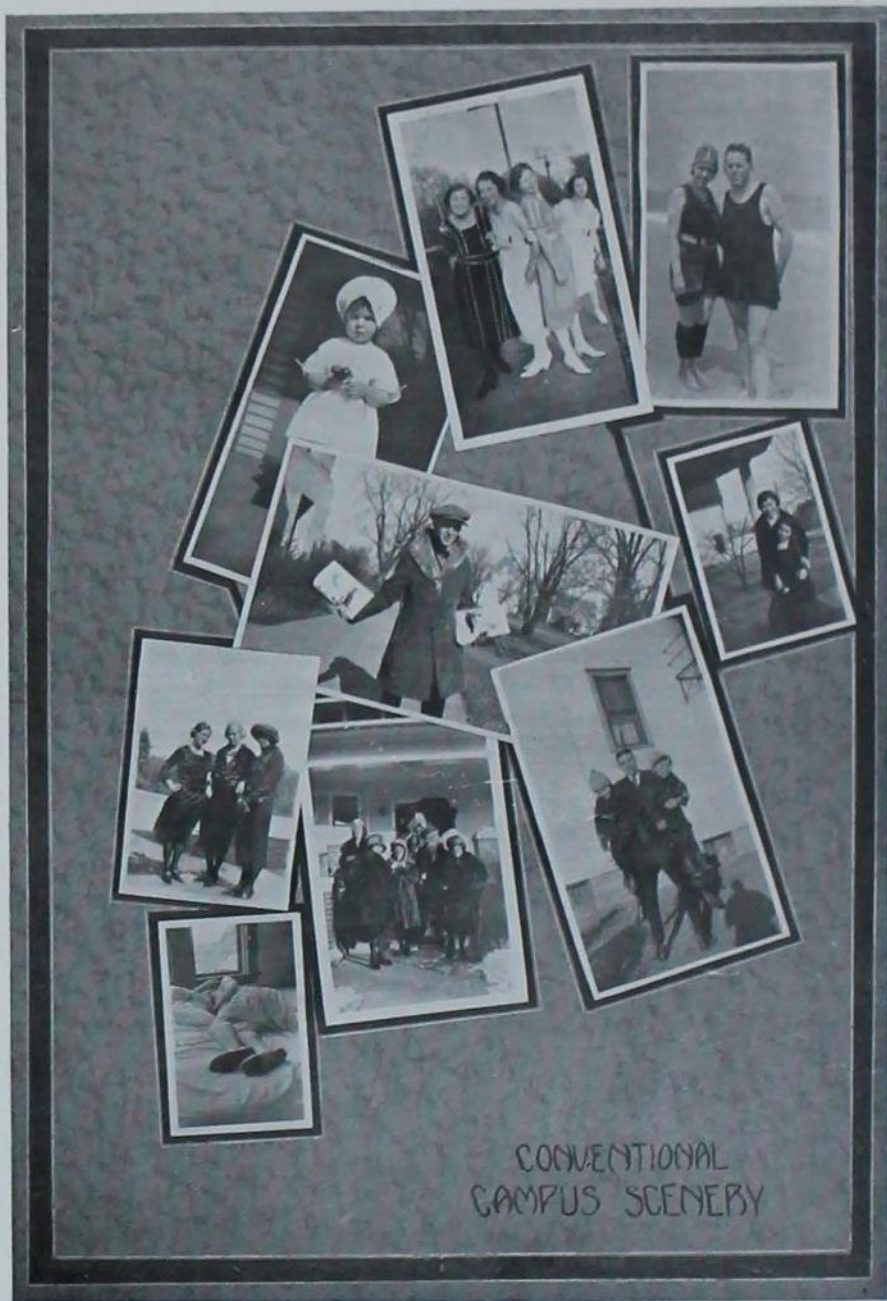
Lighting Fixtures

Heating Appliances

Electric Cleaners

130 Main

AMES, IOWA



CONVENTIONAL  
CAMPUS SCENERY

## The Word Service

has become as monotonous as the beat of the Indian's tom-tom. Merely talking about it is one thing—actually giving it is another.

*Rendering Service* is primarily a matter of "Willingness of Spirit". Our usefulness embraces every means of providing convenience for the Public. We save the time of our Customers, without sacrificing accuracy for speed. We encourage every activity that aids the expansion and prosperity of this community.

We promise something no other form of investment can promise—Willingness to return your money upon demand. Your funds are carefully guarded by strict laws regulating the conduct of our business.

*"Ask the man who banks with US."*

We Invite Your Banking Business

*Story County Trust & Savings Bank*

AMES, IOWA

THOS. THOMPSON

W. A. THOMPSON

THOMPSON & THOMPSON

REAL ESTATE

AMES, IOWA

*At Your Service—For Twenty Years*

### FARM LANDS

The Iowa State College is the greatest Agricultural College in the World.

We have the best farms in this community and they are located close to the College.

### CITY PROPERTY

Allow us to show you some desirably located property close to the College and Public Schools. Also a few well located and improved Acreage Tracts and choice Residence Lots.

MEMORIES OF A FIRE DRILL

I can hear the fall of the paddle  
And a poor frat brother's refrain,  
And a feeling of sadness comes o'er me  
That seems to resemble a pain.

So I hie me away to the attic  
And put on a few pair of pants  
And wedge in a big paper bustle  
Belonging to one of my aunts.

But they call me down from the attic  
And ask me to take off my clothes,  
So with their able bodied assistance  
I get myself ready to pose.

I take a recumbent position,  
The paddle then comes into play,  
The preps sit around in the corner  
And watch the sad matinee.

They shut their hard jaws together,  
I feel that at every rebound,  
They put on a vermilion finish  
Where my back forms sort of a mound.

Such things have power to quiet  
The restless pulse of care,  
But they make it rather uneasy  
To sit on a hard bottomed chair.

Come, read to me some poem!  
Some "Favorite" Prescription lay,  
That will soothe this restless feeling  
And take the stingers away.



CHEM ENGINEER

How to make your corn bring the most money

The preps shall cease their sobbing  
And all troubles shall be laid away,  
We will quietly fold our breeches  
And silently hit the hay.

P. T. S.

TALK ABOUT PROCRASTINATION

I took my girl  
For a stroll  
In the park. She  
Said her hands  
Were cold so I  
Held them.

A little  
Later she told  
Me she was  
Cold all over  
So I gave her  
My overcoat. Now  
She won't even  
Speak to me.

# A&S TARR BEST

(INC.)

RANDOLPH AND WABASH

CHICAGO

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

Our Representative  
Frequently Exhibits  
At the Sheldon-Munn  
in Ames

With Samples of  
Ready-to-Wear  
Clothing, Shoes  
Imported and Domestic  
Haberdashery  
Hats and Caps  
For College Men



*Chicken Business  
is Always Good*

**Latest Book on Poultry**

144 pages, 215 beautiful pictures. Practical hatching, rearing, feeding and disease information. Describes large busy poultry farm handling 53 pure bred varieties and BABY CHICKS. Tells where to obtain best heavy laying fowls, eggs, incubators, sprouters, and supplies. Mailed for only 10c.

**Berry's Poultry Farm**

Drawer A      Clarinda, Iowa

JAMES E. WRIGHT

Dentist

Phone 1226      Ames, Iowa

F. N. WATERS

R. D. FELDMAN

Dentists

Ames National Bank Bldg.

L. C. WILSON

Dentist

Union National Bank Bldg.

Phone 182

F. N. BEAN

Dentist

202 Main St.

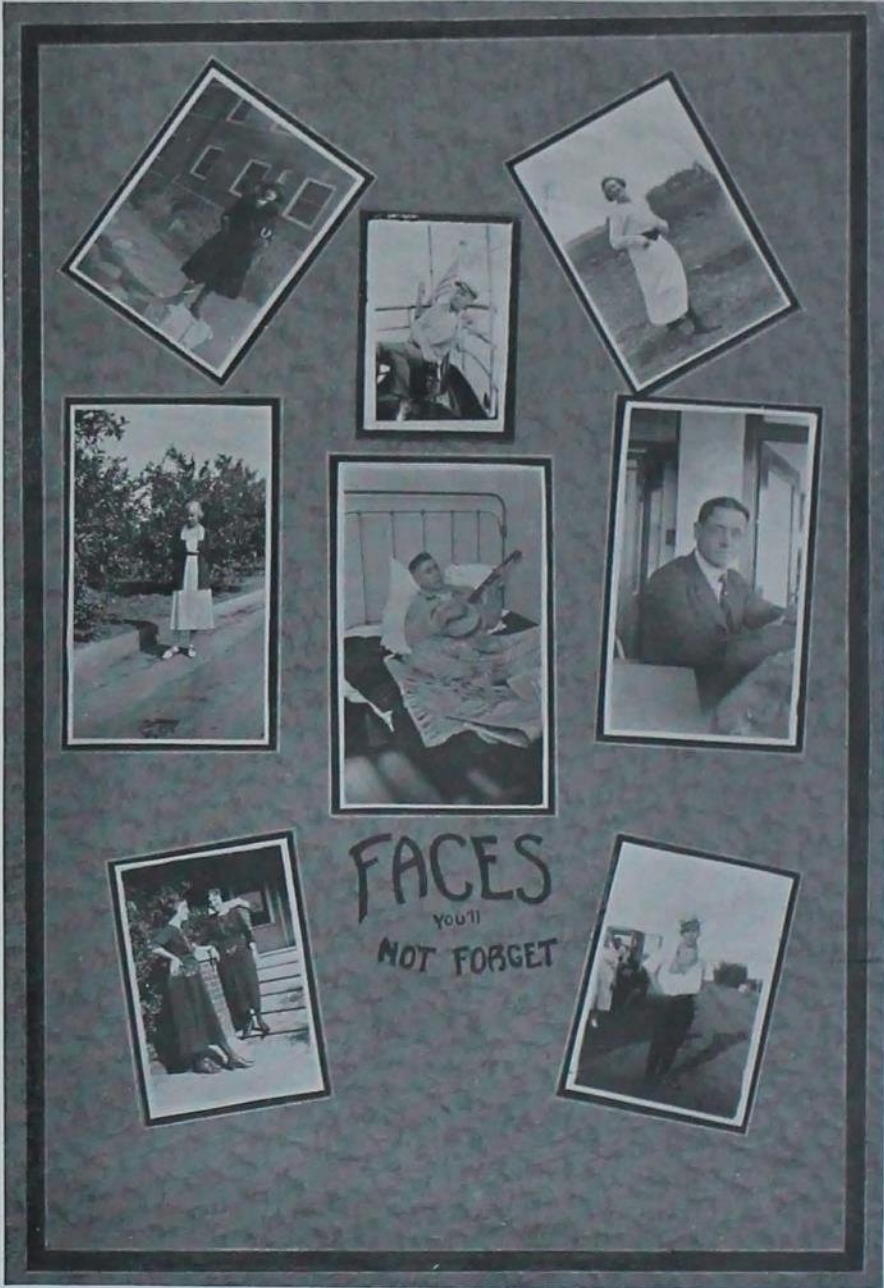
LITTLE BROTHERS

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE

322 Main St.

AMES, IOWA

Phone 196



# Rome Wasn't Built in a Day

MASTER PRINTERS of the olden days strove to excel in the quality of their work. They looked upon the printing profession as an art and lost sight of the commercial aspect of the business. This practice prevailed until about the middle of the past century, at which time the commercial idea almost obliterated the artistic and the quality of printing deteriorated to an alarming extent.

Many printers today do not seem to appreciate that quality is an essential in the establishment of a good printing business. The public is largely to blame for this situation. Often it is the matter of a few cents or a few dollars, according to the size of the contract, that determines who will do the work. A firm with a reputation for quality receives no more consideration than one that cares but little for the appearance of the work they turn out.

Our policy is to give every piece of work the care which it merits. If it be a College Annual such thought and attention is given as is necessary to produce a book that will look well and wear well. A blank form gets the consideration that it should be of service to the user. And so with every kind of work—each class receives the proper attention to make it attractive and useful. Whatever your needs you will render yourself a service if you turn your printing over to us.



*Dependability*

NEITHER IS ANYTHING of any magnitude or importance so built. It has taken two decades of continuous effort to rear our business to its present size and standing. **C** Years of experience in the making of college and school annuals in a pleasing and attractive style, at a cost within the reach of any school, has entitled us to be classed as

## Master Annual Builders

There is a sense of satisfaction in turning your annual over to a concern in which you can have absolute faith. The knowledge that the printing and binding will go along right without any worry or anxiety on your part enables you to give your time and concentrate your efforts on assembling the copy, arranging sales campaigns, and other details of importance.

GENERAL  
PRINTING

THE ECONOMY ADVERTISING CO.  
IOWA CITY, IOWA



THE EDITOR  
After Publishing the BOMB

ANOTHER ONE OF LIFE'S LITTLE LAUGHS

Oh, Prudence Angelica Cecelia McLate  
When young, went to bed every evening at eight.

While Witch-hazel Malicious Oppressive Dead-  
wood  
At 16, didn't act like a good girlie should.

But Prudence, who while young was the won-  
derful daughter,  
Now subsists in a cell on plain bread and water;

While Witch-hazel, I'm told, has changed great-  
ly of late—  
She's now jailer of women at old Iowa State.

Harriet Schleiter: "I would like to buy a chair  
for my intended husband."

Clerk: "Morris?"

H. S.: "Yes, Herby."

There was a young dancer at Ames  
Who always brought out of town dames  
It is needless to tell  
That, at the women's Pan Hel,  
He was not there to holler, "Home, James!"

If the recent report on grades is indicative, the members of Delta Upsilon should have some good track material. In fact during the entire quarter hardly any professor was able to pass any of them in any course.

"I see the love light in your face,"  
He said, as in a dream.  
The co-ed grabbed her vanity case  
And cried, "Darn that cold cream!"

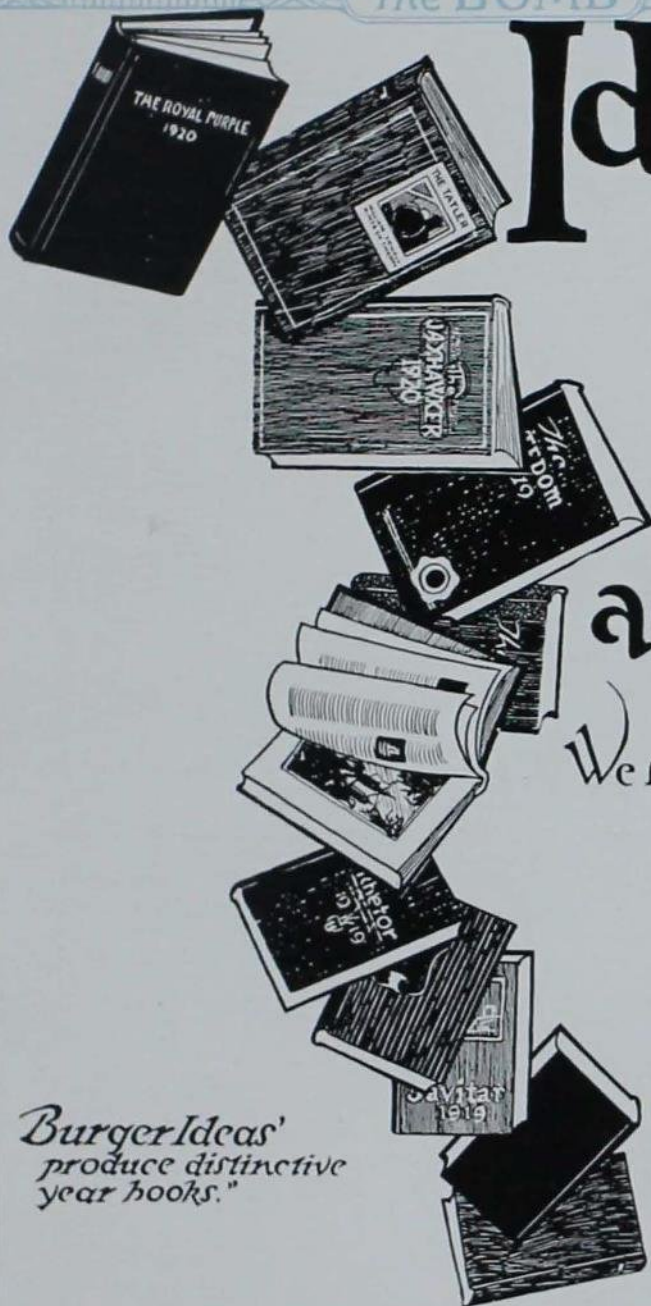
O, spring is come with thoughts of love  
Stirred by the balmy breeze,  
With the first rolled hose of summer  
And the freedom of the Sees.

When it came to dressmaking no home economics instructor had anything on Venus.

Sorority girls don't date any more,  
I've been informed of such;  
There's only seven nights in the week,  
So they still date just that much.



The BOMB



# Ideas— put— these annu- als across.

We furnish—

- 1 Ideas that are new.
- 2 Lectures (so that you may proceed efficiently) on the duties of Editor and Business Manager
- 3 Advertising campaign including cuts for local papers.
- 4 Original panel designs
- 5 Unusual backgrounds for groups and snaps.
- 6 Business system complete in every detail
- 7 Suggestions for every page in your book.

*Burger Ideas' produce distinctive year books."*

**BURGER ENGRAVING COMPANY.**  
EIGHTH & WYANDOTTE KANSAS CITY, MO.

1923



# POWERKING

"TAKE THOSE HILLS ON HIGH"

The POWERKING is a patented sound modifier designed to neutralize the exhaust noise by setting up counter vibrations in a central cone; providing a new application of an old principle.

Made of heavy gauge rolled steel plate with carefully inspected, close grained grey cast iron ends, tied together by an acid and rust resisting wrought iron tie bolt to which the vacuum cone is brazed and riveted.

Gas can go through one way only—no chance for explosion. Back pressure cuts down power.

A cutout eliminates back pressure.

A cutout is unlawful. The POWERKING muffler reduces back pressure but is quiet and within the law.

Increased efficiency through wide open vacuum action—cleaner, cooler engine with better oil distribution. More power, less gas.

The wide open, simple, efficient construction of the POWERKING is a guarantee against muffler explosions. Price \$2.00.

FOR SALE BY

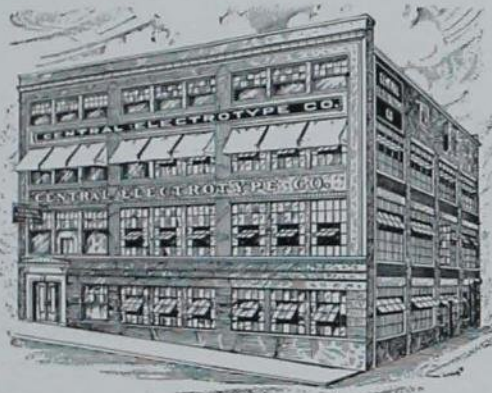
*Powerking Engineering Co.*

318 Reliance Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo.

# Central Electrotype Company

*Largest Electrotype Plant  
in the Southwest*

CHAS. L. SMACK, President



Electrotypes      Stereotypes  
Wax Engravings  
Mats  
Lead Mold Nickelsteel Process

928-932 Central St.

Kansas City, Mo.

Aggie: "Speaking of prolific, my dad's pen is his fortune."

C. E.: "I didn't know he was an architect."

Aggie: "He isn't. He is a swine raiser."

Visiting Mother: "This bed of yours doesn't look as I expected the Calculus crib you wrote about to look."

"Sniff! Sniff! Red doesn't love me as he used to."

"'Nother woman in the cave?"

"No. He's broken his arm."

"What did you give your girl for Christmas?"

"She is fond of swimming, so I sent her a bathing suit."

"Was she surprised when she got it?"

"You've no idea how surprised she was when she opened the envelope."

OVERHEARD BY THE CAMPANILE

He: "Let's kiss and make up."

She: "If you're careful I won't have to."



And would you mind giving me a light before you throw it?





I S U LIBRARY



3 2792 008 927 851

Iowa State University Library  
Ames, Iowa 50010

